DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION NO. 718 OF NOVEMBER 27, 2006 ON THE CUSTOMS TARIFFS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION APPLICABLE IN THE CONDUCT OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January 16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 20, 26, April 10, 14, 30, May 5, 8, 26, June 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, July 9, August 11, 15, 18, 23, September 3, 7, 11, October 15, 24, 26, 27, 30, November 6, 10, December 6, 12, 20, 21, 29, 2007, January 19, February 2, 5, 2008)

For the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment of the obligations of the Russian Federation arising from the International Convention on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods of June 14, 1983, Agreement on the Uniform Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States of November 3, 1995, and Agreement on the General Commodity Nomenclature of Foreign Economic Activity of the Eurasian Economic Community of September 20, 2002, and in accordance with the Article 2 of the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariffs, the Government of the Russian Federation resolves the following:

1. To approve the annexed Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation.

To govern that the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation is a collection of the rates of the import customs duties systematised in accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation based on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods and the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

2. To approve the annexed Amendments that are being introduced into certain Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation.

3. To invalidate the decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation according to the annexed list.

4. This Decision shall enter into force as of January 1, 2007.

Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation

M. Fradkov

Amendments Introduced into Certain Acts of the Government of the Russian Federation (approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)

1. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy

Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589; 1993, No. 34, item 3186; 1994, No. 16, item 1280; Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 1997, No. 1, item 189; No. 8, item 943; No. 43, item 4977; 1998, No. 6, item 746; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735):

a) in Annex No. 2 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"2902 20" - "2902 20 000 0";

"7401"-"7401 00 000 0";

"4407 24" - "4407 22";

b) in Annex No. 3 to the said Decision:

code "0709 52 000 0," shall be eliminated;

the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"1401-1404" - "1401, 1404"; '

"0206 30 200 1, 0206 30 300 1, 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1, 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1, 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"1212 20 000 0" - "1212 20 000";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

c) in Annex No. 4 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"from 2208 90 570 0" -
"2208 90 540 0, 2208 90 560 1, from 2208 90 5 60 9 ";

"from 2208 90 740 0" -
"2208 90 750 0, 2208 90 770 1, from 2208 90 7 70 9 ";

d) In Annex No. 5 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" -"(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"8906 10 100 0" - "8906 10 000 0";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "from 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

2. In Item 7 of the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Precious Stones and Amber and Articles Therefrom

approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 43, item 4977; 2000, No. 9, item 1036), code "7401" shall be replaced with code "7401 00 000 0".

3. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 758 of July 1, 1994 on the Measures for Perfecting the State Regulation of the Export of Goods and Services (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 11, item 1295; 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"0709 52 000 0" - "0709 59 500 0";

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"0206 30 200 1; 0206 30 300 1; 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1; 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1; 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "из 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

4. In the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996 on the Regulation of Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 20, item 2353; 1997, No. 8, item 943; No. 47, item 5409; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 36, item 3705):

a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Regulations in List F, code "2903 30 330 0" shall be replaced with code "2903 39 110 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Regulations, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8418 61" - "from 8418 61 00";

"from 8418 69" - "from 8418 69 000";

"from 8479 89 100 0" - "from 8479 89 970 1";

"from 8479 89 980 0" - "from 8479 89 970 9".

5. In Annex No. 2 to the Regulations on Importation into the Russian Federation and Exportation Therefrom of Medicines and Pharmaceutical

Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1539 of December 25, 1998 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 1, item 190; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 2930 90 120 0", "from 2930 90 140 0" - "from 2930 90 130 0";

"from 3001 10", "from 3001 20 900 0", "from 3001 90 990 0" - "from 3001 20 900 0, from 3001 90 980 0";

"from 3808 10", "from 3808 20", "from 3808 40" - "from 3808 91, from 3808 92, from 3808 94";

"from 3808 90" - "from 3808 99".

6. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 5, 1999 on the Additional Measures for State Regulation in the Logging, Realisation and Export of Timber of Precious Forest Species (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 2, item 311; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the code "from 4409 20" shall be replaced with the codes "from 4409 21 000 0, from 4409 29".

7. In the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of March 10, 2000 on the Approval of the Regulations on Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information and of the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 12, item 1292):

a) in the name of the paragraph of the table, the words " Code of the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "Code of the CC FEA of Russia";

b) in Item 1 the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900", "from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

c) in Item 2:

in Subitem "a" the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 9006 51 000" - "from 9006 51 000 0";

"from 9006 52 000" - "from 9006 52 000 9";

"from 9006 53 100" - "from 9006 53 100 0";

in Subitem "b" the codes "from 8525 30; from 8525 40" shall be replaced with the code "from 8525 80";

in Subitem "c" the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from

8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

d) in Item 3 the following codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

e) in Item 4 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

f) in Items 5 and 6 the code "from 9022 19 000" shall be replaced with the code "from 9022 19 000 0";

g) in Item 7 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8301 70 000" - "from 8301 70 000 0";

"from 9022 19 000" - "from 9022 19 000 0";

h) in Item 8 the code "from 8526 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 8526 10 000 9";

i) in Item 9 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8505 90 100" - "from 8505 90 100 0";

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

j) in Item 10 the code "from 9019 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 9019 10 900 9";

k) in Note 2 to the said List, the words "by the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "by the CC FEA of Russia".

8. In the List of Goods Originating from Developing and the Least Developed Countries in Whose Respect, in Their Importation into the Territory of the Russian Federation, Tariff Preferences Are Granted approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 414 of May 25, 2000 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 22, item 2321; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"4407 24 - 4407 29" - "4407 21 - 4407 29";

"9401 50 000 0" - "9401 51 000 0, 9401 59 000 0";

"9403 80 000 0" - "9403 81 000 0, 9403 89 000 0";

"9614"-"9614 00".

9. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 560 of July 26, 2001 on the Abolition of the Licensing of the Import of White Sugar into the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 32, item 3326), code "1701 99 100 0" shall be replaced with code "1701 99 100".

10. In the List of Materials for the Manufacture of Medical Immunobiological Preparations for the Diagnosing, Prophylaxis and/or Treatment of Infectious Diseases Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation Is Not Subject to Imposition with Value-Added Tax approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 283 of April 29, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 18, item 1770; 2003, No. 15, item 1375; 2004, No. 38, item 3802; 2006, No. 39, item 4078), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2930 90 700 0" - "2930 90 850 0";

"3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9".

11. In the Rules for Transborder Transfer of Wastes approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 442 of July 17, 2003 on Transborder Transfer of Wastes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3012):

a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Rules, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8112 30 400 0", "from 8112 40 190 0", "from 8112 52 000 0", "from 8112 92 390 0", "from 8112 92 500 0" - "from 8112 52 000 0, from 8112 92 200 9";

"from 2620 99 900 0" - "from 2620 99 950 9";

"from 2620 19" - "from 2620 19 000 0";

"from 2620 40" - "from 2620 40 000 0";

"2619 00 930 0" - "from 2619 00 400 0";

"2619 00 950 0" - "from 2619 00 800 0";

"from 2620 30" - "from 2620 30 000 0";

"from 2520 10" - "from 2520 10 000 0";

"from 5003" - "from 5003 00 000 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Rules the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"From 8112 30 400 0", "From 8112 40 190 0", "From 8112 52 000 0", "From 8112 92 390 0", "From 8112 92 500 0" - "From 8112 52 000 0, From 8112 92 200 9";

"From 2620 99 900 0" - "From 2620 99 950 9";

"From 2524 00 300 0" - "From 2524 10 000 0, from 2524 90 000 0";

"From 6812 90 300 0 - "From 6812 99 200 0";

"From 3825 90 000 0" - "From 3825 90 900 0";

"From 4012 20" - "From 4012 20 000";

"From 5702 32 000 0" - "From 5702 32";

"From 5702 52 000 0" - "From '5702 50 100 0, from 5702 50 200 0";
"From 5702 92 000 0" - "From 5702 92 100 0, from 5702 92 900 0";
"From 3006 80 000 0" - "From 3006 92 000 0";
"2901 - 2942" - "2901 - 2942 00 000 0";
"From 2826 11 000 0" - "From 2826 19 100 0";
"From 2826 20 000 0" - "From 2826 90 800 0";
"From 2908 90 000 0" - "From 2908 99 000 0";
"From 3824 90 990 0" - "From 3824 90 980 0".

12. In the List of Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Being) Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation under Agreements (Arrangements, Contracts) Whose Financing Was Opened before August 1, 1998 Inclusive and Was Carried Out from Tied Credits of the Governments of Foreign States, Banks and Firms Attracted under Guarantees of the Government of the Russian Federation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 626 of October 14, 2003 on the Exemption from Imposition with a Customs Duty of Certain Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 42, item 4076; 2004, No. 33, item 3493; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 15, item 1345; 2006, No. 39, item 4078; No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"3208 20 900" - "3208 20 900 0";
"3917 29 990 0" - "3917 29 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3917 39 990 0" - "3917 39 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9";
"4016 93 900" - "4016 93 000 (except gaskets, washers and other seals, for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft)";
"6806 10 000" - "6806 10 000 0";
"7304 21 000" - "7304 22 000, 7304 23 000";
"7305 20" - "7305 20 000";
"7306 20 000 0" - "7306 21 000 0, 7306 29 000 0";
"7306 90 000" - "7306 90 000 0";
"7318 15 700"-"7318 15 700 0";
"7318 16 300"-"7318 16 300 0";
"7318 19 000"-"7318 19 000 0";
"7318 21 000" - "7318 21 000 0";
"7318 22 000" - "7318 22 000 0";
"7318 23 000" - "7318 23 000 0";
"7318 24 000" - "7318 24 000 0";
"7318 29 000" - "7318 29 000 0";
"7320 90 900" - "7320 90 900 0";

"7322 90 900 0" - "7322 90 000 0 (except air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft)";

"7326 90 970" - "7326 90 980 0 (except connectors for optical fibre cables)";

"8307 90 900 0" - "8307 90 000 0 (except flexible tubing of other base metal, with fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8414 30 300 9" - "8414 30 200 9";

"8414 90 900 0" - "8414 90 000 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";

"8418 61 90" - "8418 61 00 (except compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8418 69 990" - "8418 69 000 (except other equipment, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8421 19 910" - "8421 19 200";

"8421 23" - "8421 23 000";

"8421 31" - "8421 31 000";

"8421 91" - "8421 91 000";

"8421 91 900 2" - "8421 91 000 2";

"8421 91 900 9" - "8421 91 000 9";

"8423 89 100 0" - "8423 89 000 0 (except weighbridges)";

"8424 90" - "8424 90 000 0";

"8473 30 100 9" - "8473 30 200 9";

"8473 30 900 9" - "8473 30 800 9";

"8479 89 100 0" - "8479 89 970 1";

"8479 90 970 0" - "8479 90 960 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 10 100; 8483 10 510" - "8483 10 250 for use in civil aircraft";

"8483 30 390 0" - "8483 30 380 0 (except bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 30 900" - "8483 30 800 (except plain shaft bearings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 60 990 0" - "8483 60 800 0 (except clutches and shaft couplings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 90 300 0" - "8483 90 200 0 (except other bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8501 51 900 0" - "8501 51 000 0 (except those of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8504 40 930 0" - "8504 40 550 9";

"8515 90" - "8515 90 000 0";

"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";

"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";

"8517 50 100 0" - "8517 62 000 1";

"8523 13 000 1" - "8523 29 100 5";

"8523 20 900 0" - "8523 29 100 9";

"8523 90 000 0" - "8523 40 110 0, 8523 40 120 0, 8523 40 130 0, 8523 51 100 0, 8523 59 100 0, 8523 80 100 0";

"8524 31 000 0" - "8523 40 200 0";

"8524 39 100 0" - "8523 40 400 0";

"8524 39 800 0" - "8523 40 590 0";

"8524 53 000 1" - "8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5";

"8524 91 000 1" - "8523 40 700 1, 8523 51 700 1, 8523 59 910 1, 8523 80 910 1";

"8524 91 000 9" - "8523 40 700 9, 8523 51 700 9, 8523 59 910 9, 8523 80 910 9";

"8531 20 800 0" - "8531 20 950 9";

"8533 40 100" - "8533 40 100 0";

"8536 69 900" - "8536 69 900 0";

"8536 90 100" - "8536 90 100 0";

"8542 60 000 9" - "8542 31 900 9, 8542 39 900 9";

"8543 11 000 0" - "8486 20 900 9";

"8543 19 000 0" - "8543 10 000 0";

"8543 30" - "8543 30 000 0";

"8543 90" - "8543 90 000";

"8544 41 100 0" - "8544 42 100 0";

"8544 51 900 9" - "8544 42 900 9";

"8544 59 800 0" - "8544 49 800 9";

"8502 39 910 0" - "8502 39 200 0 (except turbo-generators, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8517 30 000 0" - "8517 62 000 1";

"8525 30" - "8525 80 110 0, 8525 80 190 0";

"8525 40" - "8525 80 300 0, 8525 80 910, 8525 80 990";

"9002 90 900 0" - "9002 90 000 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)";

"9017 90 900 0" - "9017 90 000 0";

"9025 90" - "9025 90 000 0";

"9026 90" - "9026 90 000 0";

"9031 90 800 0" - "90 3190 850 0 (except parts of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft)";

"9032 90" - "9032 90 000 0";

"9403 20 990 0" - "9403 20 800 0 (except furniture for use in civil aircraft)".

13. In Item 1 of the List of Goods Not Placeable under the Customs Regime of a Customs Warehouse to Which There Are Applicable the Restrictions Established in Accordance with the Legislation of the Russian Federation on the State Regulation of Foreign Trade Activity approved by Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1712-r of November 26, 2003, No. 49, item 4792; 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

14. In the List of Goods in Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation from Member States of the Commonwealth of Independent States It Is Necessary to Submit a Certificate on the Origin of a Commodity Stipulated by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 716 of November 27, 2003 on Determining the Cases of Submission of a Certificate on the Origin of a Commodity in Its Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4684; 2006, No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 1302 19 300 0" - "from 1302 19 800 0";

"from 2208"-"2208";

"from 2308" - "from 2308 00";

"2801 - 2851 00" - "2801 - 2853 00";

"7504 00 000" - "7504 00 000 0";

"7803 00 000 0 - 7806 00" - "7804 - 7806 00";

"8401 - 8485" - "8401 - 8487";

"9503" - "from 9503 00";

"9614 20"-"from 9614 00".

15. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 744 of December 9, 2003 on the Authorised Federal Bodies of Executive Power Establishing Standard Norms of the Output of Products of Processing for the Customs Purposes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4905; 2004, No. 46, item 4528):

a) in paragraph three of Subitem (a) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2620 99 300 0" - "2620 99 950 1";

"2620 99 500 0" - "2620 99 950 2";

"2620 99 700 0" - "2620 99 950 3";

"2620 99 900 0" - "2620 99 950 9";

"7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

b) in paragraph four of Subitem (b) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8401 20" - "8401 20 000 0";

"8401 30" - "8401 30 000 0";

"8401 40" - "8401 40 000 0".

16. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 908 of December 31, 2004 on the Approval of the Lists of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs and Goods for Children Imposable with Value-Added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 196; No. 13, item 1180; No. 43, item 4394; 2006, No. 10, item 1106):

a) in the List of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent

in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"0206 30 200 9", "0206 30 300 9", "0206 30 800 9" - "0206 30 000 2, 0206 30 000 4";

"0206 41 200 9", "0206 41 800 9" - "0206 41 000 0";

"0210 19 590 0" - "0210 19 500 0";

"1512 19 910 1", "1512 19 910 9", "1512 19 990 1", "1512 19 990 9" - "1512 19 900 1,1512 19 900 9";

"1513 29 910 0, 1513 29 990 0" - "1513 29 900 0";

"2306 70 000 0" - "2306 90 050 0";

"0301 99 900 0" - "0301 94 000 0, 0301 95 000 0, 0301 99 800 0";

"0304 10 110 0" - "0304 19 150 0, 0304 19 170 0";

"0304 10 130 0" - "0304 19 130 0";

"0304 10 191 0" - "0304 19 191 0";

"0304 10 199 0" - "0304 19 199 0";

"0304 10 310 0 - 0304 10 350 0" - "0304 19 310 0 - 0304 19 350 0";

"0304 10 380 0" - "0304 11 100 0, 0304 12 100 0, 0304 19 380 0";

"0304 10 910 0" - "0304 19 910 0";

"0304 10 970 0" - "0304 19 970 0";

"0304 10 980 0" - "0304 11 900 0, 0304 12 900 0, 0304 19 980 0";

"0304 20 110 0" - "0304 29 150 0, 0304 29 170 0";

"0304 20 130 0" - "0304 29 130 0";

"0304 20 191 0" - "0304 29 191 0";

"0304 20 199 0" - "0304 29 199 0";

"0304 20 210 0 - 0304 20 910 0" - "0304 29 210 0 - 0304 29 910 0";

"0304 20 950 0" - "0304 29 990 0";

"0304 90 050 0" - "0304 99 050 0";

"0304 90 100 0" - "0304 99 100 0";

"0304 90 220 0 - 0304 90 650 0" - "0304 99 220 0 - 0304 99 610 0, 0304 91 000 0, 0304 92 000 0";

"0304 90 970 0" - "0304 99 970 0";

"0305 59 900 0" - "0305 59 800 0";

"0305 69 900 0" - "0305 69 800 0";

"from 3824 90 990 0" - "from 3824 90 980 0";

b) in the List of Codes of Goods for Children in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 6117 80 900 0" - "from 6117 80 800 0";

"from 6506 92 008 0" - "from 6506 99 907 0";

"from 6506 92 009 0" - "from 6506 99 908 0";

"from 6302 31" - "from 6302 31 000 0";

"from 9403 20 910 0" - "from 9403 20 200 0";

"from 9403 70 900 0" - "from 9403 70 000 0";

"from 9403 80 000 0" - "from 9403 81 000 0, from 9403 89 000 0";

"9501 00" - "9503 00 100 0";

"from 9502" - "from 9503 00 210 0, from 9503 00 290 0";

"from 9503" - "from 9503 00";

"from 9503 90" - " from 9503 00 910 0, from 9503 00 920 0, from 9503 00 930 0, from 9503 00 990 0";

"from 4818 40 910 0, from 4818 40 990 0" - "from 4818 40 900 0".

17. In the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 5 of January 5, 2005 on the Approval of the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation and of the Rules for the Use of Terminal Equipment Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, No. 2, item 169), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8471 50 900 0" - "from 8471 50 000 0";

"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";

"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";

"8517 21 000 0" - "8443 31 100 0, 8443 32 200 0";

"8517 22 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 9, from 8517 69 900 0";

"8517 30 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 1";

"8519 40 000 0" - "8519 81 100 0, 8519 89 150 0";

"8520 20 000 0" - "8519 50 000 0";

"8525 20 910 0" - "from 8517 12 000 0";

"8529 10 150 0" - "from 8529 10 900 0";

"8529 10 400 0" - "from 8529 10 650 0".

18. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 324 of May 24, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Channels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 23, item 2268), the following codes shall be replaced with codes:

"7216 31 110 0, 7216 31 190 0" - "7216 31 100 0";

"7216 31 910 0, 7216 31 990 0" - "7216 31 900 0";

"7228 70 310 0, 7228 70 990 0" - "7228 70 900 0 (except channels, cold-formed or cold-finished)".

19. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 558 of September 10, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Three-Phase Asynchronous Electric Motors (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3818), codes "8501 51 900 0 and 8501 52 910 0" shall be replaced

with codes "8501 51 000 0 and 8501 52 200 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)".

20. In Subitem (c) of Item 5 of the Special Technical Regulations on the Requirements for Discharges by Motor Vehicles, Put into Circulation on the Territory of the Russian Federation, of Noxious (Polluting) Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 609 of October 12, 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4395), code "8706" shall be replaced with code "8706 00".

21. In the paragraph "year 2007" of Item 3 of Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 732 of December 5, 2005 on the Import of Beef, Pork and Meat of Poultry in the Years 2006 - 2009 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5317) the words "55 but not less than 0.9" shall be replaced with the words "60 but not less than 1".

22. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 791 of December 21, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Bars and Rods for Reinforcement of Ferroconcrete Structures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 52, item 5753), the following Codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"7228 20 190 0, 7228 20 600 0" - "7228 20 100 0, 7228 20 910 0, 7228 20 990 0";

"7228 60 890 0" - "7228 60 800 0".

23. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 824 of December 29, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Certain Types of Steel Tubes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 2, item 192):

a) in Subitem (a), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2, 7304 29 110 3, 7304 29 110 4, 7304 29 110 9, 7304 29 190 1 and 7304 29 190 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 3, 7304 24 100 4, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 24 900 1, 7304 24 900 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 3, 7304 29 100 4, 7304 29 100 9, 7304 29 900 1 and 7304 29 900 9";

b) in Subitem (b), codes "7304 51 110 0, 7304 51 190 0, 7304 51 990 0, 7304 59 310 0, 7304 59 390 0, 7304 59 910 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 51 120 0, 7304 51 180 1, 7304 51 180 9, 7304 51 890 0, 7304 59 320 0, 7304 59 380 0, 7304 59 920 0";

c) in Subitem (c), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2 и 7304 29 110 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 9".

24. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 159 of March 24, 2006 on the Application of Veterinary Measures in the Importation of Live Animals and Products of Animal Origin into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation, 2006, No. 13, item 1410), code "0503 00 000 0" shall be replaced with code "0511 99 809 2".

25. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 183 of March 31, 2006 on the Criteria of Sufficient Processing of Meat (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1615), code "0205" shall be replaced with code "0205 00".

26. In the List of Goods Prohibited for Placement under the Customs Regime of a Free Customs Zone Applied in the Kaliningrad Region approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 of March 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1618), code "0706 10 100 1" shall be replaced with code "0706 10 000 1".

27. In Item 2 of Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1213-r of August 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

28. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 685 of November 15, 2006 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Pipes of a Large Diameter (Rossiyskaya Gazeta, 2006, November 21), codes "7304 10 900 2, 7304 10 900 9, 7304 31 990 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 11 900 2, 7304 19 900 2, 7304 11 900 9, 7304 19 900 9, 7304 31 800 0".

List of Invalid Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation (Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)

1. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 on the Commodity Classification Applicable in the Conduct of Foreign Economic Activity and the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 50, item 4735).

2. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 22, item 2101).

3. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of August 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 33, item 3232).

4. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 624 of August 20, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 34, item 3311).

5. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 642 of August 30, 2002 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 36, item 3480).

6. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 792 of November 1, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 45, item 4518).

7. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 812 of November 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 46, item 4594).

8. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 831 of November 19, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation and on Approving the Export Customs Duties on Certain Goods Exported from the Territory of the Russian Federation beyond the Boundaries of the Member States of the Agreements on the Customs Union (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 47, item 4683).

9. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 488).

10. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 50 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 489).

11. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 57 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 524).

12. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 58 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 525).

13. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 863).

14. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 134 of February 28, 2003 on the Prolongation of the Period of Effect of the Rates

of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 868).

15. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 11, 2003 on the Additional Measures for the State Support of the Russian Motor Transport Designed for International Carriage (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 11, item 1025).

16. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 on Amending and Supplementing the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 15, item 1374).

17. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 245 of April 28, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 18, item 1717).

18. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 23, item 2240).

19. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 331 of June 6, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 24, item 2326).

20. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 358 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Transport Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2656).

21. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2657).

22. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 363 of June 24, 2003 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2660).

23. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 409 of July 7, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 28, item 2934).

24. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of July 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 2995).

25. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 431 of July 16, 2003 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3005).

26. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of August 8, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 32, item 3230).

27. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 525 of August 27, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3441).

28. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 531 of August 28, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Buses (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3447).

29. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 551 of September 4, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 36, item 3525).

30. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of September 10, 2003 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Soap for Toilet Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 37, item 3592).

31. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 681 of November 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4474).

32. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 686 of November 13, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4479).

33. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 707 of November 24, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4678).

34. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 720 of November 29, 2003 on the Tariff Regulation of the Import of Raw Sugar and White Sugar in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4773).

35. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 721 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Pork in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4774).

36. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 722 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Fresh and Chilled Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4775).

37. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 723 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Frozen Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4776).

38. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 741 of December 9, 2003 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Rigid Tubular Aluminium Containers with a Capacity of Not More Than One Litre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4902).

39. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 746 of December 10, 2003 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Tea and "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4907).

40. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 774 of December 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 52, item 5073).

41. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 788 of December 29, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 39).

42. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 800 of December 31, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Tin and Articles Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 40).

43. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 808 of December 31, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 3, item 195).

44. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 26 of January 22, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 4, item 284).

45. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 36 of January 23, 2004 on Amending Decisions of the Government No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 5, item 375).

46. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 61 of February 7, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Truck Tractors and Motor Transport Vehicles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 7, item 531).

47. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 21, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 9, item 783).

48. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 138 of March 11, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 11, item 994).

49. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 146 of March 18, 2004 on Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cans of a Kind Used for Preserving Drink (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1076).

50. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 18, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Fasteners, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1077).

51. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 151 of April 3, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 15, item 1443).

52. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 221 of April 23, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 17, item 1660).

53. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 232 of May 8, 2004 on the Introduction of Amendments to Government Decision No. 409 of July 7, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 19, item 1899).

54. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 240 of May 15, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 20, item 1948).

55. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of September 3, 2004 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3731).

56. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 463 of September 9, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3740).

57. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 469 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian

Federation Concerning Certain Types of Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3796).

58. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 470 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Manufacturing Machinery for Light and Textile Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3797).

59. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 471 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Presses for the Manufacture of Fibreboards (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3798).

60. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of September 10, 2004 on the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3799).

61. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 473 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3800).

62. Items 1 and 2 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 475 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3802).

63. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of September 17, 2004 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Malt (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3805).

64. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 510 of October 1, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Hydraulic Track-Laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 41, item 4042).

65. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 633 of November 15, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 47, item 4654).

66. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 725 of December 2, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 50, item 5066).

67. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 786 of December 15, 2004 on Tariff Regulation of the Import of Sugar to the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 51, item 5200).

68. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 833 of December 23, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Appliances for Pipes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 52, item 5497).

69. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 877 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Fresh or Chilled in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 121).

70. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 878 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Frozen in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 122).

71. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 879 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Swine in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 123).

72. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 885 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 126).

73. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 891 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Cellulose Used for the Manufacture of Filter Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 129).

74. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 19 of January 13, 2005 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 208).

75. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 25 of January 18, 2005 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Mounting Articles, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 4, item 300).

76. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 125 of March 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories for Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 11, item 952).

77. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 166 of March 29, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian

Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 14, item 1247).

78. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 178 of April 4, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Soya Beans, Flour of Fish and Certain Types of Maize (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1342).

79. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 196 of April 7, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1358).

80. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 202 of April 7, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1364).

81. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hot Cathode Fluorescent Lamps and Certain Types of Incandescent Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 16, item 1460).

82. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 305 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2025).

83. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 306 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Thin Sheets of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2026).

84. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 321 of May 23, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Aluminium Chloride (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2128).

85. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 330 of May 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2134).

86. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 379 of June 16, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Vegetables (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2514).

87. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 380 of June 16, 2005 on the Temporary Rate of Import Customs Duty with

Respect to Certain Manufacturing Equipment for Light and Textile Industries (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2515).

88. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 390 of June 21, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Electrical Energy (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2652).

89. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 392 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2654).

90. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 393 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2655).

91. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 403 of June 29, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2763).

92. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 404 of June 30, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Baryta Paper or Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2764).

93. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 480 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hydraulic Track-laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3321).

94. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Aluminium Oxide, Other Than Artificial Corundum (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3327).

95. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 512 of August 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Motor Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 33, item 3433).

96. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 523 of August 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Combine Harvester-Threshers and Forage Harvesters, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 34, item 3515).

97. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 559 of September 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations

(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3819).

98. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 14, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Sacks and Bags of Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3824).

99. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 605 of October 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Footwear (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4394).

100. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 612 of October 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4396).

101. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 673 of November 10, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Synthetic Organic Products of a Kind Used As Fluorescent Brightening Agents (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 46, item 4687).

102. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 683 of November 17, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Cellulose (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 47, item 4937).

103. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 702 of November 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Tin Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5221).

104. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 710 of December 1, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Rice and Flour-and-Cereal Products Therefrom (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5228).

105. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 728 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Poultry in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5314).

106. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 729 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5315).

107. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 730 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Swine in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5316).

108. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 731 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Fresh and Chilled Meat of

Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5525).

109. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 754 of December 9, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5541).

110. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 757 of December 13, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5543).

111. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 11 of January 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Glasses for Corrective Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 384).

112. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 19, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 390).

113. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 22 of January 21, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Iron and Lead Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 5, item 543).

114. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 28, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories of Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 704).

115. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 56 of February 1, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture Fittings and Mounting Fixtures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 709).

116. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 63 of February 2, 2006 on Amending Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Fuel Wood (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 715).

117. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 20, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Mercury Vapour Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 9, item 1019).

118. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 118 of March 3, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Thin Sheets (Voiles) of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 11, item 1181).

119. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of April 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty with Respect to Certain Kinds of Native and Modified Starches (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1870).

120. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 226 of April 20, 2006 on the Approval of Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Kinds of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1880).

121. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 287 of May 15, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Barita Paper and Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2264).

122. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 296 of May 18, 2006 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation for Drill Pipes, Casing and Tubing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2270).

123. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 326 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Industrial Fatty Alcohols (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2518).

124. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Terephthalic Acid and Its Salts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2519).

125. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 328 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Natural Rubber Latex, Whether or Not Prevulcanized (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2520).

126. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 385 of June 22, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties in Respect of Technological Equipment for Aircraft Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2848).

127. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 386 of June 22, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Type of Sport Articles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2849).

128. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 395 of June 27, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Combine Harvester-Threshers and Foragers, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 27, item 2940).

129. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of July 22, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Five Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3495).

130. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 456 of July 25, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Cheese (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3498).

131. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 486 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Cocoa Beans, Whole or Broken, Raw or Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3675).

132. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Coffee, Not Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3676).

133. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 488 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Fats and Oils, Partly Prepared, Margarine and Spreads (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3677).

134. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 489 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect Certain Types of Ground-Nuts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3678).

135. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 526 of August 29, 2006 on the Prolongation of the Periods of Effect of the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3834).

136. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 16, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Car Components Imported for the Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 39, item 4078).

137. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of September 26, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Accessories Parts and Certain Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Aircraft Engines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 40, item 4185).

CUSTOMS TARIFFS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION (approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006) (with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January 16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 20, 26, April 10, 14, 30, May 5, 8, 26, June 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, July 9, August 11, 15, 18, 23, September 3, 7, 11, October 15, 24, 26, 27, 30, November 6, 10, December 6, 12, 20, 29, 2007, January 19, February 2, 5, 2008)

Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of the Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following Rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given Rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of Rule 3.

3. In cases when, owing to Rule 2 (b), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.

c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) or 3 (b) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following Rules should be applied to the below commodities:

a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given Rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter.

b) According to provisions of the above Rule 5 (a), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in euros per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

––

Name of the unit of measurement	Notation	Codes of units of measurement
Main unit		
Kilogram	kg	166
Additional units of measurement		
Gram	g	163
Gram of fissionable isotopes	g F/I	306
Load-carrying capacity in tons	t lcc	185
Square meter	m2	055
Kilogram of nitrogen	kg N	861
Kilogram of potassium hydroxide	kg KOH	859
Kilogram of sodium hydroxide	kg NaOH	863
Kilogram of potassium oxide	kg K2O	852
Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide	kg H2O2	841
Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride	kg P2O5	865
Kilogram of 90% dry matter	kg 90% d/m	845
Kilogram of uranium	kg U	867
Cubic meter	m3	113
Curie	CI	305
Liter	l	112
Liter of pure (100%) alcohol	l 100% alcohol	831
Meter	m	006

```
 Metric carat (1 carat = 2 x 10(-4)            car
162
 kg)
 Pair                                           pr
715
 One hundred pieces                            100 pcs
797
 One thousand pieces                          1000 pcs
798
 One piece                                      pcs
796
 1,000 kilowatt-hours                      1,000 kW.h
246
 1,000 cubic meters                         1,000 m3
114
 1,000 liters                                1m000 l
130
```

Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

Notes:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 01 Live Animals

Note:

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:

a) fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings 0301, 0306, or 0307;

b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 3002;

c) animals of Heading 9508.

```
-------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supplemen-|Rate of import
  Code        |
|tary unit |customs duty
             |
|          |(as a percentage
```

```
                |
|           |of the customs
                |
|           |value or in euros,
                |
|           |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------
0101            Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
0101 10         - pure-bred breeding animals:
0101 10 100 0   - - horses
pcs.              0
0101 10 900 0   - - other
pcs.              5
0101 90         - other:
                - - horses:
0101 90 110 0   - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0101 90 190 0   - - - other
pcs.              5
0101 90 300 0   - - asses
pcs.              5
0101 90 900 0   - - mules and hinnies
pcs.              5
0102            Live bovine animals:
0102 10         - pure-bred breeding animals:
0102 10 100 0   - - heifers  (female  bovines  that
have   pcs.             0
                never calved)
0102 10 300 0   - - cows
pcs.              0
0102 10 900 0   - - other
pcs.              0
0102 90         - other:
                - - domestic species:
0102 90 050 0   - - - of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
pcs.              5
                - - - of a  weight  exceeding  80 kg
but
                not exceeding 160 kg:
0102 90 210 0   - - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0102 90 290 0   - - - - other
pcs.              5
```

```
                - - - of a weight  exceeding  160 kg
but
                not exceding 300 kg:
0102 90 410 0   - - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0102 90 490 0   - - - - other
pcs.              5
                - - - of a weight exceeding 300 kg:
                - - - - heifers (female bovines that
have
                never carved):
0102 90 510 0   - - - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0102 90 590 0   - - - - - other
pcs.              5
                - - - - cows:
0102 90 610 0   - - - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0102 90 690 0   - - - - - other
pcs.              5
                - - - - other:
0102 90 710 0   - - - - - for slaughter
pcs.              5
0102 90 790 0   - - - - - other
pcs.              5
0102 90 900 0   - - other
pcs.              5
0103            Live swine:
0103 10 000 0   - pure-bred breeding animals
pcs.              0
                - other:
0103 91         - - of a weight of less than 50 kg:
0103 91 100 0   - - - domestic species
pcs.              5
0103 91 900 0   - - - other
pcs.              5
0103 92         - - weighing 50 kg or more:
                - - - domestic species:
0103 92 110 0   - - - - sows of  a  weight  of  not
less   pcs.             5
                than  160 kg that have farrowed at
least
                once
0103 92 190 0   - - - - other
pcs.              5
```

0103 92 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
0104 Live sheep and goats:
0104 10 - sheep:
0104 10 100 0 - - pure-bred breeding animals
pcs. 0
- - other:
0104 10 300 0 - - - lambs (up to a year old)
pcs. 5
0104 10 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
0104 20 - goats:
0104 20 100 0 - - pure-bred breading animals
pcs. 0
0104 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
0105 Live poultry, that is to say fowls of the
species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese,
turkeys and guinea fowls:
- weighing not more than 185 g:
0105 11 - - poultry of the species Gallus
domesticus:
- - - breeding chickens (grandparent and
parent female chicks):
0105 11 110 0 - - - - laying stock
pcs. 5
0105 11 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - - other:
0105 11 910 0 - - - - laying hen lines
pcs. 5
0105 11 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
0105 12 000 0 - - turkeys
pcs. 5
0105 19 - - other:
0105 19 200 0 - - - geese
pcs. 5
0105 19 900 0 - - - ducks and guinea fowls
pcs. 5
- other:

0105 94 000 0 - - fowls of the species Gallus domesticus pcs. 5
0105 99 - - other:
0105 99 100 0 - - - ducks pcs. 5
0105 99 200 0 - - - geese pcs. 5
0105 99 300 0 - - - turkeys pcs. 5
0105 99 500 0 - - - guinea fowls pcs. 5
0106 Other live animals:
- mammals:
0106 11 00 - - primates:
0106 11 001 0 - - - for research purposes pcs. 0
0106 11 009 0 - - - other pcs. 5
0106 12 00 - - whales, dolphins and porpoise (mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):
0106 12 001 0 - - - for research purposes pcs. 0
0106 12 009 0 - - - other pcs. 5
0106 19 - - other:
0106 19 100 0 - - - domestic rabbits pcs. 5
0106 19 90 - - - other:
0106 19 901 0 - - - - for research purposes pcs. 0
0106 19 909 - - - - other:
0106 19 909 1 - - - - - fox pcs. 5
0106 19 909 2 - - - - - Arctic fox pcs. 5
0106 19 909 3 - - - - - sable pcs. 5
0106 19 909 4 - - - - - mink pcs. 5
0106 19 909 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5

0106 20 00 - reptiles (including snakes and
tortoises):
0106 20 001 0 - - for research purposes
pcs. 0
0106 20 009 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- birds:
0106 31 00 - - predatory birds:
0106 31 001 0 - - - for research purposes
pcs. 0
0106 31 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
0106 32 00 - - order Psittaciformes (including
parrots, long-tailed parrots, Ara and
cockatoos):
0106 32 001 0 - - - for research purposes
pcs. 0
0106 32 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
0106 39 - - other:
0106 39 100 0 - - - pigeons
pcs. 5
0106 39 90 - - - other:
0106 39 901 0 - - - - for research purposes
pcs. 0
0106 39 909 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
0106 90 00 - other:
0106 90 001 0 - - animals for research purposes
pcs. 0
0106 90 009 - - other:
- - - honeybee:
0106 90 009 1 - - - - bee queen
pcs. 5
0106 90 009 2 - - - - bees bags
pcs. 5
0106 90 009 3 - - - - other
pcs. 5
0106 90 009 9 - - - other
pcs. 5

Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings 0201-0208 or 0210;

b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading 0504) or animal blood (Heading 0511 or 3002); or

c) animal fat other than products of Heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes:

1A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;

c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 200 and 0202 20 100, portions composed of either:

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

h) 1. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h) 2. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1A (a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

1C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the wole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 11 100 and 0203 21 100: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with

or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading 0203 12 110, 0203 22 110, 0210 11 110 0, and 0210 11 310 0: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra;

c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 110, 0203 29 110, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0: the anterior (cranal) part of the half-carcass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 12 190, 0203 22 190, 0210 11 190 0 and 0210 11 390 0: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130, 0203 29 130, 0210 19 400 0, and 0210 19 700 0: the upper part of the half-carcass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150, 0203 29 150, 0210 12 110 0 and 0210 12 190 0: the lower part of the half-carcass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the pig half-carcass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in Item 2A(f) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings 0210 11 110 0 and 0210 11 190 0, as well as 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under Paragraph 2A(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under Paragraph 2A (b), (c), (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings 0206 49 200 and 0210 99 490, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcass as follows:

- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or

- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps jowls together), fall within Subheading 0203 19 550, 0203 29 550, 0210 19 500 0, or 0210 19 810 0 as the case may be.

2D. For the purposes of Subheadings 0209 00 110 0 and 0209 00 190 0, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 12 190 0, and 0210 19 600 0 to 0210 19 890 0, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (protein nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading 0204, the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0 and 0204 50 510 0: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where

carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0, 0204 50 510 0: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumber, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the back bone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumber vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph 3A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 to 0207 13 600, 0207 14 200 to 0207 14 600, 0207 26 200 to 0207 26 700, 0207 27 200 to 0207 27 700, 0207 35 210 to 0207 35 630 and 0207 36 210 to 0207 36 630: cuts including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in Item (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700, 0207 14 700, 0207 26 800, 0207 35 790, or 0207 36 790;

b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by a transveral cut of a half;

d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300, 0207 14 300, 0207 26 300, 0207 27 300, 0207 35 310, and 0207 36 310: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius, and ulna, together with surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;

e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 500, 0207 14 500, 0207 26 500, 0207 27 500, 0207 35 510, 0207 35 530, 0207 36 510, and 0207 36 530: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600, 0207 14 600, 0207 35 610, 0207 35 630, 0207 36 610, and 0207 36 630: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

g) "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 0 and 0207 27 600 0: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

h) "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 and 0207 27 700: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 and 0207 36 710: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn,

without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading 0210 to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content of at least 1.2% by weight.

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 14 of January 19, 2008 amended these Additional Notes of the Russian Federation. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the date of the official publication of said Decision

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In subheading 0202 10 000 1, 0202 20 100 1, 0202 20 300 1, 0202 20 500 1, 0202 20 900 1, 0202 30 100 2, 0202 30 500 2 and 0202 30 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 445 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 351.6 thousand tonnes;

USA - 18.3 thousand tonnes;

Paraguay - 3 thousand tonnes;

other states - 72.1 thousand tonnes.

2. In Heading 0203:

a) the term "trimmings" shall mean small skinless pieces of boneless meat containing by weight not more than 70% of fat tissue, obtained in the process of the scraping, cutting or boning of meat and intended for industrial use. This term shall not cover small pieces of natural boneless meat half-finished products fit for immediate consumption after additional heat treatment;

b) in subheadings 0203 11 100 1, 0203 11 900 1, 0203 12 110 1, 0203 12 190 1, 0203 12 900 1, 0203 19 110 1, 0203 19 130 1, 0203 19 150 1, 0203 19 550 1, 0203 19 590 1, 0203 19 900 1,

0203 21 100 1, 0203 21 900 1, 0203 22 110 1, 0203 22 190 1, 0203 22 900 1, 0203 29 110 1, 0203 29 130 1, 0203 29 150 1, 0203 29 550 1, 0203 29 550 2, 0203 29 590 1, 0203 29 900 1 and 0203 29 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 493.5 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 249.3 thousand tonnes;

USA - 49.8 thousand tonnes;

Paraguay - 1 thousand tonnes;

other states - 193.4 thousand tonnes;

c) in subheadings 0203 29 550 2 and 0203 29 900 2 shall be included trimmings whose importation volume into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 28 thousand tonnes in addition to the total volume indicated in Item (b) of this Additional Note (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body).

3. In subheading 0201 10 000 1, 0201 20 200 1, 0201 20 300 1, 0201 20 500 1, 0201 20 900 1 and 0201 30 000 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 28.9 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 28.4 thousand tonnes;

other states - 0.5 thousand tonnes.

4. In subheading 0207 11 100 1, 0207 11 300 1, 0207 11 900 1, 0207 12 100 1, 0207 12 900 1, 0207 13 100 1, 0207 13 200 1, 0207 13 300 1, 0207 13 400 1, 0207 13 500 1, 0207 13 600 1, 0207 13 700 1, 0207 13 910 1, 0207 13 990 1, 0207 14 100 1, 0207 14 200 1, 0207 14 300 1, 0207 14 400 1, 0207 14 500 1, 0207 14 600 1, 0207 14 700 1, 0207 14 910 1, 0207 14 990 1, 0207 24 100 1, 0207 24 900 1, 0207 25 100 1, 0207 25 900 1, 0207 26 100 1, 0207 26 200 1, 0207 26 300 1, 0207 26 400 1, 0207 26 500 1, 0207 26 600 1, 0207 26 700 1, 0207 26 800 1, 0207 26 910 1, 0207 26 990 1, 0207 27 100 1, 0207 27 200 1, 0207 27 300 1, 0207 27 400 1, 0207 27 500 1, 0207 27 600 1, 0207 27 700 1, 0207 27 800 1, 0207 27 910 1, 0207 27 990 1, 0207 32 110 1, 0207 32 150 1, 0207 32 190 1, 0207 32 510 1, 0207 32 590 1, 0207 32 900 1, 0207 33 110 1, 0207 33 190 1, 0207 33 510 1, 0207 33 590 1, 0207 33 900 1, 0207 34 100 1, 0207 34 900 1, 0207 35 110 1, 0207 35 150 2, 0207 35 150 4, 0207 35 210 1, 0207 35 230 1, 0207 35 250 1, 0207 35 310 2, 0207 35 310 4, 0207 35 410 2, 0207 35 410 4, 0207 35 510 1, 0207 35 530 2, 0207 35 530 4, 0207 35 610 1, 0207 35 630 2, 0207 35 630 4, 0207 35 710 1, 0207 35 790 2, 0207 35 790 4, 0207 35 910 1, 0207 35 990 1, 0207 36 110 1, 0207 36 150 2, 0207 36 150 4, 0207 36 210 1, 0207 36 230 1, 0207 36 250 1, 0207 36 310 2, 0207 36 310 4, 0207 36 410 2, 0207 36 410 4, 0207 36 510 1, 0207 36 530 2, 0207 36 530 4, 0207 36 610 1, 0207 36 630 2, 0207 36 630 4, 0207 36 710 1, 0207 36 790 2, 0207 36 790 4, 0207 36 810 1, 0207 36 850 1, 0207 36 890 1,

0207 36 900 1 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation in 2008 amounts to 1211.6 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 236.4 thousand tonnes;

USA - 901.4 thousand tonnes;

Paraguay - 5 thousand tonnes;

other states - 68.8 thousand tonnes.

CC FEA Supplementary unit	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201 10 000	- carcasses and half-carcasses:	
0201 10 000 1 per kg	- - within the procedure indicated in Additional note 3 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	- volume 15 but not less than 0.2 euro
0201 10 000 9 per kg	- - other	- 30 but not less than 0.3 euro
0201 20	- other cuts with bone in:	
0201 20 200	- - "compensated" quarters:	
0201 20 200 1	- - - within the procedure	- volume 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0201 20 200 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 300 - - unseparated or separated
forequarters:
0201 20 300 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0201 20 300 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 500 - - unseparated or
separated
hindquarters:
0201 20 500 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0201 20 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 900 - - other:
0201 20 900 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro

		Russian Federation to Chapter 02	
per kg			
0201 20 900 9	- - - other		
-	30 but not less		
than 0.3 euro			
per kg			
0201 30 000	- boneless:		
0201 30 000 2	- - within	volume and procedure	- 15 but not less
	indicated in Additional note 3 of the	than 0.2 euro	
	Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other	per kg	
	than those included in subheading		
	0201 30 000 3		
0201 30 000 3	- - with a	free-at-frontier value of	- 15 but not less
	importing countries not	per 1000 kg net	than 0.2 euro
	less than 3000 euros		
per kg			
0201 30 000 9	- - other		
-	30 but not less		
than 0.3 euro			
per kg			
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202 10 000	- carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0202 10 000 1	- - within	volume and procedure	in - 15 but not less
	indicated in Additional note 1 of the	than 0.15 euro	
	Russian Federation to Chapter 02		
per kg			
0202 10 000 9	- - other		
-	30 but not less		
than 0.3 euro			
per kg			

0202 20 - other cuts with bone in:
0202 20 100 - - "compensated" quarters:
0202 20 100 1 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 100 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 300 - - unseparated or separated forequarters:
0202 20 300 1 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 to the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 300 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 500 - - unseparated or separated hindquarters:
0202 20 500 1 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0202 20 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 900 - - other:
0202 20 900 1 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less

		indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 20 900 9	- - - other		- 30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg
0202 30	- boneless:		
0202 30 100	- - forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece:		
0202 30 100 2	- - - within volume and in procedure other than products of subheading 0202 30 100 3	indicated in Additional note 1 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0202 30 100 3	- - - with a free-at-frontier value not less than 3000 euros per kg	importing countries per 1000 kg net	- 15 but not less than 0.15 euro of
0202 30 100 9	- - - other		- 30 but not less than 0.3 euro per kg

per kg
0202 30 500 - - crop, chuck and blade, and brisket
cuts:
0202 30 500 2 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other per kg
than products of subheading 0202 30 500 3
0202 30 500 3 - - - with a free-at-frontier value of - 15 but not less
importing countries per 1000 kg net not than 0.15 euro
less than 3000 euros
per kg
0202 30 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euros

per kg
0202 30 900 - - other:
0202 30 900 2 - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 other per kg
than products of subheading 0202 30 900 3
0203 30 900 3 - - - with a free-at-frontier value of - 15 but not less
importing countries per 1000 kg net not than 0.15 euro
less than 3000 euros
per kg
0202 30 900 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 263 of May 5, 2007 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 0203. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of official publication of this Decision

0203 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:
- fresh or chilled:
0203 11 - - carcasses or half-carcasses:
0203 11 100 - - - of domestic swine:
0203 11 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 11 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 11 900 - - - other:
0203 11 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 11 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 - - hams, shoulders, and cuts thereof,
with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 12 110 - - - - hams and cuts thereof:
0203 12 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 12 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 190 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 12 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 12 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 900 - - - other:
0203 12 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 12 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 19 110 - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 19 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg

0203 19 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 130 - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone
in:
0203 19 130 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 130 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 150 - - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts
thereof:
0203 19 150 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 150 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
- - - - other:
0203 19 550 - - - - - boneless:
0203 19 550 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg

0203 19 550 9 - - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 590   - - - - - other:
0203 19 590 1 - - - - - - within   volume and
in   -   15 but not less
               procedure indicated in Additional note
2   than 0.25 euro
               of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 590 9 - - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 900   - - - other:
0203 19 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure
-      15 but not less
               indicated in Additional note 2 of the
than 0.25 euro
               Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 19 900 9 - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
               - frozen:
0203 21   - - carcasses and half-carcasses:
0203 21 100   - - - of domestic swine:
0203 21 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   15 but not less
               indicated in Additional note 2 of
the   than 0.2 euro
               Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 21 100 9 - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 21 900 - - - other:
0203 21 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 21 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 - - hams, shoulders, and cuts
thereof,
with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 22 110 - - - - hams and cuts thereof:
0203 22 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 22 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 190 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 22 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 22 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 22 900 - - - other:
0203 22 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 22 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 29 110 - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 29 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 130 - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with bone in:
0203 29 130 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 130 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 150 - - - - bellies (streaky) and cuts

thereof:
0203 29 150 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 15 but not less indicated in Additional note 2 of the than 0.25 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 150 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
- - - - other:
0203 29 550 - - - - - boneless:
0203 29 550 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 550 2 - - - - - - trimmings in the volume and 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional Note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per 1 kg
0203 29 550 8 - - - - - - other
60 but not less

than 1 euro

per 1 kg
0203 29 590 - - - - - other:
0203 29 590 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 15 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 2 than 0.25 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0203 29 590 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 29 900 - - - other:
0203 29 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0203 29 900 2 - - - - trimmings in the volume
and 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional Note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per 1 kg
0203 29 900 8 - - - - other
60 but not less

than 1 euro

per 1 kg
0204 Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled
or
frozen:
0204 10 000 0 - carcasses and half-carcasses of
lamb, - 15 but not less
fresh or chilled
than 0.15 euro

per kg
- other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled:
0204 21 000 0 - - carcasses and half-carcasses
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 - - other cuts with bone in:
0204 22 100 0 - - - short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 22 300 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 500 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 22 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 23 000 0 - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 30 000 0 - carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, - 15 but not less
frozen
than 0.15 euro

per kg
- other meat of sheep, frozen:
0204 41 000 0 - - carcases and half-carcases
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 - - other cuts with bone in:
0204 42 100 0 - - - short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 42 300 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 500 0 - - - legs
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 42 900 0 - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 43   - - boneless:
0204 43 100 0 - - - of lamb
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 43 900 0 - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50   - meat of goats:
               - - fresh or chiled:
0204 50 110 0 - - - carcases and half-carcases
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 130 0 - - - short forequarters
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 150 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 190 0 - - - legs
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
                - - - other:
0204 50 310 0 - - - - cuts with bone in
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 390 0 - - - - boneless cuts
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
                - - frozen:
0204 50 510 0 - - - carcasses and half-carcasses
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 530 0 - - - short forequarters
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 550 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 590 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - - other:
0204 50 710 0 - - - - cuts with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0204 50 790 0 - - - - boneless cuts
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0205 00 Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies,
fresh, chilled or frozen:
0205 00 200 0 - fresh or chilled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0205 00 800 0 - frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 Edible offal of bovine animals, swine,
sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or
hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0206 10 - bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
0206 10 100 0 - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical - 0
products
- - other:

0206 10 910 0 - - - liver
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 10 950 0 - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 000 0 - - tongues
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg
0206 22 000 - - livers:
0206 22 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 22 000 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 29 - - other:
0206 29 100 0 - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
- - - other:
0206 29 910 0 - - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 29 990 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 30 000 - of swine, fresh or chilled:
- - livers:
0206 30 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 2 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - other:
0206 30 000 3 - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 4 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- of swine, frozen:
0206 41 000 - - livers:
0206 41 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 41 000 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 49 - - other:
0206 49 200 - - - of domestic swine:
0206 49 200 1 - - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products

0206 49 200 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 49 800 - - - other:
0206 49 800 1 - - - - for the manufacture of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 49 800 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 80 - other, fresh or chilled:
0206 80 100 0 - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical - 5
products
- - other:
0206 80 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and hinnies - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 80 990 0 - - - of sheep and goats
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 90 - other, frozen:
0206 90 100 0 - - for the manufacture of pharmaceutical - 5
products
- - other:
0206 90 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and hinnies - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 90 990 0 - - - of sheep and goats
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0207 Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of
Heading No. 0105, fresh, chilled, or
frozen:
- fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:
0207 11 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
0207 11 100 - - - plucked and gutted, with heads and
feet, known as "83% chickens":
0207 11 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 11 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 11 300 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":
0207 11 300 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 11 300 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 11 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet and without necks, hearts,
livers, and gizzards, known as "65%
chickens", or otherwise presented:
0207 11 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 11 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 12 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
0207 12 100 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet but with necks, hearts, livers,
and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":
0207 12 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 12 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 12 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet and without necks, hearts,
livers, and gizzards, known as "65%

chickens" or otherwise presented:
0207 12 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 12 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 - - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:
- - - cuts:
0207 13 100 - - - - boneless:
0207 13 100 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 100 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
0207 13 200 - - - - - halves and quarters:
0207 13 200 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 200 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or without
tips:

0207 13 300 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 300 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 13 400 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 400 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 13 500 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 13 500 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 600 - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 13 600 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 600 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 700 - - - - - other:
0207 13 700 1 - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 700 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
0207 13 910 - - - - livers:
0207 13 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 990 - - - - other:
0207 13 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 - - cuts and offal, frozen:
- - - cuts:
0207 14 100 - - - - boneless:
0207 14 100 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 100 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
0207 14 200 0 - - - - - halves and quarters:
0207 14 200 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 200 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or without
tips:
0207 14 300 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 300 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 14 400 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 400 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 14 500 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 500 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 600 - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 14 600 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 14 600 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 700 - - - - - other:
0207 14 700 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 700 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
0207 14 910 - - - - livers:
0207 14 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 14 990 - - - - other:
0207 14 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 14 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- of turkeys:
0207 24 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
0207 24 100 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads

and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":
0207 24 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 24 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 24 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet, without necks, hearts, livers,
and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys" or
presented otherwise:
0207 24 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 24 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 25 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
0207 25 100 - - - plucked and drawn without heads
and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":
0207 25 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro

		Russian Federation to Chapter 02	
per kg			
0207 25 100 9	- - - - other		
-	60 but not less		
than 0.48 euro			
per kg			
0207 25 900	- - - plucked and drawn, without heads		
	and feet and without necks, hearts,		
	livers, and gizzards, known as "73%		
	turkeys" or otherwise presented:		
0207 25 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure	-	25 but not less
	indicated in Additional note 4 of the		than 0.2 euro
	Russian Federation to Chapter 02		
per kg			
0207 25 900 9	- - - - other		
-	60 but not less		
than 0.48 euro			
per kg			
0207 26	- - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:		
	- - - cuts:		
0207 26 100	- - - - boneless:		
0207 26 100 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure	-	25 but not less
	indicated in Additional note 4 of the		than 0.2 euro
	Russian Federation to Chapter 02		
per kg			
0207 26 100 9	- - - - - other		
-	60 but not less		
than 0.48 euro			
per kg			
	- - - - with bone in:		
0207 26 200	- - - - - halves and quarters:		

0207 26 200 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 200 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:
0207 26 300 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 300 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 26 400 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 26 400 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 26 500 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 26 500 9 - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:

0207 26 600 - - - - - - - drumsticks and cuts thereof:

0207 26 600 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 26 600 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 26 700 - - - - - - - other:

0207 26 700 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 26 700 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 26 800 - - - - - other:

0207 26 800 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 26 800 9 - - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
                - - - offal:
0207 26 910   - - - - livers:
0207 26 910 1   - - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less
                indicated in Additional note 4 of
the   than 0.2 euro
                Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 26 910 9   - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 26 990   - - - - other:
0207 26 990 1   - - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less
                indicated in Additional note 4 of
the   than 0.2 euro
                Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 26 990 9   - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27   - - cuts and offal, frozen:
                - - - cuts:
0207 27 100   - - - - boneless:
0207 27 100 1   - - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less
                indicated in Additional note 4 of
the   than 0.2 euro
                Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 100 9   - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
0207 27 200 - - - - - halves and quarters:
0207 27 200 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 200 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or without
tips:
0207 27 300 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 300 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 27 400 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 400 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 27 500 1 - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 500 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 27 600 - - - - - - drumsticks and cuts thereof:
0207 27 600 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 600 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27 700 - - - - - - other:
0207 27 700 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 27 700 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 27 800 - - - - - other:

0207 27 800 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 27 800 9 - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

- - - offal:

0207 27 910 - - - - livers:

0207 27 910 1 - - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 27 910 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 27 990 - - - - other:

0207 27 990 1 - - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 27 990 9 - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

- of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls:

0207 32 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:

- - - of ducks:

0207 32 110 - - - - plucked, bled, gutted but not

drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85%
ducks":
0207 32 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 110 9 - - - - - other - 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 32 150 - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":
0207 32 150 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 32 150 9 - - - - - other - 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro
per kg
0207 32 190 - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet and without necks, hearts,
livers and gizzards, known as "63%
ducks", or otherwise presented:
0207 32 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 32 190 9 - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
                - - - of geese:
0207 32 510   - - - - plucked, bled, not drawn,
with
                heads and feet, known as "82% geese":
0207 32 510 1   - - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less
                indicated in Additional note 4 of
the   than 0.2 euro
                Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 32 510 9   - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 32 590   - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
                and feet, with or without   hearts
and
                gizzards, known   as "75%   geese",
or
                otherwise presented:
0207 32 590 1   - - - - - within volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less
                indicated in Additional note 4 of
the   than 0.2 euro
                Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 32 590 9   - - - - - other
-      60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 32 900   - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 32 900 1   - - - - within   volume and in
procedure   -   25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 32 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
- - - of ducks:
0207 33 110 - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet but with necks, hearts, livers
and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":
0207 33 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 33 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 190 - - - - plucked and drawn, without heads
and feet and without necks, hearts,
livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks"
or otherwise presented:
0207 33 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 33 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
	- - - of geese:	
0207 33 510	- - - - plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese":	
0207 33 510 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	- 25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 510 9	- - - - - other	- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33 590	- - - - plucked and drawn, without heads, and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented:	
0207 33 590 1	- - - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02	- 25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
0207 33 590 9	- - - - - other	- 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg
0207 33 900	- - - of guinea fowls:	
0207 33 900 1	- - - - within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the	- 25 but not less than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 33 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 34 - - fatty livers, fresh or chilled:
0207 34 100 - - - of geese:
0207 34 100 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 34 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 34 900 0 - - - of ducks:
0207 34 900 1 - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 34 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 - - other, fresh or chilled:
- - - cuts:
- - - - boneless:
0207 35 110 - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 110 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg

0207 35 110 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 150 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 150 2 - - - - - - of ducks, within volume and - 25 but not less
in procedure indicated in Additional note than 0.2 euro
4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 35 150 3 - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 150 4 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 150 5 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
- - - - - halves or quarters:
0207 35 210 - - - - - - of ducks:
0207 35 210 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 210 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 230 - - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 230 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 230 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 250 - - - - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 35 250 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 250 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 310 - - - - - whole wings, with or
without
tips:
0207 35 310 2 - - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 310 3 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 310 4 - - - - - - - other, within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg

0207 35 310 5 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 410 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 35 410 2 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 410 3 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 410 4 - - - - - - - other, within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg

0207 35 410 5 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 35 510 - - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 510 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 35 510 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 530 - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 530 2 - - - - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 35 530 3 - - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 530 4 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 530 5 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 35 610 - - - - - - of geese:
0207 35 610 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 35 610 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 35 630 - - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:

0207 35 630 2 - - - - - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less and in procedure indicated in Additional than 0.2 euro note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg Chapter 02

0207 35 630 3 - - - - - - - - of ducks, other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 35 630 4 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 630 5 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 35 710 - - - - - - goose or duck paletots:

0207 35 710 1 - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 35 710 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 790 - - - - - other:
0207 35 790 2 - - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 790 3 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 790 4 - - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 790 5 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
0207 35 910 - - - - livers, other than fatty livers:
0207 35 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 990 - - - - other:
0207 35 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 35 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 - - other, frozen:
- - - cuts:
- - - - boneless:
0207 36 110 - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 110 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 110 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 150 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 150 2 - - - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 36 150 3 - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 150 4 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 150 5 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
- - - - - halves or quarters:
0207 36 210 - - - - - - - of ducks:
0207 36 210 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 210 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 230 - - - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 230 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg
0207 36 230 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 250 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 36 250 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 per kg

0207 36 250 9 - - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 310 - - - - - whole wings, with or without tips:

0207 36 310 2 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 - 25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

0207 36 310 3 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 310 4 - - - - - - - other, within volume and in procedure indicated in Additional note 4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02 - 25 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

0207 36 310 5 - - - - - - - other - 60 but not less than 0.48 euro per kg

0207 36 410 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips:

0207 36 410 2 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within volume and in procedure indicated in - 25 but not less than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 410 3 - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 410 4 - - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 410 5 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 36 510 - - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 510 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 510 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 530 - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 530 2 - - - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation
to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 36 530 3 - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 530 4 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 530 5 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 36 610 - - - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 610 1 - - - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 610 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 630 - - - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 630 2 - - - - - - - - of ducks, within volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 36 630 3 - - - - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 630 4 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 630 5 - - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 710 - - - - - goose or duck paletots:
0207 36 710 1 - - - - - - within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 710 9 - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 790 - - - - - other:
0207 36 790 2 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, within - 25 but not less volume and in procedure indicated in than 0.2 euro Additional note 4 of the Russian per kg Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 790 3 - - - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 790 4 - - - - - - other, within volume and in - 25 but not less procedure indicated in Additional note 4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 790 5 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
- - - - livers:
0207 36 810 - - - - - - fatty livers of geese:
0207 36 810 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 810 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 850 - - - - - - fatty livers of ducks:
0207 36 850 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 850 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 890 - - - - - - other:
0207 36 890 1 - - - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 890 9 - - - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 900 - - - - other:
0207 36 900 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure - 25 but not less indicated in Additional note 4 of the than 0.2 euro Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 900 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0208 Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh,
chilled or frozen:
0208 10 - of rabbits or hares:
- - of domestic rabbits:
0208 10 110 0 - - - fresh or chilled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 10 190 0 - - - frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 10 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 30 000 0 - of primates
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 40 - whales, dolphins and porpoise (mammals
of Cetacea order); manatees and dugongs
(mammals of Sirenia order):
0208 40 100 0 - - meat of whales
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 40 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 50 000 0 - reptiles (including snakes and - 15 but not less
tortoises)
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 - other:
0208 90 100 0 - - of domestic pigeons
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - of game, other than rabbits or hares:
0208 90 200 0 - - - of quails
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 400 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 550 0 - - seal meat
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 600 0 - - of reindeer
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 700 0 - - frogs' legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 950 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry
fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted,
fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine,
dried or smoked:
- subcutaneous pig fat:
0209 00 110 0 - - fresh, chilled,frozen, salted or in - 15 but not less
brine
than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 190 0 - - dried or smoked
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 300 0 - pig fat, other than that falling within Subheading 0209 00 110 0 or 0209 00 190 0 - 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0209 00 900 0 - poultry fat - 15 but not less than 0.15 euro per kg
0210 Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried, or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
- meat of swine:
0210 11 - - hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
- - - - salted or in brine:
0210 11 110 0 - - - - - hams and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
0210 11 190 0 - - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg
- - - - dried or smoked:
0210 11 310 0 - - - - - hams and cuts thereof - 15 but not less than 0.4 euro per kg

0210 11 390 0 - - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 11 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 - - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
- - - of domestic swine:
0210 12 110 0 - - - - salted or in brine
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 190 0 - - - - dried or smoked
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 12 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
- - - - salted or in brine:
0210 19 100 0 - - - - - bacon sides or spencers
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 200 0 - - - - - three-quarter sides or middles
- 15 but not less
middles
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 300 0 - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof
-      15 but not less
                thereof
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 400 0 - - - - - loins and cuts thereof
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 500 0 - - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
                - - - - dried or smoked:
0210 19 600 0 - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 700 0 - - - - - loins and cuts thereof
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
                - - - - - other:
0210 19 810 0 - - - - - - boneless
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 890 0 - - - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 - meat of bovine animals:
0210 20 100 0 - - with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 900 0 - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
- other, including edible flours and
meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 91 000 0 - - of primates
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 92 000 0 - - - whales, dolphins and
porpoise - 15 but not less
(mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and
than 0.4 euro
dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order)
per kg
0210 93 000 0 - - reptiles (including snakes and
- 15 but not less
tortoises)
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 - - other:
- - - meat:

0210 99 100 0 - - - - horsemeat, salted, in brine
or - 15 but not less
dried
than 0.4 euro

per kg
- - - - of sheep and goats:
0210 99 210 0 - - - - - with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 290 0 - - - - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 310 0 - - - - of reindeer
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 390 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
- - - - of domestic swine:
0210 99 410 0 - - - - - livers
- 15
0210 99 490 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - of bovine animals:
0210 99 510 0 - - - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15
0210 99 590 0 - - - - - other
- 15
0210 99 600 0 - - - - of sheep and goats
- 15
- - - - other:

```
                - - - - - poultry liver:
0210 99 710 0   - - - - - - - fatty  livers  of  geese
or     -              15
                ducks, salted or in brine
0210 99 790 0   - - - - - - - other
-               15
0210 99 800 0   - - - - - other
-               15
0210 99 900 0   - - - edible  flours  of  meat  and
meat     -               15
                offal
```

Chapter 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) mammals (Heading 0106);

b) meat of mammals of Heading 0106 (Heading 0208 or 0210);

c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 05); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading 2301); or

d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 1604).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

```
------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supplemen-|Rate of import
  Code        |
|tary unit |customs duty
               |
|          |(as a percentage
               |
|          |of the customs
               |
|          |value or in euros,
               |
|          |or in USA dollars)
```

0301 Live fish:
0301 10 - ornamental fish:
0301 10 100 0 - - freshwater fish
- 10
0301 10 900 0 - - saltwater fish
- 10
- other live fish:
0301 91 - - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):
0301 91 100 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster - 10
0301 91 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0301 92 000 0 - - eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 10
0301 93 000 0 - - carp
- 10
0301 94 000 0 - - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
- 10
0301 95 000 0 - - blue tuna (Thunnus maccoyii)
- 10
0301 99 - - other:
- - - freshwater fish:
0301 99 110 0 - - - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) - 10

and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
0301 99 19 - - - - other:
- - - - - Acipenseridae:
0301 99 191 0 - - - - - - fry
- 10
0301 99 198 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0301 99 199 0 - - - - - other
- 10
0301 99 800 0 - - - saltwater fish
- 10
0302 Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish
fillets and other fish meat of Heading
0304:
- - salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
0302 11 - - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus
mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus
aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,
Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus
chrysogaster):
0302 11 100 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache - 10
and Oncorhychus chrysogaster
0302 11 200 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, - 10
fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than
1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, gilled,
headless, weighing more than 1 kg each
0302 11 800 0 - - - other
- 10
0302 12 000 0 - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, - 10
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus
keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,

Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)

0302 19 000 0 - - other - 10

- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae, Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:

0302 21 - - halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenoplepis):

0302 21 100 0 - - - lesser or Greenland halibut - 10 (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)

0302 21 300 0 - - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) - 10

0302 21 900 0 - - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis) - 10

0302 22 000 0 - - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) - 10

0302 23 000 0 - - sole (Solea spp.) - 10

0302 29 - - other:

0302 29 100 0 - - - megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.) - 10

0302 29 900 0 - - - other - 10

- tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:

0302 31 - - albacore or long-finned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):

0302 31 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 31 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 32 - - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):

0302 32 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 32 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 33 - - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:

0302 33 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 33 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 34 - - bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus):

0302 34 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 34 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 35 - - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):

0302 35 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 35 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 36 - - southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii):

0302 36 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 36 900 0 - - - other - 10

0302 39 - - other:

0302 39 100 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of products falling within Heading 1604 - 10

0302 39 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0302 40 000 0 - herrings (Clupea harengus,
Clupea - 10
pallasii), excluding livers and roes
0302 50 - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,
Gadus
macrocephalus) excluding livers and
roes:
0302 50 100 0 - - of the species Gadus morhua
- 10
0302 50 900 0 - - other
- 10
- other fish, excluding livers and roes:
0302 61 -- sardines (Sardinas
pilchardus,
Sardinops spp.), sardinella
(Sardinella
spp.), brisling or sprats
(Sprattus
sprattus):
0302 61 100 0 - - - sardines of the species
Sardina - 10
pilchardus
0302 61 300 0 - - - sardines of the genus
Sardinops; - 10
sardinella (Sardinella spp.)
0302 61 800 0 - - - brisling or sprats
(Sprattus - 10
sprattus)
0302 62 000 0 - - haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
- 10
0302 63 000 0 - - coalfish (Pollachius virens)
- 10
0302 64 000 0 - - mackerel (Scomber scombrus,
Scomber - 10
australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
0302 65 - - dogfish and other sharks:
0302 65 200 0 - - - dogfish of the species
Squalus - 10
acanthias
0302 65 500 0 - - - dogfish of the species
Scyliorhinus - 10
spp.

0302 65 900 0 - - - other sharks
- 10
0302 66 000 0 - - eels (Anquilla spp.)
- 10
0302 69 - - other:
- - - freshwater fish:
0302 69 110 0 - - - - carp
- 10
0302 69 19 - - - - other:
- - - - - Acipenseridae:
- - - - - - for the industrial
manufacture of products falling within
Heading 1604:
0302 69 191 0 - - - - - - - whole
- 10
0302 69 192 0 - - - - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0302 69 193 0 - - - - - - - other
- 10
0302 69 198 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0302 69 199 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - saltwater fish:
- - - - fish of the genus Euthynnus,
other than skipjack or striped-bellied
bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis),
mentioned in Subheading 0302 33:
0302 69 210 0 - - - - - for the industrial manufacture - 10
of products falling within Heading 1604
0302 69 250 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - redfish (Sebastes spp.):
0302 69 310 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes marinus - 10
0302 69 330 0 - - - - - other
- 10
0302 69 350 0 - - - - fish of the species Boreogadus - 10

saida
0302 69 410 0 - - - - whiting (Merlangius merlangus)
- 10
0302 69 450 0 - - - - ling (Molva spp.)
- 10
0302 69 510 0 - - - - Alaska pollack
(Theragra - 10
chalcogramma) and pollack
(Pollachius
pollachius)
0302 69 550 0 - - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10
0302 69 610 0 - - - - sea bream (Dentex dentex
and - 10
Pagellus spp.)
- - - - hake (Merluccius spp.,
Urophycis
spp.):
- - - - - hake of the genus Merluccius:
0302 69 660 0 - - - - - - Cape hake (shallow-
water - 10
hake) (Merluccius capensis) and
deepwater
hake (deepwater Cape hake)
Merluccius
paradoxus)
0302 69 670 0 - - - - - - Southern hake
(Merluccius - 10
australis)
0302 69 680 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0302 69 690 0 - - - - - hake of the genus Urophycis
- 10
0302 69 750 0 - - - - Ray's bream (Brama spp.)
- 10
0302 69 810 0 - - - - monkfish (Lophius spp.)
- 10
0302 69 850 0 - - - - blue whiting
(Micromesistius - 10
poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
0302 69 860 0 - - - - southern blue
whiting - 10
(Micromesistius australis)
0302 69 910 0 - - - - horse mackerel (scad)
(Caranx - 10

trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)
0302 69 920 0 - - - - pink cusk-eel (Genypterus - 10
blacodes)
0302 69 940 0 - - - - sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax) - 10
0302 69 950 0 - - - - gilt-head seabreams (Sparus - 10
aurata)
0302 69 990 0 - - - - other - 10
0302 70 000 0 - livers and roes - 10
0303 Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and
other fish meat of Heading 0304:
- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka,
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus
keta, Oncorhynchus tschawyscha,
Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,
and Oncohynchus rhodurus), excluding
livers and roes:
0303 11 000 0 - - sockeye salmon (red salmon) - 10
(Oncorhynchus nerka)
0303 19 000 0 - - other - 10
- other salmonidae, excluding livers and
roes:
0303 21 - - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus
mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus
aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,
Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus
chrysogaster):

0303 21 100 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus apache - 10
and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
0303 21 200 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus mykiss, - 10
fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more than
1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, headless and
gilled, weighing more than 1 kg each
0303 21 800 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 22 000 0 - - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and - 10
Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
0303 29 000 0 - - other
- 10
- flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae,
Cynoglos sidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae
and Citharidae), excluding livers and
roes:
0303 31 - - halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides,
Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus
stenolepis):
0303 31 100 0 - - - lesser or Greenland halibut - 10
(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
0303 31 300 0 - - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus - 10
hippoglossus)
0303 31 900 0 - - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus - 10
stenolepis)
0303 32 000 0 - - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
- 10
0303 33 000 0 - - sole (Solea spp.)
- 10
0303 39 - - other:
0303 39 100 0 - - - flounder (Platichthys flesus)
- 10

0303 39 300 0 - - - fish of the genus Rhombosolea
- 10
0303 39 700 0 - - - other
- 10
- tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack
or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus
(Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers
and roes:
0303 41 - - albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus
alalunga):
- - - for the industrial manufacture of
products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 41 110 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 41 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 41 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 41 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 42 - - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):
- - - for the industrial manufacture of
products falling within Heading 1604:
- - - - whole:
0303 42 120 0 - - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
0303 42 180 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - gilled and gutted:
0303 42 320 0 - - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
0303 42 380 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - other (for example "heads off"):
0303 42 520 0 - - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
- 10
0303 42 580 0 - - - - - other
- 10

0303 42 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 43 - - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:
 - - - for the industrial manufacture of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 43 110 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 43 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 43 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 43 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 44 - - bigeyed tuna (Thunnus obesus):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 44 110 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 44 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 44 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 44 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 45 - - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 45 110 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 45 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 45 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 45 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 46 - - southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus
 maccoyii):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture of
 products falling within Heading 1604:

0303 46 110 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 46 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 46 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 46 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 49 - - other:
- - - for the industrial manufacture of
products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 49 310 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0303 49 330 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 49 390 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
- 10
0303 49 800 0 - - - other
- 10
0303 51 000 0 - - herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea - 10 but not less
pallasii) than 0.04 euro

per kg
0303 52 - - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus
macrocephalus):
0303 52 100 0 - - - of the species Gadus morhua
- 10
0303 52 300 0 - - - of the species Gadus ogac
- 10
0303 52 900 0 - - - of the species Gadus macrocephalus
- 10
- swordfish (Xiphias gladius) and
toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding
livers and roes:
0303 61 000 0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
- 10
0303 62 000 0 - toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
- 10
- other fish, excluding livers and roes:

0303 71 - - sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):

0303 71 100 0 - - - sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus - 10 - 10

0303 71 300 0 - - - sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.) - 10

0303 71 800 0 - - - brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) - 10

0303 72 000 0 - - haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) - 10

0303 73 000 0 - - coalfish (Pollachius virens) - 10

0303 74 - - mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):

0303 74 300 0 - - - of the species Scomber scombrus or Scomber japonicus - 10 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg

0303 74 900 0 - - - of the species Scomber australasicus - 10 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg

0303 75 - - dogfish and other sharks:

0303 75 200 0 - - - dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias - 10

0303 75 500 0 - - - dogfish of Scyliorhinus spp. - 10

0303 75 900 0 - - - other sharks - 10

0303 76 000 0 - - eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 10
0303 77 000 0 - - sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, - 10
Dicentrarchus punctatus)
0303 78 - - hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis
spp.):
- - - hake of the genus Merluccius:
0303 78 110 0 - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water hake) - 10
(Merluccius capensis) and deepwater hake
(deepwater Cape hake) Merluccius
paradoxus)
0303 78 120 0 - - - - Argentine hake (Southwest - 10
Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)
0303 78 130 0 - - - - Southern hake (Merluccius - 10
australis)
0303 78 190 0 - - - - other
- 10
0303 78 900 0 - - - hake of the genus Urophycis
- 10
0303 79 - - other:
- - - freshwater fish:
0303 79 110 0 - - - - carp
- 10
0303 79 19 - - - - other:
- - - - - Acipenseridae:
- - - - - - - for the industrial
manufacture of products falling within
Heading 1604:
0303 79 191 0 - - - - - - - - whole
- 10
0303 79 192 0 - - - - - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10
0303 79 193 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 10
0303 79 198 0 - - - - - - other
- 10

0303 79 199 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - saltwater fish:
- - - - fish of the genus Euthynnus,
other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied
bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)
mentioned in Subheading 0303 43:
- - - - - for the industrial manufacture
of products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 79 210 0 - - - - - - whole
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 230 0 - - - - - - gilled and gutted
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 290 0 - - - - - - other (for example "heads - 10 but not less
off")
than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 310 0 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
- - - - redfish (Sebastes spp.):
0303 79 350 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes marinus - 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 370 0 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 410 0 - - - - fish of the species
Boreogadus - 10 but not less
saida
than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 450 0 - - - - whiting (Merlangus merlangus)
- 10
0303 79 510 0 - - - - ling (Molva spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 550 0 - - - - Alaska pollack
(Theragra - 10 but not less
chalcogramma) and pollack
(Pollachius than 0.05 euro
pollachius)
per kg
0303 79 580 0 - - - - fish of the species
Orcynopsis - 10
unicolor
0303 79 650 0 - - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10
0303 79 710 0 - - - - sea bream (Dentex dentex
and - 10 but not less
Pagellus spp.)
than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 750 0 - - - - Ray's bream (Brama spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg
0303 79 810 0 - - - - monkfish (Lophius spp.)
- 10

0303 79 830 0 - - - - blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou) - 10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg

0303 79 850 0 - - - - southern blue whiting (Micromesistius australis) - 10

0303 79 910 0 - - - - horse-mackerel (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus) - 10 but not less than 0.05 euro per kg

0303 79 920 0 - - - - blue grenadier (Macruronus novaezealandiae) - 10

0303 79 930 0 - - - - pink cusk-eel (Genypterus blacodes) - 10

0303 79 940 0 - - - - fish of the species Pelotreis flavilatus and Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae - 10

0303 79 980 0 - - - - other - 10

0303 80 - livers and roes:

0303 80 100 0 - - hard and soft roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate - 10

0303 80 900 0 - - other - 10

0304 Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:

- fresh or chilled:

0304 11 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius):

0304 11 100 0 - - - fillets - 10

0304 11 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0304 12 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.):
0304 12 100 0 - - - fillets
- 10
0304 12 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0304 19 - - other:
- - - fillets:
- - - - of freshwater fish:
0304 19 130 0 - - - - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus - 10
nerka, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
- - - - - of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:
0304 19 150 0 - - - - - - of the species Oncorhynchus - 10
mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each
0304 19 170 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0304 19 19 - - - - - of other freshwater fish:
0304 19 191 0 - - - - - - Acipenseridae
- 10
0304 19 199 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - other:
0304 19 310 0 - - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus - 10
ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of

the species Boreogadus saida
0304 19 330 0 - - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens) - 10
0304 19 350 0 - - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.) - 10
0304 19 380 0 - - - - - other - 10
- - - other fish meat (whether or not minced):
0304 19 910 0 - - - - of freshwater fish - 10
- - - - other:
0304 19 970 0 - - - - - flaps of herring - 10
0304 19 980 0 - - - - - other - 10
- frozen fillets:
0304 21 000 0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius) - 10
0304 22 000 0 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.) - 10
0304 29 - - other:
- - - of freshwater fish:
0304 29 130 0 - - - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) - 10
- - - - of trout of the species Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae:

0304 29 150 0 - - - - - of the species Oncorhynchus - 10
mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each
0304 29 170 0 - - - - - other - 10
0304 29 29 - - - - of other freshwater fish:
0304 29 191 0 - - - - - Acipenseridae - 10
0304 29 199 0 - - - - - other - 10
- - - other:
- - - - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus
ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of
the species Boreogadus saida:
0304 29 210 0 - - - - - of cod of the species Gadus - 10
macrocephalus
0304 29 290 0 - - - - - other - 10
0304 29 310 0 - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens) - 10
0304 29 330 0 - - - - of haddock (Melanogrammus - 10
aeglefinus)
- - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.):
0304 29 350 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes marinus - 10
0304 29 370 0 - - - - - other - 10
0304 29 410 0 - - - - of whiting (Merlangus merlangus) - 10
0304 29 430 0 - - - - of ling (Mova spp.) - 10
0304 29 450 0 - - - - of tuna (of the genus Thunnus) - 10
and of fish of the genus Euthynnus
- - - - of mackerel (Scomber scombrus)
Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
and of fish of the species Orcynopsis
unicolor:

0304 29 510 0 - - - - - mackerel of the species Scomber - 10
australasicus
0304 29 530 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - of hake (Merluccius spp.,
Urophycis spp.):
- - - - - of hake of the genus Merluccius:
0304 29 550 0 - - - - - - Cape hake (shallow-water - 10
hake) (Merluccius capensis) and deepwater
hake (deepwater Cape hake) Merluccius
paradoxus)
0304 29 560 0 - - - - - - Argentine hake (Southwest - 10
Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)
0304 29 580 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0304 29 590 0 - - - - - of hake of the genus Urophycis
- 10
- - - - of dogfish and other sharks:
0304 29 610 0 - - - - - of dogfish (Squalus acanthias - 10
and Scyliorhinus spp.)
0304 29 690 0 - - - - - of other sharks
- 10
0304 29 710 0 - - - - of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) - 10
0304 29 730 0 - - - - of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
- 10
0304 29 750 0 - - - - of herring (Clupea harengus, - 10
Clupea pallasii)
0304 29 790 0 - - - - of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)
- 10
0304 29 830 0 - - - - of monkfish (Lophius spp.)
- 10
0304 29 850 0 - - - - of Alaska pollack (Theragra - 10
chalcogramma)

0304 29 910 0 - - - - of blue grenadier (Macruronus - 10
novaezealandiae)
0304 29 990 0 - - - - other
- 10
- other:
0304 91 000 0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
- 10
0304 92 000 0 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
- 10
0304 99 - - other:
0304 99 050 0 - - - surimi
- 10
- - - other:
0304 99 100 0 - - - - of freshwater fish
- 10
- - - - other:
0304 99 220 0 - - - - - of herring (Clupea harengus, - 10
Clupea pallasii)
0304 99 310 0 - - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)
- 10
- - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus
ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of
the species Boreogadus saida:
0304 99 350 0 - - - - - - of cod of the species Gadus - 10
macrocephalus
0304 99 380 0 - - - - - - of cod of the species Gadus - 10
morhua
0304 99 390 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0304 99 410 0 - - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens) - 10
0304 99 450 0 - - - - - of haddock (Merlanogrammus - 10
aeglefinus)
0304 99 480 0 - - - - - of hake (Merluccius spp., - 10
Urophycis spp.)
0304 99 510 0 - - - - - of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)
- 10

0304 99 550 0 - - - - - of Ray's bream (Brama spp.) - 10

0304 99 570 0 - - - - - of monkfish (Lophius spp.) - 10

0304 99 590 0 - - - - - of blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou) - 10

0304 99 610 0 - - - - - of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) - 10

0304 99 970 0 - - - - - other - 10

0305 Fish, dried, salted, or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:

0305 10 000 0 - flours, meals, and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption - 5

0305 20 000 0 - livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine - 20

0305 30 - fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine but not smoked:

- - of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:

0305 30 110 0 - - - of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus - 10

0305 30 190 0 - - - other - 10

0305 30 300 0 - - of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, - 10

	Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine		
0305 30 500 0	- - of lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	-	10
0305 30 90	- - other:		
0305 30 901 0	- - - Acipenseridae	-	10
0305 30 909 0	- - - other	-	10
	- smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305 41 000 0	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou, Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	20 but not less than 4 euros per kg
0305 42 000 0	- - herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	10
0305 49	- - other:		
0305 49 100 0	- - - lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	-	10
0305 49 200 0	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	-	10
0305 49 300 0	- - - mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber	-	10

australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
0305 49 450 0 - - - trout (Salmo trutta, Oncohynchus - 10
mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus
aguabonita, and Oncorhynchus gilae,
Oncorhynchus apache, Oncorhynchus
chrysogaster)
0305 49 500 0 - - - eels (Anguilla spp.)
- 10
0305 49 80 - - - other:
0305 49 801 0 - - - - Acipenseridae
- 10
0305 49 809 0 - - - - other
- 10
- dried fish, whether or not salted but
not smoked:
0305 51 - - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus
macrocephalus):
0305 51 100 0 - - - dried, unsalted
- 10
0305 51 900 0 - - - dried, salted
- 10
0305 59 - - other:
- - - fish of the species Boreogadus
saida:
0305 59 110 0 - - - - dried, unsalted
- 10
0305 59 190 0 - - - - dried salted
- 10
0305 59 300 0 - - - herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea - 10
pallasii)
0305 59 500 0 - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10
0305 59 700 0 - - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus - 10
hippoglossus)
0305 59 800 0 - - - other
- 10

	- fish, salted, but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305 61 000 0	- - herrings (Cupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	-	10
0305 62 000 0	- - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	-	10
0305 63 000 0	- - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	-	10
0305 69	- - other:		
0305 69 100 0	- - - fish of the species Boreogadus saida	-	10
0305 69 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hipoglossus)	-	10
0305 69 500 0	- - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	-	10
0305 69 800 0	- - - other	-	10
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals		

and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:
- frozen:
0306 11 - - rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):
0306 11 100 0 - - - crawfish tails - 10
0306 11 900 0 - - - other - 10
0306 12 - - lobsters (Homarus spp.):
0306 12 100 0 - - - whole - 10
0306 12 900 0 - - - other - 10
0306 13 - - shrimps and prawns:
0306 13 100 0 - - - of the family Pandalidae - 10
0306 13 300 0 - - - shrimps of the genus Crangon - 10
0306 13 400 0 - - - deepwater rose shrimps (Parapenaeus longirostris) - 10
0306 13 500 0 - - - shrimps of the genus Penaeus - 10
0306 13 800 0 - - - other - 10
0306 14 - - crabs:
0306 14 100 0 - - - crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus - 10
0306 14 300 0 - - - crabs of the species Cancer pagurus - 10
0306 14 900 0 - - - other - 10
0306 19 - - other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

0306 19 100 0 - - - freshwater crayfish
- 10
0306 19 300 0 - - - Norway lobsters
(Nephrops - 10
norvegicus)
0306 19 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- not frozen:
0306 21 000 0 - - rock lobster and other sea
crawfish - 10
(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp.,
Jasus
spp.)
0306 22 - - lobsters (Homarus spp.):
0306 22 100 0 - - - live
- 10
- - - other:
0306 22 910 0 - - - - whole
- 10
0306 22 990 0 - - - - other
- 10
0306 23 - - shrimps and prawns:
0306 23 100 0 - - - of the family Pandalidae
- 10
- - - shrimps of the genus Crangon:
0306 23 310 0 - - - - fresh, chilled or cooked
by - 10
steaming or by boiling in water
0306 23 390 0 - - - - other
- 10
0306 23 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0306 24 - - crabs:
0306 24 300 0 - - - crabs of the species Cancer
pagurus - 10
0306 24 800 0 - - - other
- 10
0306 29 - - other, including flours, meals,
and
pellets of crustaceans, fit for
human
consumption:
0306 29 100 0 - - - freshwater crayfish
- 10

0306 29 300 0 - - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus) - 10

0306 29 900 0 - - - other - 10

0307 Mollusks, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:

0307 10 - oysters:

0307 10 100 0 - - flat oysters (of the genus "Ostrea"), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each - 10

0307 10 900 0 - - other - 10

- scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:

0307 21 000 0 - - live, fresh or chilled - 10

0307 29 - - other:

0307 29 100 0 - - - coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen - 10

0307 29 900 0 - - - other - 10

- mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):

0307 31 - - live, fresh or chilled:

0307 31 100 0 - - - Mytilus spp. - 10

0307 31 900 0 - - - Perna spp. - 10
0307 39 - - other:
0307 39 100 0 - - - Mytilus spp. - 10
0307 39 900 0 - - - Perna spp. - 10
- cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):
0307 41 - - live, fresh or chilled:
0307 41 100 0 - - - cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) - 10
- - - squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):
0307 41 910 0 - - - - Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus - 10
0307 41 990 0 - - - - other - 10
0307 49 - - other:
- - - frozen:
- - - - cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):
- - - - - of the genus Sepiola:
0307 49 010 0 - - - - - - lesser cuttle fish (Sepiola rondeleti) - 10
0307 49 110 0 - - - - - - other - 10
0307 49 180 0 - - - - - other - 10
- - - - squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis

spp.):
- - - - - Loligo spp.:
0307 49 310 0 - - - - - - Loligo vulgaris
- 10
0307 49 330 0 - - - - - - Loligo pealei
- 10
0307 49 350 0 - - - - - - Loligo patagonica
- 10
0307 49 380 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
0307 49 510 0 - - - - - Ommastrephes sagittatus
- 10
0307 49 590 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - other:
0307 49 710 0 - - - - cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis,
- 10
Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)
- - - - squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo
spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis
spp.):
0307 49 910 0 - - - - - Loligo spp., Ommastrephes
- 10
sagittatus
0307 49 990 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- octopus (Octopus spp.):
0307 51 000 0 - - live, fresh or chilled
- 10
0307 59 - - other:
0307 59 100 0 - - - frozen
- 10
0307 59 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0307 60 000 0 - snails, other than sea snails
- 10
- other, including flours, meals and
pellets of aquatic invertebrates other
than crustaceans, fit for human
consumption:

0307 91 000 0 - - live, fresh or chilled
- 10
0307 99 - - other:
- - - frozen:
0307 99 110 0 - - - - Illex spp.
- 10
0307 99 130 0 - - - - striped venus and other species - 10
of the family Veneridae
0307 99 150 0 - - - - jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)
- 10
0307 99 180 0 - - - - other aquatic
- 10
invertebrates
0307 99 900 0 - - - other
- 10

Chapter 04 Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:

a) the term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

b) the expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading No. 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;

b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85 %; and

c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading No. 1702); or

b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading No. 3502) or globulins (Heading No. 3504).

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes:

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within Headings Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% of weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which result in the bigbest amount of import duty.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0401	Milk and dairy produce		
5			
0402	Milk and dairy produce		
5			

0403 Milk and dairy produce
5

0404 Milk and dairy produce
5

0405 Milk and dairy produce
5

0406 Cheese and curd, except:
0.3 euro per kg
0406 10 - fresh cheese, grated or powdered cheese,
5
- 0406 40 not grated or powdered, blue-veined and other cheese
0407 00 Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved,
or cooked:
- of poultry:
- - for hatching:
0407 00 110 0 - - - of turkeys or geese
pcs. 15
0407 00 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
0407 00 300 0 - - other
1000 pcs 15
0407 00 900 0 - other
1000 pcs 15
0408 Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks,
fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by
boiling in water, moulded, frozen, or
otherwise preserved, whether or not
containing added sugar or other
sweetening matter:
- egg yolks:
0408 11 - - dried:
0408 11 200 0 - - - unfit for human consumption
- 15
0408 11 800 0 - - - other
- 15

0408 19		- - other:	
0408 19 200 0		- - - unfit for human consumption	
-	15		
		- - - other:	
0408 19 810 0		- - - - liquid	
-	15		
0408 19 890 0		- - - - other, including frozen	
-	15		
		- other:	
0408 91		- - dried:	
0408 91 200 0		- - - unfit for human consumption	
-	15		
0408 91 800 0		- - - other	
-	15		
0408 99		- - other:	
0408 99 200 0		- - - unfit for human consumption	
-	15		
0408 99 800 0		- - - other	
-	15		
0409 00 000 0		Natural honey	
-	15		
0410 00 000 0		Edible products of animal origin, not	
-	15		
		elsewhere specified or included	

Chapter 05 Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);

c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

2. For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0501	00 000 0	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	-	10
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502	10 000 0	- pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	-	10
0502	90 000 0	- other	-	10
[0503]				
0504	00 000 0	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	-	10
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and		

parts of feathers, (whether or not with
trimmed edges) and down, not further
worked than cleaned, disinfected or
treated for preservation; powder and
waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
0505 10 - feathers of a kind used for stuffing;
down:
0505 10 100 0 - - raw
- 10
0505 10 900 0 - - other
- 10
0505 90 000 0 - other
- 10
0506 Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted,
simply prepared (but not cut to shape),
treated with acid or degelatinised;
powder and waste of these products:
0506 10 000 0 - ossein and bones treated with acid
- 10
acid
0506 90 000 0 - other
- 10
0507 Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and
whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves,
nails, claws and beaks, unworked or
simply prepared but not to shape; powder
and waste of these products:
0507 10 000 0 - ivory, ivory powder and waste
- 10
0507 90 000 0 - other
- 10
0508 00 000 0 Coral and similar materials, unworked or - 10

simply prepared but not otherwise worked;
shells of mollusks, crustaceans or
echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or
simply prepared but not cut to shape,
powder and waste thereof [0509]

0510 00 000 0 Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; - 5
cantharides; bile, whether or not dried;
glands and other animal products used in
the preparation of pharmaceutical
products, fresh, chilled, frozen or
otherwise provisionally preserved

0511 Animal products not elsewhere specified
or included; dead animals of Chapter 01
or 03, unfit for human consumption:

0511 10 000 0 - bovine semen
- 5
- other:

0511 91 - - products of fish or crustaceans,
molluscs and other aquatic
invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter
03:

0511 91 100 0 - - - fish waste
- 5

0511 91 90 - - - other:

0511 91 901 - - - - fertilized fish eggs:

0511 91 901 1 - - - - - sturgeons
- 10

0511 91 901 9 - - - - - other
- 10

0511 91 902 0 - - - - cryopreserved fish semen
- 10
0511 91 909 0 - - - - other
- 10
0511 99 - - other:
0511 99 100 0 - - - sinews or tendons; parings and - 10
similar waste of raw hides or skins
- - - natural sponges of animal origin:
0511 99 310 0 - - - - raw
- 10
0511 99 390 0 - - - - other
- 10
0511 99 80 - - - other:
0511 99 801 0 - - - - silkworm eggs
- 5
0511 99 802 - - - - embryo:
0511 99 802 1 - - - - - of horse
- 5
0511 99 802 2 - - - - - of sheep or goat
- 5
0511 99 802 3 - - - - - of bovines
- 10
0511 99 802 9 - - - - - other
- 5
0511 99 803 - - - - semen:
0511 99 803 1 - - - - - of stallion
- 5
0511 99 803 2 - - - - - of sheep or ibex
- 5
0511 99 803 9 - - - - - other
- 5
0511 99 809 - - - - other:
0511 99 809 1 - - - - - larva of true sturgeons
- 5
0511 99 809 2 - - - - - horsehair and horsehair waste, - 10
whether or not put up as a layer with or
without supporting material
0511 99 809 9 - - - - - other
- 5

Note:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 06 Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage

Notes:

1. Subject to the second part of Heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 07.

2. Any reference in Heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of Heading 1212:		
0601 10	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,		

crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
0601 10 100 0 - - hyacinths
pcs. 5
0601 10 200 0 - - narcissi
pcs. 5
0601 10 300 0 - - tulips
pcs. 5
0601 10 400 0 - - gladioli
pcs. 5
0601 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
0601 20 - bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms,
crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in
flower; chicory plants and roots:
0601 20 100 0 - - chicory plants and roots
pcs. 5
0601 20 300 0 - - orchids, hyacinths, narcissi, and pcs. 5
tulips
0601 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5

0602 Other live plants (including their
roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom
spawn:
0602 10 - unrooted cuttings and slips:
0602 10 100 0 - - of vines
pcs. 5
0602 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
0602 20 - trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or
not, of the kinds which bear edible fruit
or nuts:
0602 20 100 0 - - vine slips, grafted or rooted
pcs. 5
0602 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
0602 30 000 0 - rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or pcs. 15

not
0602 40 - roses, grafted or not:
0602 40 100 0 - - neither budded or grafted
pcs. 15
0602 40 900 0 - - budded or grafted
pcs. 15
0602 90 - other:
0602 90 100 0 - - mushroom spawn
- 5
0602 90 200 0 - - pineapple plants
pcs. 15
0602 90 300 0 - - vegetable and strawberry plants
pcs. 15
- - other:
- - - outdoor plants:
- - - - trees, shrubs and bushes:
0602 90 410 0 - - - - - forest trees
pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
0602 90 450 0 - - - - - - rooted cuttings and
young pcs. 15
plants
0602 90 490 0 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - other outdoor plants:
0602 90 510 0 - - - - - perennial plants
pcs. 15
0602 90 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - indoor plants:
0602 90 700 0 - - - - rooted cuttings and
young pcs. 15
plants, excluding cacti
- - - - other:
0602 90 910 0 - - - - - flowering plants with buds
or pcs. 15
flowers, excluding cacti
0602 90 990 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
0603 Cut flowers and flower buds of a
kind
suitable for bouquets or for
ornamental
purposes, fresh, dried, dyed,
bleached,

impregnated or otherwise prepares:
- fresh:
0603 11 000 0 - - roses
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 12 000 0 - - carnations
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 13 000 0 - - orchids
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 14 000 0 - - chrysanthemums
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 19 - - other:
0603 19 100 0 - - - gladioli
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 19 800 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0603 90 000 0 - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0604 Foliage, branches and other parts of
plants, without flowers or flower buds,
and grasses, mosses and lichens, being
goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or
for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried,
dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise
prepared:
0604 10 - mosses and lichens:
0604 10 100 0 - - reindeer moss
- 15
0604 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
- other:
0604 91 - - fresh:
0604 91 200 0 - - - Christmas trees
pcs. 15
0604 91 400 0 - - - conifer branches
- 15
0604 91 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg
0604 99 - - other:
0604 99 100 0 - - - - not further prepared than dried
- 15
0604 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15

Chapter 07 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 1214

2. In Headings 0709 to 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (Zea mays var. saccharata), fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (Marjorana hortensis or Origanum majorana).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 0713);

b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading 1102 to 1104;

c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);

d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 (Heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 0904).

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 100 0 the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA Supplementary unit Code	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
0701 10 000 0	- seed	
-		5
0701 90	- other:	
0701 90 100 0	- - for the manufacture of starch	
-		15
	- - other:	
0701 90 500 0	- - - new, from January 1 to June 30	
-		15
0701 90 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
0702 00 000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:	

0702 00 000 1 - from January 1 to March 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 2 - from April 1 to April 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 3 - from May 1 to May 14
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 4 - from May 15 to May 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 5 - from June 1 to September 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 6 - from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 7 - from November 1 to December 20
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0702 00 000 9 - from December 21 to December 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 10		- onions and shallots:
		- - onions:
0703 10 110 0		- - - sets
-	15	
0703 10 190 0		- - - other
-	15	
0703 10 900 0		- - shallots
-	15	
0703 20 000 0		- garlic
-	15	
0703 90 000 0		- leeks and other alliaceous vegetables
-	15	
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
0704 10 000 0		- cauliflowers and headed broccoli
-	15	
0704 20 000 0		- Brussels sprouts
-	15	
0704 90		- other:
0704 90 100		- - white cabbages and red cabbages:
0704 90 100 1		- - - white cabbages
-	15	
0704 90 100 9		- - - red cabbages
-	15	
0704 90 900 0		- - other
-	15	
0705		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:
		- lettuce:
0705 11 000 0		- - cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
-	15	
0705 19 000 0		- - other
-	15	

	- chicory:	
0705 21 000 0	- - witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	- 15
0705 29 000 0	- - other	- 15
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
0706 10 000	- carrots and turnips:	
0706 10 000 1	- - carrots	- 15
0706 10 000 9	- - turnips	- 15
0706 90	- other:	
0706 90 100 0	- - celeriac	- 15
0706 90 300 0	- - horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia)	- 15
0706 90 900	- - other:	
0706 90 900 1	- - - red beet	- 15
0706 90 900 9	- - - other	- 15
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 050	- cucumbers:	
0707 00 050 1	- - from January 1 to end of February	- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 050 2	- - from March 1 to April 30	- 15 but not less than 0.08 euro per 1 kg
0707 00 050 3	- - from May 1 to May 15	- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 4 - - from May 16 to September 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 5 - - from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 6 - - from November 1 to November 10
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 050 9 - - from November 11 to December 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg
0707 00 900 0 - gherkins
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
0708 Leguminous vegetables, shelled or
unshelled, fresh or chilled:
0708 10 000 0 - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15
0708 20 000 0 - beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
- 15
0708 90 000 0 - other leguminous vegetables
- 15
0709 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0709 20 000 0 - asparagus
- 15
0709 30 000 0 - aubergines (egg-plants)
- 15
0709 40 000 0 - celery other than celeriac
- 15
- mushrooms and truffles:
0709 51 000 0 - - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0709 59 - - other:
0709 59 100 0 - - - chanterelles
- 15
0709 59 300 0 - - - mossiness mushroom
- 15
0709 59 500 0 - - - truffles
- 15
0709 59 900 0 - - - other
- 15
0709 60 - fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the
genus Pimenta:
0709 60 100 0 - - sweet peppers
- 15
- - other:
0709 60 910 0 - - - of the genus Capsicum, for the - 15
manufacture of capsicin or Capsicum
oleoresin dyes
0709 60 950 0 - - - for the industrial manufacture of - 15
essential oils or resinoids
0709 60 990 0 - - - other
- 15
0709 70 000 0 - spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache - 15
spinach (garden spinach)
0709 90 - other:
0709 90 100 0 - - salad vegetables, other than lettuce - 15
(Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium
spp.)
0709 90 200 0 - - chard (or white beet) and cardoons
- 15

- - olives:
0709 90 310 0 - - - for uses other than the production - 15
of oil
0709 90 390 0 - - - other
- 15
0709 90 400 0 - - capers
- 15
0709 90 500 0 - - fennel
- 15
0709 90 600 0 - - sweet corn
- 15
0709 90 700 0 - - courgettes
- 15
0709 90 800 0 - - globe artichokes
- 15
0709 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
0710 Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by
steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 10 000 0 - potatoes
- 15
- leguminous vegetables, shelled or
unshelled:
0710 21 000 0 - - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15
0710 22 000 0 - - beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
- 15
0710 29 000 0 - - other
- 15
0710 30 000 0 - spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache - 15
spinach (garden spinach)
0710 40 000 0 - sweet corn
- 15
0710 80 - other vegetables:
0710 80 100 0 - - olives
- 15
- - fruits of Capsicum genus or of the
genus Pimenta:
0710 80 510 0 - - - sweet peppers
- 15

0710 80 590 0 - - - other
- 15
 - - mushrooms:
0710 80 610 0 - - - of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0710 80 690 0 - - - other
- 15
0710 80 700 0 - - tomatoes
- 15
0710 80 800 0 - - globe artichokes
- 15
0710 80 850 0 - - asparagus
- 15
0710 80 950 0 - - other
- 15
0710 90 000 0 - mixtures of vegetables
- 15
0711 Vegetables provisionally preserved (for
 example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine,
 in sulphur water or in other
 preservative solutions) but unsuitable in
 that state for immediate consumption:
0711 20 - olives:
0711 20 100 0 - - for uses other than the production - 15
 of oil
0711 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
0711 40 000 0 - cucumbers and gherkins
- 15
 - mushrooms and truffles:
0711 51 000 0 - - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0711 59 000 0 - - other
- 15
0711 90 - other vegetables; mixtures of
 vegetables:
 - - vegetables:
0711 90 100 0 - - - fruits of Capsicum genus or Pimenta - 15

genus, excluding sweet peppers
0711 90 300 0 - - - sweet corn
- 15
0711 90 500 0 - - - onions
- 15
0711 90 700 0 - - - capers
- 15
0711 90 800 0 - - - other
- 15
0711 90 900 0 - - mixtures of vegetables
- 15
0712 Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced,
broken or in powder but not further
prepared:
0712 20 000 0 - onions
- 15
- mushrooms, auricularia (Auricularia
spp.), Tremella spp., and truffles:
0711 31 000 0 - - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
- 15
0711 32 000 0 - - auricularia (Auricularia spp.)
- 15
0712 33 000 0 - - Tremella spp.
- 15
0712 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
0712 90 - other vegetables; mixtures of
vegetables:
0712 90 050 0 - - potatoes whether or not cut or sliced - 15
but not further prepared
- - sweet corn (Zea mays var.
saccharata):
0712 90 110 0 - - - hybrids for sowing
- 15
0712 90 190 0 - - - other
- 15
0712 90 300 0 - - tomatoes
- 15

0712 90 500 0 - - carrots
- 15
0712 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
0713 Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled,
whether or not skinned or split:
0713 10 - peas (Pisum sativum):
0713 10 100 0 - - for sowing
- 15
0713 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
0713 20 000 0 - chick peas (garbanzos)
- 15
- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
0713 31 000 0 - - beans of the species Vigna mungo - 15
(L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek
0713 32 000 0 - - small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus - 15
or Vigna angularis)
0713 33 - - kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):
0713 33 100 0 - - - for sowing
- 15
0713 33 900 0 - - - other
- 15
0713 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
0713 40 000 0 - lentils
- 15
0713 50 000 0 - broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and - 15
horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina,
Vicia faba var. minor)
0713 90 000 0 - other
- 15
0714 Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem
artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar
roots and tubers with high starch or

inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:

0714 10 - manioc (cassava):

0714 10 100 0 - - pellets of flour and meal - 15

- - other:

0714 10 910 0 - - - of a kind used for human - 15 consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced

0714 10 990 0 - - - other - 15

0714 20 - sweet potatoes:

0714 20 100 0 - - fresh, whole, intended for human - 15 consumption

0714 20 900 0 - - other - 15

0714 90 - other:

- - arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:

0714 90 110 0 - - - of a kind used for human - 15 consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced

0714 90 190 0 - - - other - 15

0714 90 900 0 - - other - 15

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);

b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes:

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0 and 0811 90 850 0, "tropical fruits" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitaya.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0, 0811 90 850 0, 0812 90 700 0 and 0813 50 310 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts,		

		fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or
		peeled:
		- coconuts:
0801 11 000 0		- - desiccated
-		5
0801 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- Brazil nuts:
0801 21 000 0		- - in shell
-		5
0801 22 000 0		- - shelled
-		5
		- cashew nuts:
0801 31 000 0		- - in shell
-		5
0801 32 000 0		- - shelled
-		0
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or
		not shelled or peeled:
		- almonds:
0802 11		- - in shell:
0802 11 100 0		- - - bitter
-		0
0802 11 900 0		- - - other
-		0
0802 12		- - peeled:
0802 12 100 0		- - - bitter
-		0
0802 12 900 0		- - - other
-		0
		- hazelnut or filberts (Corylus spp.):
0802 21 000 0		- - in shell
-		5
0802 22 000 0		- - peeled
-		0
		- walnuts:
0802 31 000 0		- - in shell
-		5
0802 32 000 0		- - peeled
-		5
0802 40 000 0		- chestnuts (Castanea spp.)
-		5

0802 50 000 0 - pistachios
- 5
0802 60 000 0 - macadamia nuts
- 5
0802 90 - other:
0802 90 200 0 - - pecans, areca (or betel) and cola
- 5
0802 90 500 0 - - cedar nuts
- 5
0802 90 850 0 - - other
- 5
0803 00 Bananas, including plantains, fresh or
dried:
- fresh:
0803 00 110 0 - - plantains
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0803 00 190 0 - - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0803 00 900 0 - dried
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0804 Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,
mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
0804 10 000 - dates:
0804 10 000 1 - - fresh
- 5
0804 10 000 9 - - dried
- 10
0804 20 - figs:
0804 20 100 0 - - fresh
- 5

0804 20 900 0 - - dried
- 5
0804 30 000 - pineapples:
0804 30 000 1 - - fresh
- 5
0804 30 000 9 - - dried
- 10
0804 40 000 0 - avocados
- 5
0804 50 000 - guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
0804 50 000 1 - - fresh
- 5
0804 50 000 9 - - dried
- 10
0805 Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
0805 10 - oranges:
0805 10 200 0 - - sweet oranges, fresh
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 10 800 0 - - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 - mandarins (including tangerines and
satsumas); clementines, wilkings and
similar citrus hybrids:
0805 20 100 0 - - clementines
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 300 0 - - monreales and satsumas
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg

0805 20 500 0 - - mandarins and wilkings
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 700 0 - - tangerines
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 900 0 - - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 40 000 0 - grapefruit, including pomelo
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 50 - lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)
and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus
latifolia):
0805 50 100 0 - - lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) - 5 but not less

than 0.035 euro

per 1 kg
0805 50 900 0 - - limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus - 5 but not less
latifolia)
than 0.035 euro

per 1 kg
0805 90 000 0 - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0806 Grapes, fresh or dried:
0806 10 - fresh:
0806 10 100 0 - - table grapes
- 5
0806 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
0806 20 - dried:
0806 20 100 0 - - currants
- 5
0806 20 300 0 - - sultanas
- 5
0806 20 900 0 - - other
- 5
0807 Melons (including watermelons) and
papaws (papayas), fresh:
- melons (including watermelons):
0807 11 000 0 - - watermelons
- 5
0807 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
0807 20 000 0 - papaws (papayas)
- 5
0808 Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
0808 10 - apples:
0808 10 100 0 - - cider apples, in bulk, from September - 0.2 euro per kg
16 to December 15
0808 10 800 - - other:
0808 10 800 1 - - - from January 1 to March 31
- 0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 2 - - - from April 1 to June 30
- 0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 3 - - - from July 1 to July 31
- 0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 4 - - - from August 1 to December 31
- 0.2 euro per kg
0808 20 - pears and quinces:
- - pears:
0808 20 100 0 - - - Perry pears, in bulk, from August - 10
1 to December 31

0808 20 500 0 - - - other
- 10
0808 20 900 0 - - quinces
- 10
0809 Apricots, cherries, peaches (including
nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:
0809 10 000 0 - apricots
- 5
0809 20 - cherries:
0809 20 050 0 - - sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 5
0809 20 950 0 - - other
- 5
0809 30 - peaches, including nectarines:
0809 30 100 0 - - nectarines
- 5
0809 30 900 0 - - other
- 5
0809 40 - plums and sloes:
0809 40 050 0 - - plums
- 5
0809 40 900 0 - - sloes
- 5
0810 Other fruit, fresh:
0810 10 000 0 - strawberries
- 10
0810 20 - raspberries, blackberries, mulberries
and loganberries:
0810 20 100 0 - - raspberries
- 10
0810 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
0810 40 - cranberries, bilberries and other
fruits of the genus Vaccinum:
0810 40 100 0 - - cowberries, foxberries or mountain - 10
cranberries (fruit of the species
Vaccinum vitis-idaea)
0810 40 300 0 - - fruit of the species Vaccinum - 10
myrtillus

0810 40 500 0 - - fruit of the species Vaccinum macrocarpon and Vaccinum corymbosum - 10

0810 40 900 0 - - other - 10

0810 50 000 0 - kiwifruit - 10

0810 60 000 0 - durian - 10

0810 90 - other:

0810 90 300 0 - - tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums - 10

0810 90 400 0 - - passion fruit, carambola and pitaya - 10

0810 90 500 0 - - white currants and gooseberries - 10

0810 90 980 0 - - other - 10

0811 Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0811 10 - strawberries:

- - containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0811 10 110 0 - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight - 10

0811 10 190 0 - - - other - 10

0811 10 900 0 - - other - 10

0811 20 - raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or red-currants and gooseberries:

- - containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:

0811 20 110 0 - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% - 10
by weight
0811 20 190 0 - - - other
- 10
- - other:
0811 20 310 0 - - - raspberries
- 10
0811 20 390 0 - - - black-currants
- 10
0811 20 510 0 - - - red-currants
- 10
0811 20 590 0 - - - blackberries and mulberries
- 10
0811 20 900 0 - - - other
- 10
0811 90 - other:
- - containing added sugar or other
sweetening matter:
- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%
by weight:
0811 90 110 0 - - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 10
0811 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - other:
0811 90 310 0 - - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 10
0811 90 390 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - other:
0811 90 500 0 - - - fruit of the species Vaccinium - 10
myrtillus
0811 90 700 0 - - - fruit of the species Vaccinium - 10
myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium
- - - cherries:
0811 90 750 0 - - - - sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
- 10
0811 90 800 0 - - - - other
- 10

0811 90 850 0 - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 10
0811 90 950 0 - - - other
- 10
0812 Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved
(for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in
brine, in sulphur water or in other
preservative solutions) but unfit in that
state for immediate consumption:
0812 10 000 0 - cherries
- 10
0812 90 - other:
0812 90 100 0 - - apricots
- 10
0812 90 200 0 - - oranges
- 10
0812 90 300 0 - - papaws (papayas)
- 10
0812 90 400 0 - - fruit of the species Vaccinium - 10
myrtillus
0812 90 700 0 - - guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, - 10
tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees,
jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion
fruits, carambola, pitahaya and tropical
nuts
0812 90 980 0 - - other
- 10
0813 Fruit dried, other than those of Headings
0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried
fruits of this Chapter:
0813 10 000 0 - apricots
- 10
0813 20 000 0 - prunes
- 10

0813 30 000 0 - apples
- 10
0813 40 - other fruit:
0813 40 100 0 - - peaches, including nectarines
- 10
0813 40 300 0 - - pears
- 10
0813 40 500 0 - - papaws (papayas)
- 10
0813 40 600 0 - - tamarinds
- 10
0813 40 700 0 - - cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, - 10
sapodillo plums, passion fruits,
carambola, and pitahaya
0813 40 950 0 - - other
- 10
0813 50 - mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of
this Chapter:
- - fruit salads of dried fruit, other
than those of Heading 0801 to 0806:
- - - not containing prunes:
0813 50 120 0 - - - - of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, - 10
cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit,
sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola
and pitahaya
0813 50 150 0 - - - - other
- 10
0813 50 190 0 - - - containing prunes
- 10
- - mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of
Headings 0801 and 0802:
0813 50 310 0 - - - of tropical nuts
- 10
0813 50 390 0 - - - other
- 10
- - other mixtures:

```
0813 50 910 0  - - - not containing prunes or figs
-              10
0813 50 990 0  - - - other
-              10
0814 00 000 0  Peel of citrus fruit or melons
(including     -              10
               watermelons),  fresh,  frozen,  dried
or
               provisionally  preserved  in   brine,
in
               sulphur water or in  other
preservative
               solutions
```

Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

Notes:

1. Mixtures of the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of Heading 1211.

```
------------------------------------------------------
------------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supplemen-|Rate of import
  Code       |
|tary unit |customs duty
             |
|          |(as a percentage
             |
|          |of the customs
             |
|          |value or in euros,
```

```
              |
|           |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------
--------------------------------
0901            Coffee,   whether   or   not  roasted
or
                decaffeinated; coffee  husks  and
skins;
                coffee substitutes containing   coffee
in
                any proportion:
                - coffee, not roasted:
0901 11 000     - - not decaffeinated:
0901 11 000 1   - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
-               0
0901 11 000 2   - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
-               0
0901 11 000 9   - - - other
-               0
0901 12 000     - - decaffeinated:
0901 12 000 1   - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
-               0
0901 12 000 2   - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
-               0
0901 12 000 9   - - - other
-               0
                - coffee, roasted:
0901 21 000     - - not decaffeinated:
                - - - in grains:
0901 21 000 1   - - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 21 000 2   - - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 21 000 8   - - - - other
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro
```

per kg
0901 21 000 9 - - - other
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000   - - decaffeinated:
               - - - in grains:
0901 22 000 1 - - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg   per kg
0901 22 000 2 - - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 8 - - - - other
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 9 - - - other
-      10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 90   - other:
0901 90 100 0 - - coffee husks and skins
-              5
0901 90 900 0 - - coffee substitutes containing coffee
-              5

0902   Tea, whether or not flavoured:
0902 10 000   - green tea (not fermented) in
immediate
               packings of a content not exceeding 3
kg:

0902 10 000 1 - - in a disposable packing
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg
0902 10 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
0902 20 000 0 - other green tea (not fermented)
- 0
0902 30 000 - black tea (fermented) or partly
fermented tea, in immediate packings of a
content not exceeding 3 kg:
0902 30 000 1 - - in a disposable packing
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg
0902 30 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0902 40 000 0 - other black tea (fermented) and other - 0
partly fermented tea
0903 00 000 0 Mate
- 5
0904 Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or
crushed or ground fruits of the genus
Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:
- pepper of the genus Piper:
0904 11 000 0 - - neither crushed nor ground
- 5

0904 12 000 0 - - crushed or ground
- 5
0904 20 - fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the
genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:
- - neither crushed nor ground:
0904 20 100 0 - - - sweet peppers
- 5
0904 20 300 0 - - - other
- 5
0904 20 900 0 - - crushed or ground
- 5
0905 00 000 0 Vanilla
- 5
0906 Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
- neither crushed nor ground:
0906 11 000 0 - - cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume) - 5
0906 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
0906 20 000 0 - crushed or ground
- 5
0907 00 000 0 Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
- 5
0908 Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
0908 10 000 0 - nutmeg
- 5
0908 20 000 0 - mace
- 5
0908 30 000 0 - cardamoms
- 5
0909 Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander,
cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
0909 10 000 0 - seeds of anise or badian
- 5
0909 20 000 0 - seeds of coriander
- 5
0909 30 000 0 - seeds of cumin
- 5
0909 40 000 0 - seeds of caraway
- 5
0909 50 000 0 - seeds of fennel; juniper berries
- 5

0910 Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma),
thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:
0910 10 000 0 - ginger
- 5
0910 20 - saffron:
0910 20 100 0 - - neither crushed nor ground
- 5
0910 20 900 0 - - crushed or ground
- 5
0910 30 000 0 - turmeric (curcuma)
- 5
- other spices:
0910 91 - - mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to
this Chapter:
0910 91 100 0 - - - neither crushed nor ground
- 5
0910 91 900 0 - - - crushed or ground
- 5
0910 99 - - other:
0910 99 100 0 - - - fenugreek seed
- 5
- - - thyme:
- - - - neither crushed nor ground:
0910 99 310 0 - - - - - wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum)
- 5
0910 99 330 0 - - - - - other
- 5
0910 99 390 0 - - - - crushed or ground
- 5
0910 99 500 0 - - - bay leaves
- 5
0910 99 600 0 - - - curry
- 5
- - - other:
0910 99 910 0 - - - - neither crushed nor ground
- 5
0910 99 990 0 - - - - crushed or ground
- 5

Chapter 10 Cereals

Notes:

1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

Subheading note:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species Triticum durum and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of Triticum durum which have the same number of (28) chromosomes as that species.

Additional notes:

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 610 0 and 1006 30 920 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm of a length/width ratio of less than 2;

b) "medium grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 630 0 and 1006 30 940 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding than 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;

c) "long grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 960 0, 1006 20 980 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 460 0, 1006 30 480 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;

d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 20 960 0 and 1006 20 980 0): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";

f) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 460 0 and 1006 30 480 0): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610 0, 1006 30 630 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 920 0, 1006 30 940 0, 1006 30 960

0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;

h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1001		Wheat and meslin:		
1001	10 000 0	- durum wheat		
-				5
1001	90	- other:		
1001	90 100 0	- - spelt for sowing		
-				5
		- - other spelt, common wheat and meslin:		
1001	90 910 0	- - - common wheat and meslin seed		
-				5
1001	90 990 0	- - - other		
-				5
1002	00 000 0	Rye		
-				5
1003	00	Barley:		
1003	00 100 0	- seed		
-				5
1003	00 900 0	- other		
-				5

1004 00 000 0 Oats
- 5
1005 Maize (corn):
1005 10 - seed:
- - hybrid:
1005 10 110 0 - - - double hybrids and top cross - 5
hybrids
1005 10 130 0 - - - three-cross hybrids
- 5
1005 10 150 0 - - - simple hybrids
- 5
1005 10 190 0 - - - other
- 5
1005 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
1005 90 000 0 - other
- 0

1006 Rice:
1006 10 - rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
1006 10 100 0 - - for sowing
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - other:
- - - parboiled:
1006 10 210 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 230 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 10 250 0 - - - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 10 270 0 - - - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - - other:
1006 10 920 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 10 940 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 10 960 0 - - - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3

1006 10 980 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
1006 20 - husked (brown) rice:
- - parboiled:
1006 20 110 0 - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 130 0 - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - long grain:
1006 20 150 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 170 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal to - 0.07 euro per kg
or greater than 3
- - other:
1006 20 920 0 - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 20 940 0 - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - long grain:
1006 20 960 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 20 980 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
1006 30 - semi-milled or wholly milled rice,
whether or not polished or glazed:
- - semi-milled rice:
- - - parboiled:
1006 30 210 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 230 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 250 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 270 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - - other:

1006 30 420 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 440 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 460 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 480 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - wholly milled rice:
- - - parboiled:
1006 30 610 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 630 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 650 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 670 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
- - - other:
1006 30 920 0 - - - - round grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
1006 30 940 0 - - - - medium grain
- 0.07 euro per kg
- - - - long grain:
1006 30 960 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
greater - 0.07 euro per kg
than 2 but less than 3
1006 30 980 0 - - - - - of a length/width ratio
equal - 0.07 euro per kg
to or greater than 3
1006 40 000 0 - broken rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1007 00 Grain sorghum:
1007 00 100 0 - hybrids for sowing
- 5
1007 00 900 0 - other
- 5
1008 Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other

		cereals:
1008	10 000	- buckwheat:
1008	10 000 1	- - seed
-		5
1008	10 000 9	- - other
-		5
1008	20 000	- millet:
1008	20 000 1	- - seed
-		5
1008	20 000 9	- - other
-		5
1008	30 000 0	- canary seed
-		5
1008	90	- other cereals:
1008	90 100 0	- - triticale
-		5
1008	90 900 0	- - other
-		5

Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading Nos 0901 or 2101);

b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of Heading 1901;

c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;

d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading Nos 2001, 2004 or 2005;

e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and

b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in

column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal	Starch content, % by weight	Ash content, % by weight	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of, % by weight	
			315 micrometres	500 micrometres
1	2	3	4	5
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	-
Barley	45	3	80	-
Oats	45	5	80	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45	2	-	90

Rice	45	1.6	80	-
Buckwheat	45	4	80	-
Other cereals	45	2	50	-

3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour", "meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or some other process from dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago or rots or tubers of Heading 0714 or from products Chapter 08, of which:

a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 08 (excluding nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

b) in the case of nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

CC FEA Supplementary unit Code	Description Rate of import customs duty	
	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,	

```
                |
|          |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-------------------------------
1101 00        Wheat or meslin flour:
               - wheat flour:
1101 00 110 0  - - of durum wheat
-              10
1101 00 150 0  - - of common wheat and spelt
-              10
1101 00 900 0  - meslin flour
-              10
1102           Cereal flours other  than  of  wheat  or
               meslin:
1102 10 000 0  - rye flour
-              10
1102 20        - maize (corn) flour:
1102 20 100 0  - - of a   fat content not exceeding
1.5%     -             10
               by weight
1102 20 900 0  - - other
-              10
1102 90        - other:
1102 90 100 0  - - barley flour
-              10
1102 90 300 0  - - oat flour
-              10
1102 90 500 0  - - rice flour
-              10
1102 90 900    - - other:
1102 90 900 1  - - - sorghum flour
-              10
1102 90 900 9  - - - other
-              10

1103           Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
               - groats and meal:
1103 11        - - of wheat:
1103 11 100 0  - - - durum wheat
-              10
1103 11 900 0  - - - of common wheat and spelt
-              10
1103 13        - - of maize (corn):
1103 13 100 0  - - - of a fat content not exceeding
than     -            10
```

1.5% by weight
1103 13 900 0 - - - other
- 10
1103 19 - - of other cereals:
1103 19 100 0 - - - of rye
- 10
1103 19 300 0 - - - of barley
- 10
1103 19 400 0 - - - of oats
- 10
1103 19 500 0 - - - of rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1103 19 900 - - - other:
1103 19 900 1 - - - - of sorghum
- 10
1103 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 10
1103 20 - pellets:
1103 20 100 0 - - of rye
- 10
1103 20 200 0 - - of barley
- 10
1103 20 300 0 - - of oats
- 10
1103 20 400 0 - - of maize (corn)
- 10
1103 20 500 0 - - of rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1103 20 600 0 - - of wheat
- 10
1103 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
1104 Cereal grain otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of Heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
- rolled or flaked grains:
1104 12 - - of oats:
1104 12 100 0 - - - rolled
- 10

1104 12 900 0 - - - flaked
- 10
1104 19 - - of other cereals:
1104 19 100 0 - - - of wheat
- 10
1104 19 300 0 - - - of rye
- 10
1104 19 500 0 - - - of maize
- 10
 - - - of barley:
1104 19 610 0 - - - - rolled
- 10
1104 19 690 0 - - - - flaked
- 10
 - - - other:

1104 19 910 0 - - - - flaked rice
- 0.07 euro per kg
1104 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 10
 - other worked grains (for example,
 hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
1104 22 - - of oats:
1104 22 200 0 - - - hulled (shelled or husked)
- 10
1104 22 300 0 - - - hulled and sliced or kibbled - 10
 ("Grutze" or "grutten")
1104 22 500 0 - - - pearled
- 10
1104 22 900 0 - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled
- 10
1104 22 980 0 - - - other
- 10
1104 23 - - of maize (corn):
1104 23 100 0 - - - hulled (shelled or husked), whether - 10
 or not sliced or kibbled
1104 23 300 0 - - - pearled
- 10
1104 23 900 0 - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled
- 10
1104 23 990 0 - - - other
- 10

1104 29 - - of other cereals:
- - - of barley:
1104 29 010 0 - - - - hulled (shelled or husked)
- 10
1104 29 030 0 - - - - hulled and sliced or kibbled - 10
("Grutze" or "grutten")
1104 29 050 0 - - - - pearled
- 10
1104 29 070 0 - - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled - 10
1104 29 090 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - other:
- - - - hulled (shelled or husked),
whether or not sliced or kibbled:
1104 29 110 0 - - - - - of wheat
- 10
1104 29 180 0 - - - - - other
- 10
1104 29 300 0 - - - - pearled
- 10
- - - - not otherwise worked than kibbled:
1104 29 510 0 - - - - - of wheat
- 10
1104 29 550 0 - - - - - of rye
- 10
1104 29 590 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - other:
1104 29 810 0 - - - - - of wheat
- 10
1104 29 850 0 - - - - - of rye
- 10
1104 29 890 0 - - - - - other
- 10
1104 30 - germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked
or ground:
1104 30 100 0 - - of wheat
- 10
1104 30 900 0 - - of other cereals
- 10

1105 Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules
and pellets of potatoes:
1105 10 000 0 - flour, meal and powder
- 10
1105 20 000 0 - flakes, granules and pellets
- 10
1106 Flour,meal and powder of dried leguminous
vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago or
of roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or
of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 10 000 0 - of the dried leguminous vegetables of - 10
Heading 0713
1106 20 - of sago or of roots or tubers of
Heading 0714:
1106 20 100 0 - - denaturated
- 10
1106 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
1106 30 - of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 30 100 0 - - of bananas
- 10
1106 30 900 0 - - other
- 10
1107 Malt, whether or not roasted:
1107 10 - not roasted:
- - of wheat:
1107 10 110 0 - - - in the form of flour
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1107 10 190 0 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
- - other:

1107 10 910 0 - - - in the form of flour
-      10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1107 10 990 0 - - - other
-      10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1107 20 000 0 - roasted
-      10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg
1108   Starches; inulin:
               - starches:
1108 11 000 0 - - wheat starch
-      20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 12 000 0 - - maize (corn) starch
-      20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 13 000 0 - - potato starch
-      20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 14 000 0 - - manioc (cassava) starch
-      20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 19   - - other:

```
1108 19 100 0  - - - rice starch
-      0.07 euro per kg
1108 19 900 0  - - - other starches
-      20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
1108 20 000 0  - inulin
-              10

1109 00 000 0  Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
-              10
```

Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:

1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);

b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;

c) cereals (Chapter 10); or

d) products of Heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, genseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

a) medicaments of Chapter 30;

b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;

b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or

c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1205 10, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds given nonvolatile oil containing by weight less than 2% erucic acid, and a solid component with a glucosinolates content less than 30 micromole/g.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	Supplementary unit
1201	00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201	00 100 0	- for sowing	-	0
1201	00 900 0	- other	-	0
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202	10	- in shell:		
1202	10 100 0	- - for sowing	-	0
1202	10 900 0	- - other	-	0

1202 20 000 0 - shelled, whether or not broken
- 0
1203 00 000 0 Copra
- 5
1204 00 Linseed, whether or not broken:
1204 00 100 - for sowing:
1204 00 100 1 - - of spinning flax
- 5
1204 00 100 9 - - of crown flax
- 5
1204 00 900 0 - other
- 5
1205 Rape or colza seeds, whether or not
broken:
1205 10 - rape or colza seeds low-containing
erucic acid:
1205 10 100 0 - - for sowing
- 5
1205 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
1205 90 000 - other:
1205 90 000 1 - - for sowing
- 5
1205 90 000 9 - - other
- 5
1206 00 Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:
1206 00 100 0 - for sowing
- 5
- other:
1206 00 910 0 - - shelled; in grey and white striped - 5
shell
1206 00 990 0 - - other
- 5

1207 Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits,
whether or not broken:
1207 20 - cotton seeds:
1207 20 100 0 - - for sowing
- 5
1207 20 900 0 - - other
- 5

1207 40		- sesamum seeds:
1207 40 100 0		- - for sowing
-		0
1207 40 900 0		- - other
-		0
1207 50		- mustard seeds:
1207 50 100 0		- - for sowing
-		5
1207 50 900 0		- - other
-		5
		- other:
1207 91		- - poppy seeds:
1207 91 100 0		- - - for sowing
-		5
1207 91 900 0		- - - other
-		5
1207 99		- - other:
1207 99 150 0		- - - for sowing
-		5
		- - - other:
1207 99 910 0		- - - - hemp seeds
-		5
1207 99 970 0		- - - - other
-		5
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:
1208 10 000 0		- of soya beans
-		5
1208 90 000 0		- other
-		5
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:
1209 10 000 0		- sugar beet seed
-		5
		- seeds of forage plants:
1209 21 000 0		- - lucerne (alfalfa) seed
-		5
1209 22		- - clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
1209 22 100 0		- - - red clover (Trifolium pratense L.)
-		5

1209 22 800 0 - - - other
- 5
1209 23 - - fescue seed:
1209 23 110 0 - - - meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis - 5
Huds.) seed
1209 23 150 0 - - - red fescue (Festuca rubra L.) seed
- 5
1209 23 800 0 - - - other
- 5
1209 24 000 0 - - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis - 5
L.) seed
1209 25 - - rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam.,
Lolium perenne L.) seed:
1209 25 100 0 - - - Italian ryegrass (including - 5
westerwolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam.)
1209 25 900 0 - - - perennial ryegrass (Lolium - 5
perenne L.)
1209 29 - - other:
1209 29 200 0 - - - vetch seed; seed of the genus Poa - 5
(Poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.);
cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.);
bent grass (Agrostis); timothy grass seed
1209 29 500 0 - - - lupine seed
- 5
1209 29 600 0 - - - beet seed (Beta vulgaris var. alba) - 5
1209 29 800 0 - - - other
- 5
1209 30 000 0 - seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated - 5
principally for their flowers
- other:
1209 91 - - vegetable seeds:
1209 91 100 0 - - - kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea, - 5
caulorapa and gongylodes L. varieties)

1209 91 300 0 - - - salad beet seed or beetroot seed - 5
(Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)
1209 91 900 0 - - - other
- 5
1209 99 - - other:
1209 99 10 - - - forest-tree seeds:
1209 99 101 0 - - - - Nordmann fir (Abies nordmanniana - 5
(Stev.) Spach)
1209 99 109 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:
1209 99 910 0 - - - - seeds of plants cultivated - 5
principally for their flowers, other than
those of Subheading 1209 30 000 0
1209 99 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
1210 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not
ground, powdered or in the form of
pellets; lupulin:
1210 10 000 0 - hop cones, neither ground nor powdered - 5
nor in the form of pellets
1210 20 - hop cones, ground, powdered or in the
form of pellets; lupulin:
1210 20 100 0 - - hop cones, ground, powdered or in the - 5
form of pellets, with higher lupulin
content; lupulin
1210 20 900 0 - - other
- 5
1211 Plants and parts of plants (including - 5
seeds and fruits), of a kind used
primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or

		for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar
		purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not
		cut, crushed or powdered:
1211 20 000 0		- ginseng roots
-		5
1211 30 000 0		- leaves of coca tree
-		5
1211 40 000 0		- poppy straw
-		5
1211 90		- other:
1211 90 300 0		- - tonquin beans
-		5
1211 90 980 0		- - other
-		5
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
1212 20 000		- seaweeds and other algae:
1212 20 000 1		- - laminaria, dried
-		5
1212 20 000 2		- - grits of algae
-		5
1212 20 000 9		- - other
-		5
		- other:
1212 91		- - sugar beet:
1212 91 200 0		- - - dried, whether or not ground
-		5
1212 91 800 0		- - - other
-		5
1212 99		- - other:
1212 99 200 0		- - - sugar cane
-		5
1212 99 300 0		- - - locust beans
-		5
		- - - locust bean seeds:

1212 99 410 0	- - - - not decorticated, crushed or ground	-	5
1212 99 490 0	- - - - other	-	5
1212 99 700 0	- - - other	-	5
1213 00 000 0	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	-	5
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214 10 000 0	- lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	-	5
1214 90	- other:		
1214 90 100 0	- - mangolds, sweeds and other fodder roots	-	5
1214 90 900 0	- - other	-	5

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Notes:

1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);

b) malt extract (Heading 1901);

c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 2101);

d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;

f) poppy haulm concentrates containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (Heading 2939);

g) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 3006);

h) tanning or dying extracts (Heading 3201 or 3203);

i) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

j) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

CC FEA Supplementary unit Code	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1301	Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):	
1301 20 000 0	- gum arabic	
-		5
1301 90 000 0	- other	
-		5
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 11 000 0	- - opium	
-		5

1302 12 000 0	- - of liquorice	
-		5
1302 13 000 0	- - of hops	
-		5
1302 19	- - other:	
1302 19 050 0	- - - vanilla oleoresin	
-		5
1302 19 800 0	- - - other	
-		5
1302 20	- pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 100 0	- - dry	
-		5
1302 20 900 0	- - other	
-		5
	- mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 31 000 0	- - agar-agar	
-		5
1302 32	- - mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
1302 32 100 0	- - - of locust beans or locust bean seeds	- 5
1302 32 900 0	- - - of guar seeds	
-		5
1302 39 000 0	- - other	
-		5

Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405) and prepared knotts or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, riches, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401 10 000 0		- bamboos		15
1401 20 000 0		- rattans		15
1401 90 000 0		- other		15
[1402]				
[1403]				
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		

1404 20 000 0	-	cotton linters
-	5	
1404 90 000 0	-	other
-	15	

Section III Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;

b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (Heading 1804);

c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);

d) greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306;

e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

f) factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).

2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).

3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

Subheadings note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the term "rape oil (of rape or colza) low-containing erucic acid" means fixed oil containing less than 2% by weight of erucic acid.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100 0, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110 0, 1515 50 190 0, 1515 90 210 0, 1515 90 290 0, 1515 90 400 0 to 1515 90 590 0 and 1518 00 310 0:

a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:

- decantation within the normal time limits;

- centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:

Table I

Fatty Acid Composition as Percentage of Total Fatty Acids

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	<= 0.05
Palmitinic acid	7.5 - 20.0
Palmitoleic acid	0.3 - 3.5
Margaric acid	<= 0.3
Heptadecenoic acid	<= 0.3

Stearic acid	0.5 - 5.0
Oleinic acid	55.0 - 83.0
Linoleic acid	3.5 - 21.0
Linolenic acid	<= 1.0
Arachidic acid	<= 0.6
Eicosenic acid	<= 0.4
Behenic acid*	<= 0.3
Lignoceric acid	<= 0.2

* <= 0.2% for oils of Heading 1509

Table II

Sterol Content as Percentage of Total Sterols Composition

Sterol	Percentages
Cholesterol	<=0.5
Brassicasterol*	<=0.1
Campesterol	<=4.0
Stigmasterol**	<=campesterol
Betasitosterol***	>=93.0
Delta-7-stigmasterol	<=0.5

* < 0.2% for oils of Heading 1510.

** Condition not valid for virgin (lampante) oil (Subheading 1509 10 100 0) and for olive-residue oil (Subheading 1510 00 100 0).

*** Delta-5.23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-sitosterol+sitostanol+ delta-5-avenasterol+detla-5.24-stigmastadienol.

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained with the use of dissolvents, or chemical or biochemical reagents, or by way of re-ethirisation, as well as any mixtures with oils of other types, are eliminated from this subheading.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100 0, "virgin lampante oil" whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:

a) a wax content not exceeding 300 mg/kg;

b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;

c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;

d) the sum of transoleic isomers not more than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;

e) a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg; and

f) one or more of the following characteristics:

1) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg or more than 0.10 mg/kg for any one solvent;

2) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900 0, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:

a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g per 100 g;

b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O2/kg;

c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;

d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.10 mg/kg for each solvent;

e) a K270 extinction coefficient not higher than 0.250;

f) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;

g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;

h) the erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;

i) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;

j) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and the sum of translinolenic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;

k) a content in stigmastadien not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within Subheading 1509 10 100 0 and/or 1509 10 900 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:

a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g per 100 g;

b) wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;

c) a K270 extinction coefficient not exceeding 0.90;

d) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K) in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.15;

e) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;

f) a content in saturated fatty acid at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;

g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100 0, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oil, with the following characteristics:

a) an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 4.5%;

b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;

c) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 0 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within Subheading 1510 00 100 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. The oils falling within the Subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, the sum of translinoleic isomers lower than 0.4%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 0 and 1522 00 390 0 do not cover:

a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;

b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodin index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs

	|	value or in euros,	
	|	or in USA dollars)	
1501 00		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of Headings 0209 or 1503:	
		- pig fat (including lard):	
1501 00 110 0		- - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	- 10
1501 00 190 0		- - other	- 15
1501 00 900 0		- poultry fat	- 15
1502 00		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than fats of Heading 1503:	
1502 00 100 0		- for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	- 5
1502 00 900 0		- other	- 15
1503 00		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:	
		- lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503 00 110 0		- - for industrial uses	- 10
1503 00 190 0		- - other	- 15
1503 00 300 0		- tallow oil for industrial uses other than manufacture of foodstuffs used for human consumption	- 15

1503 00 900 0 - other
- 15
1504 Fats and oils and their fractions, of
fish or marine mammals, whether or not
refined, but not chemically modified:
1504 10 - fish-liver oils and their fractions:
1504 10 100 0 - - of a vitamin A content not exceeding - 15
2,500 IU/g
- - other:
1504 10 910 0 - - - of halibut
- 15
1504 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15
1504 20 - fats and oils and their fractions, of
fish, other than liver oils:
1504 20 100 0 - - solid fractions
- 15
1504 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
1504 30 - fats and oils and their fraction, of
marine mammals:
1504 30 100 0 - - solid fractions
- 15
1504 30 900 0 - - other
- 15
1505 00 Wool grease and fatty substances derived
therefrom (including lanolin):
1505 00 100 0 - wool grease, crude
- 5
1505 00 900 0 - other
- 5
1506 00 000 0 Other animal fats and oils and their - 15
fractions, whether or not refined, but
not chemically modified

1507 Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether

	or not refined but not chemically modified:	
1507 10	- crude oil, whether or not degummed:	
1507 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial application, save the production of foodstuffs used in nourishment	5
1507 10 900	- - other:	
1507 10 900 1	- - - in net primary packing - with a volume of 10 litres or less	5
1507 10 900 9	- - - other	5
1507 90	- other:	
1507 90 100 0	- - for technical or industrial application, save the production of the foodstuffs used for nourishment	5
1507 90 900	- - other:	
1507 90 900 1	- - - in net primary packing with a volume of 10 litres and less	5
1507 90 900 9	- - - other	5
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:	
1508 10	- crude oil:	
1508 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses - other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1508 10 900 0	- - other -	5
1508 90	- other:	
1508 90 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses - other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	5

	for human consumption	
1508 90 900 0	- - other	
-	5	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1509 10	- virgin:	
1509 10 100 0	- - lampante virgin olive oil	
-	10	
1509 10 900 0	- - other	
-	10	
1509 90 000 0	- other	
-	10	
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of Heading 1509:	
1510 00 100 0	- crude oils	
-	15	
1510 00 900 0	- other	
-	15	
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511 10	- crude oil:	
1511 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	- 0
1511 10 900	- - other:	
1511 10 900 1	- - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less	- 15 but not less than 0.12 euro

per kg
1511 10 900 9 - - - other
- 0 |
1511 90 - other:
- - solid fractions:
1511 90 110 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
1511 90 190 - - - other:
1511 90 190 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 0 |
1511 90 910 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 0
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
used for human consumption
1511 90 990 - - - other:
1511 90 990 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 990 9 - - - - other
- 0

1512 Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed
oil and fractions thereof, whether or
not refined but not chemically modified:
- sunflower-seed or safflower oil and
fractions thereof:
1512 11 - - crude oil:
1512 11 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 15

other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - other:
1512 11 910 - - - - sunflower-seed oil:
1512 11 910 1 - - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 11 910 9 - - - - - other
5
1512 11 990 - - - - safflower oil:
1512 11 990 1 - - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 11 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.1 euro

per 1 kg
1512 19 - - other:
1512 19 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 15
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption
1512 19 900 - - - other:
1512 19 900 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.1 euro

per 1 kg

		- cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512 21		- - crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	
1512 21 100 0	-	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	15
1512 21 900 0	-	- - - other	15
1512 29		- - other:	
1512 29 100 0	-	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	15
1512 29 900 0	-	- - - other	15
1513		Coconut (copra), palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined but not chemically modified:	
		- coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513 11		- - crude oil:	
1513 11 100 0	-	- - - for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
		- - - other:	
1513 11 910 0	-	- - - - in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	5
1513 11 990		- - - - other:	
1513 11 990 1	-	- - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of a net content of 200 kg or less	5
1513 11 990 9	-	- - - - - other	0
1513 19		- - other:	
		- - - solid fractions:	

1513 19 110 0 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
1513 19 190 - - - - other:
1513 19 190 1 - - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters - 5
of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 19 190 9 - - - - - other - 0
1513 19 300 0 - - - - for technical or industrial uses - 0
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - - other:
1513 19 910 0 - - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
- palmkernel or babassu oil and fractions
thereof:
1513 19 990 - - - - - other:
1513 19 990 1 - - - - - -in boxes, barrels or canisters - 5
of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 19 990 9 - - - - - - other - 0
1513 21 - - crude oil:
1513 21 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial uses - 0
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - other:
1513 21 300 0 - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
1513 21 900 - - - - other:
1513 21 900 1 - - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters - 5
of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 21 900 9 - - - - - other - 0
1513 29 - - other:
- - - solid fractions:

1513 29 110 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a net	-	5
	content of 1 kg or less		
1513 29 190	- - - - other:		
1513 29 190 1	- - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters	-	5
	of a net content of 200 kg or less		
1513 29 190 9	- - - - - other	-	0
1513 29 300 0	- - - - for technical or industrial uses	-	0
	other than the manufacture of foodstuffs		
	for human consumption		
	- - - other:		
1513 29 500 0	- - - - - in immediate packings of a net	-	5
	content of 1 kg or less		
1513 29 900	- - - - - other:		
1513 29 900 1	- - - - - -in boxes, barrels or canisters	-	5
	of a net content of 200 kg or less		
1513 29 900 9	- - - - - - other	-	0
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions		
	thereof, whether or not refined, but not		
	chemically modified:		
	- rape oil (of rape or colza)		
	low-containing erucic acid and fractions		
	thereof:		
1514 11	- - crude oil:		
1514 11 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial application,		5
	except for the production of the foodstuffs		
	used in nourishment		
1514 11 900	- - - other:		
1514 11 900 1	- - - - in net primary packing with a volume		5
	of 10 litres and less		

1514 11 900 9 - - - - other
5
1514 19 - - other:
1514 19 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial application, 5
save the production of the foodstuffs used
in nourishment
1514 19 900 - - - other:
1514 19 900 1 - - - - in net primary packing with a volume 5
of 10 litres and less
1514 19 900 9 - - - - sundries
5
- other:
1514 91 - - crude oil:
1514 91 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial application, 5
save the production of the foodstuffs used in
nourishment
1514 91 900 - - - other:
1514 91 900 1 - - - - in net primary packing with a volume 5
of 10 litres or less
1514 91 900 9 - - - - other
5
1514 99 - - other:
1514 99 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial application, 5
save the production of the foodstuffs used in
nourishment
1514 99 900 - - - other:
1514 99 900 1 - - - - in the net primary packing with a 5
volume of 10 litres or less
1514 99 900 9 - - - - other
5
1515 Other fixed vegetable fats and oils
(including jojoba oil) and their
fractions, whether or not refined but not

	chemically modified:	
	- linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515 11 000 0	- - crude oil	
-		5
1515 19	- - other:	
1515 19 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses	- 5
	other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	
	for human consumption	
1515 19 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
	- maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
1515 21	- - crude oil:	
1515 21 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses	- 5
	other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	
	for human consumption	
1515 21 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
1515 29	- - other:	
1515 29 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses	- 5
	other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	
	for human consumption	
1515 29 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
1515 30	- castor oil and its fractions:	
1515 30 100 0	- - for the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of	- 5
	synthetic textile fibers or of artificial	
	plastic materials	
1515 30 900 0	- - other	
-		5
1515 50	- sesame oil and its fractions:	
	- - crude oil:	
1515 50 110 0	- - - for technical or industrial uses	- 5
	other than the manufacture of foodstuffs	

for human consumption
1515 50 190 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
1515 50 910 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 5
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
1515 50 990 0 - - - other
- 5
1515 90 - other:
1515 90 110 0 - - tung oil; jojoba oil, oiticica
oils; - 5
myrtle wax and Japan wax; their
fractions
- - tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:
- - - crude oil:
1515 90 210 0 - - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 5
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
1515 90 290 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:
1515 90 310 0 - - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 5
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
1515 90 390 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - other oils and their fractions:
- - - crude oils:
1515 90 400 0 - - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 5
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - - other:
1515 90 510 0 - - - - - solid, in immediate packings
of - 5
a net content of 1 kg or less

1515 90 590 0 - - - - - solid, other; fluid
- 5
- - - other:
1515 90 600 0 - - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 5
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - - other:
1515 90 910 0 - - - - - solid, in immediate packings
of - 5
a net content of 1 kg or less
1515 90 990 0 - - - - - solid, other; fluid
- 5
1516 Animal or vegetable fats and oils
and
their fractions, partly or
wholly
hydrogenated, inter-
esterified,
re-esterified or elaidinized, whether
or
not refined but not further prepared:
1516 10 - animal fats and oils and
their
fractions:
1516 10 100 0 - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content of 1 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per kg
1516 10 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per kg
1516 20 - vegetable fats and oils
their
fractions:
1516 20 100 0 - - hydrogenated castor oil, so-
called - 15
"opal wax"
- - other:

1516 20 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content of 1 kg or less than 0.12 euro

per kg
- - - other:
1516 20 950 0 - - - - linseed, rape seed (of rape or - 20 but not less
colza), sunflower seed, illipe, karite, than 0.2 euro
makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for per kg
technical or industrial uses other than
the manufacture of products for human
consumption
- - - - other:
1516 20 960 - - - - - ground-nut, cotton seed, soya
beans or sunflower seed oils; other oils
containing less than 50% by weight of
free fatty acids and excluding
palmkernel, illipe, coconut, rape seed
(of rape or colza) or copaiba oils:
1516 20 960 1 - - - - - - - cotton seed oil, hydrogenized - 15
1516 20 960 2 - - - - - - - grape seed oil - 15
1516 20 960 9 - - - - - - - other - 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
1516 20 980 - - - - - other:
1516 20 980 1 - - - - - - - coconut oil substitutes - 15
1516 20 980 2 - - - - - - - coconut oil equivalents - 15

1516 20 980 9 - - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
1517 Margarine; edible mixtures
or
preparations of animal or vegetable
fats
or oils or of fractions of different
fats
or oils of this Chapter, other
than
edible fats or oils or their
fractions
of Heading 1516:
1517 10 - margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
1517 10 100 0 - - containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less
than 15% by weight of milkfats
than 0.2 euro

per kg
1517 10 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
1517 90 - other:
1517 90 100 0 - - containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less
than 15% by weight of milkfats
than 0.2 euro

per kg
- - other:
1517 90 910 0 - - - fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1517 90 930 0 - - - edible mixtures or preparations of - 20 but not less a kind used as mould release preparations than 0.2 euro per kg

1517 90 990 0 - - - other - 20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg

1518 00 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of Heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:

1518 00 100 0 - linoxyn - 15

- fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:

1518 00 310 0 - - crude - 15

1518 00 390 0 - - other - 15

- other:

1518 00 910 0 - - animal or vegetable fats and oils and - 15
their fractions, boiled, oxidised,
dehydrated, sulphurised, blown,
polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert
gas, or otherwise chemically modified,
excluding those of Heading 1516
- - other:
1518 00 950 0 - - - inedible mixtures or preparations - 15
of animal or of animal and vegetable fats
and oils and their fractions
1518 00 990 0 - - - other
- 15
[1519]
1520 00 000 0 Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and - 5
glycerol lyes
1521 Vegetable waxes (other than
triglycerides), beeswax, other insect
waxes and spermaceti, whether or not
refined or coloured:
1521 10 000 0 - vegetable waxes
- 15
1521 90 - other:
1521 90 100 0 - - spermaceti, whether or not refined - 15
or coloured
- - beeswax and other insect waxes,
whether or not refined or coloured:
1521 90 910 0 - - - raw
- 15
1521 90 990 0 - - - other
- 15
1522 00 Degras; residues resulting from the

		treatment of fatty substances or animal
		or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 100 0		- degras
-	15	
		- residues resulting from the treatment
		of fatty substances or animal or
		vegetable waxes:
		- - containing oil having the
		characteristics of olive oil:
1522 00 310 0		- - - soapstocks
-	15	
1522 00 390 0		- - - other
-	15	
		- - other:
1522 00 910 0		- - - oil foots and dregs; soapstocks
-	15	
1522 00 990 0		- - - other
-	15	

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 02 or 03 or Heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by

weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 1902 or to the preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may containing a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. Subheading 1602 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 03 under the same name.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110 0, 1602 32 110 0, 1602 39 210 0, 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100 0, 1602 42 100 0 and 1602 49 110 0 to 1602 49 150 0, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs	Supplementary unit

```
                |
|        |value or in euros,
                |
|        |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
1601 00         Sausages and similar products,  of
meat,
                meat  offal  or blood; food
preparations
                based on these products:
1601 00 100 0   - of liver
-       20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
                - other:
1601 00 910 0   - - sausages, dry  or    for
spreading,      -       20 but not less
                uncooked
than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
1601 00 990 0   - - other
-       20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
1602            Other  prepared  or  preserved meat,
meat
                offal or blood:
1602 10 00      - homogenized preparations:
1602 10 001 0   - - for infant use
-               5
1602 10 009 0   - - other
-       20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 20         - of liver of any animal:
                - - goose or duck liver:
```

1602 20 110 0 - - - containing 75% or more by weight of - 20 but not less
fatty livers
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 20 190 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 20 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- of poultry of Heading 0105:
1602 31 - - of turkeys:
- - - containing 57% or more by weight
of meat or offal:
1602 31 110 0 - - - - containing exclusively uncooked - 20 but not less
turkey meat
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 190 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 300 0 - - - containing 25% or more but less - 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 - - of fowls of the species Gallus
domesticus:
- - - containing 57% or more by weight of
poultry meat or offal:
1602 32 110 0 - - - - uncooked
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 190 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 300 0 - - - containing 25% or more but less - 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of poultry meat or than 0.5 euro
offal
per 1 kg
1602 32 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 - - other:
- - - containing 57% or more by weight of
poultry meat or offal:
1602 39 210 0 - - - - uncooked
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 290 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 400 0 - - - containing 25% or more but
less   -   20 but not less
                than 57% by weight of poultry meat
or   than 0.5 euro
                offal
per 1 kg
1602 39 800 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
                - of swine:
1602 41   - - hams and cuts thereof:
1602 41 100 0 - - - of domestic swine
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 41 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 42   - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
1602 42 100 0 - - - of domestic swine
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 42 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 49   - - other, including mixtures:
                - - - of domestic swine:

		- - - - containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602 49 110 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - - loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 130 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - - collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 150 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - - other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 190 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - - other	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 300 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats or any kind or origin	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 500 0 per 1 kg	-	- - - - containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	20 but not less than 0.5 euro
1602 49 900 0	-	- - - other	20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50 - of bovine animals:
1602 50 100 0 - - uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or - 20 but not less
offal and uncooked meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
- - - in airtight containers:
1602 50 310 0 - - - - corned beef
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50 390 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 50 800 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 - other, including preparations of blood
of any animal:
1602 90 100 0 - - preparations of blood of any animal
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
1602 90 310 0 - - - of game or rabbit
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 410 0 - - - of reindeer
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
               - - - other:
1602 90 510 0 - - - - containing meat or meat offal
of   -   20 but not less
               domestic swine
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
               - - - - other:
               - - - - - containing   bovine   meat
or
               offal:
1602 90 610 0 - - - - - - uncooked; mixtures of
cooked   -   20 but not less
               meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 690 0 - - - - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
               - - - - - other:
               - - - - - - of sheep or goats:
               - - - - - - - uncooked;   mixtures
of
               cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat
or
               offal:
1602 90 720 0 - - - - - - - - of sheep
-      20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 90 740 0 - - - - - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - - - - other:
1602 90 760 0 - - - - - - - - - of sheep
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 780 0 - - - - - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 980 0 - - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1603 00 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or
crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic
invertebrates:
1603 00 100 0 - in immediate packings of a net content - 15
of 1 kg or less
1603 00 800 0 - other
- 15
1604 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and
caviar substitutes prepared from fish
eggs:
- fish, whole or in pieces but not minced:
1604 11 000 0 - - salmon
- 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
1604 12 - - herrings:
1604 12 100 0 - - - fillets, raw, merely coated with - 15
batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not
prefried in oil, deep frozen
- - - other:
1604 12 910 0 - - - - in airtight containers
- 15
1604 12 990 0 - - - - other
- 15
1604 13 - - sardines, sardinella and brisling or
sprats:
- - - sardines:
1604 13 110 0 - - - - in olive oil
- 15
1604 13 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
1604 13 900 0 - - - other
- 15
1604 14 - - tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda
spp.):
- - - tunas and skipjack:
1604 14 110 0 - - - - in vegetable oil
- 15
- - - - other:
1604 14 160 0 - - - - - loins
- 15
1604 14 180 0 - - - - - other
- 15
1604 14 900 0 - - - bonito (Sarda spp.)
- 15
1604 15 - - mackerel:
- - - of the species Scomber scombrus and
Scomber japonicus:
1604 15 110 0 - - - - fillets
- 15

1604 15 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
1604 15 900 0 - - - of the species
Scomber - 15
australasicus
1604 16 000 0 - - anchovies
- 15
1604 19 - - other:
1604 19 100 0 - - - salmonidae, other than salmon
- 15
- - - fish of the genus Euthynnus,
other
than skipjack (Euthynnus
(Katsuwonus)
pelamis):
1604 19 310 0 - - - - loins
- 15
1604 19 390 0 - - - - other
- 15
1604 19 500 0 - - - fish of the species
Orcynopsis - 15
unicolor
- - - other:
1604 19 910 0 - - - - fillets, raw, merely coated
with - 15
batter or breadcrumbs, whether or
not
prefried in oil, deep frozen
- - - - other:
1604 19 920 0 - - - - - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus
ogas, - 15
Gadus macrocephalus)
1604 19 930 0 - - - - - coalfish (Pollachius virens)
- 15
1604 19 940 0 - - - - - hake (Merluccius
spp., - 15
Urophycis spp.)
1604 19 950 0 - - - - - Alaska pollack
(Theragra - 15
chalcogramma) and pollack
(Pollachius
pollachius)
1604 19 98 - - - - - other:
1604 19 981 0 - - - - - - true sturgeons
- 15

1604 19 989 0 - - - - - - - other
- 15
1604 20 - other prepared or preserved fish:
1604 20 050 0 - - preparations of surimi
- 15
- - other:
1604 20 100 0 - - - of salmon
- 15
1604 20 300 0 - - - of salmonidae, other than salmon
- 15
1604 20 400 0 - - - of anchovies
- 15
1604 20 500 0 - - - of sardines, bonito, mackerel
of - 15
the species Scomber scombrus and
Scomber
japonicus species, fish of the
species
Orcynopsis unicolor
1604 20 700 0 - - - of tunas, skipjack or other fish
of - 15
the genus Euthynnus
1604 20 90 - - - of other fish:
1604 20 901 0 - - - - of true sturgeons
- 15
1604 20 909 0 - - - - of other fish
- 15
1604 30 - caviar and caviar substitutes:
1604 30 100 0 - - caviar (sturgeon roe)
- 20 but not less

than 22 euros

per 1 kg
1604 30 90 - - caviar substitutes:
1604 30 901 0 - - - caviar of salmon family (red
caviar) - 20 but not less

than 11 euros

per 1 kg
1604 30 909 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 11 euros

per 1 kg
1605 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic
invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
1605 10 000 0 - crab
- 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 - shrimps and prawns:
1605 20 100 0 - - in airtight containers
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - other:
1605 20 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 20 but not less
content not exceeding 2 kg
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 30 - lobster:
1605 30 100 0 - - lobsters which have been subjected to - 20 but not less
any heat treatment, for manufacture of than 3.5 euros
lobster butter or paste, soup, sauce
per 1 kg

1605 30 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per 1 kg

1605 40 000 0 - other crustaceans
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 90 - other:
- - molluscs:
- - - mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):
1605 90 110 0 - - - - in airtight containers
- 15
1605 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
1605 90 300 0 - - - other
- 15
1605 90 900 0 - - other aquatic invertebrates
- 15

Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Note:

1. The Chapter does not cover:

a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);

b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or

c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100, 1701 11 900, 1701 12 100 and 1701 12 900, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100 0, 1702 40 100 0, 1702 60 100 0 and 1702 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product

obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

4. "Inulin syrup" means:

a) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 60 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

b) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Code	Supplementary unit		customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
		- raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701 11		- - cane sugar:	
1701 11 100		- - - for refining:	
1701 11 100 1		- - - - with the average monthly price of not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange	- per 1000 kg
1701 11 100 2		- - - - with the average monthly price of	- 270 US dollars per 1000 kg
			- 250 US dollars

not less than 99.22 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 3 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 235 US dollars
not less than 112.45 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 4 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 221 US dollars
not less than 125.67 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 5 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 206 US dollars
not less than 141.11 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 6 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 194 US dollars
not less than 154.33 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 7 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 180 US dollars

not less than 167.56 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 8 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 100 9 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 140 US dollars
not less than 198.43 US dollars per tonne
per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and Raw
Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 - - - other:
1701 11 900 1 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 270 US dollars
not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne
per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and
Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 2 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 250 US dollars
not less than 99.22 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 900 3 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 235 US dollars
not less than 112.45 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg

		more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 4	- - - - with the average monthly price of 221 US dollars per 1000 kg	not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 5	- - - - with the average monthly price of 206 US dollars per 1000 kg	not less than 144.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 6	- - - - with the average monthly price of 194 US dollars per 1000 kg	not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 7	- - - - with the average monthly price of 180 US dollars per 1000 kg	not less than 167.56 US dollars but not more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 11 900 8	- - - - with the average monthly price of 164 US dollars per 1000 kg	not less than 182.99 US dollars but not

more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 11 900 9 - - - - with the average monthly price of - 140 US dollars
not less than 198.43 US dollars per tonne per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and
Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 12 - - beet sugar:
1701 12 100 - - - for refining:
1701 12 100 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 250 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 100 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 270 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 - - - other:
1701 12 900 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 250 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 270 US dollars

per 1000 kg
- other:
1701 91 000 - - containing added flavouring or
colouring matter:
1701 91 000 1 - - - with the average monthly price of - 270 US dollars
not more than 99.21 US dollars per tonne per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and
Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 2 - - - with the average monthly price of - 250 US dollars

		not less than 99.22 US dollars but not more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 3	- - - with the average monthly price of - 235 US dollars	not less than 112.45 US dollars but not more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 4	- - - with the average monthly price of - 221 US dollars	not less than 125.67 US dollars but not more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 5	- - - with the average monthly price of - 206 US dollars	not less than 141.11 US dollars but not more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 6	- - - with the average monthly price of - 194 US dollars	not less than 154.33 US dollars but not more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne at the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 7	- - - with the average monthly price of - 180 US dollars	

not less than 167.56 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 91 000 8 - - - with the average monthly price of - 164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but not
per 1000 kg
more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne at
the New York Commodity and Raw-Materials
Exchange
1701 91 000 9 - - - with the average monthly price of - 140 US dollars
not more than 198.43 US dollars per tonne
per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity and
Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 99 - - other:
1701 99 100 - - - white sugar:
1701 99 100 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 - 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 100 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 - 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 - - - other:
1701 99 900 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30 - 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31 - 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1702 Other sugars, including chemically pure

lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose,
in solid form; sugar syrups not
containing added flavouring or colouring
matter; artificial honey, whether or not
mixed with natural honey; caramel:
1702 11 000 0 - - containing by weight 99% or more of - 5
lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose
calculated on the dry matter
1702 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
1702 20 - maple sugar and maple syrup:
1702 20 100 0 - - maple sugar in solid form, containing - 5
added flavouring or colouring matter
1702 20 900 0 - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
1702 30 - glucose and glucose syrup, not
containing fructose or containing in the
dry state less than 20% by weight of
fructose:
1702 30 100 0 - - isoglucose
- 5
- - other:
- - - containing in the dry state 99% or
more by weight of glucose:
1702 30 510 0 - - - - in the form of white crystalline - 5
powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 30 590 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:
1702 30 910 0 - - - - in the form of white crystalline - 5
powder, whether or not agglomerated

1702 30 990 - - - - other:
1702 30 990 1 - - - - - starch syrup
- 5
1702 30 990 9 - - - - - other
- 5
1702 40 - glucose and glucose syrup, containing
in the dry state at least 20% but less
than 50% by weight of fructose:
1702 40 100 0 - - isoglucose
- 5
1702 40 900 0 - - other
- 5
1702 50 000 0 - chemically pure fructose
- 5
1702 60 - other fructose and fructose syrup,
containing in the dry state more than 50%
by weight of fructose:
1702 60 100 0 - - isoglucose
- 5
1702 60 800 0 - - inulin syrup
- 5
1702 60 950 0 - - other
- 5
1702 90 - other, including invert sugar and other
sugar or syrup, containing in the dry
state 50% by weight of fructose:
1702 90 100 0 - - chemically pure maltose
- 5
1702 90 300 0 - - isoglucose
- 5
1702 90 500 0 - - maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup - 5
1702 90 600 0 - - artificial honey, whether or not - 0.23 euro per kg
mixed with natural honey
- - caramel:
1702 90 710 0 - - - containing 50% or more by weight of - 0.23 euro per kg
sucrose in the dry matter

- - - other:
1702 90 750 0 - - - - in the form of powder, whether - 0.23 euro per kg
or not agglomerated
1702 90 790 0 - - - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
1702 90 800 0 - - inulin syrup
- 5
1702 90 990 0 - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or
refining of sugar:
1703 10 000 0 - cane molasses
- 5
1703 90 000 0 - other
- 5
1704 Sugar confectionery (including white
chocolate), not containing cocoa:
1704 10 - chewing gum, whether or not
sugar-coated:
- - containing at least 60% by weight of
sucrose (including invert sugar expressed
as sucrose):
1704 10 110 0 - - - gum in strips
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
1704 10 190 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
- - containing 60% or more by weight of
sucrose (including invert sugar expressed
as sucrose):

1704 10 910 0 - - - gum in strips
-      20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
1704 10 990 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg
1704 90   - other:
1704 90 100 0 - - liquorice extract containing
more   -   20 but not less
               than 10%   by weight of sucrose but
not   than 0.25 euro
               containing other added substances
per 1 kg
1704 90 300 0 - - white chocolate
-      20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
               - - other:
1704 90 510 0 - - - pastes,   including marzipan,
in   -   20 but not less
               immediate packings of a net content of
1   than 0.25 euro
               kg or more
per 1 kg
1704 90 550 0 - - - throat pastilles and cough drops
-             10
1704 90 610 0 - - - sugar coated (panned) goods
-      20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
               - - - other:
1704 90 650 0 - - - - gum   confectionery and
jelly   -   20 but not less
               confectionery   including fruit pastes
in   than 0.25 euro

```
                the form of sugar confectionery
per 1 kg
1704 90 710 0   - - - - boiled  sweets  whether  or
not      -      20 but not less
                filled
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
1704 90 750 0   - - - -  toffees,   caramels  and
similar      -      20 but not less
                sweets
than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
                - - - - other:
1704 90 810 0   - - - - - compressed tablets
-       20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
1704 90 990 0   - - - - - other
-       20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg
```

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional note:

1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 0 and 1806 90 190 0 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

```
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
```

Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
1801 00 000 0	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	-	0
1802 00 000 0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	-	5
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803 10 000 0	- not defatted	-	5
1803 20 000 0	- wholly or partly defatted	-	5
1804 00 000 0	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	-	5
1805 00 000 0	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	-	5
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806 10	- cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
1806 10 150 0	- - containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	-	5
1806 10 200 0	- - containing 5% or more but less than	-	5

		65% by weight of sucrose (including	
		invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or	
		isoglucose expressed as sucrose	
1806 10 300 0	- -	containing 65% or more but less than	-
		80% by weight of sucrose (including	5
		invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or	
		isoglucose expressed as sucrose	
1806 10 900 0	- -	containing 80% or more by weight of	-
		sucrose (including invert sugar expressed	5
		as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as	
		sucrose	
1806 20	-	other preparations in blocks, slabs or	
		bars weighing more than 2 kg or in	
		liquid, paste, powder, granular or other	
		bulk form in containers or immediate	
		packings, of a net content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 100 0	- -	containing 31% or more by weight of	-
		cocoa butter or containing a combined	5
		weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and	
		milk fat	
1806 20 300 0	- -	containing a combined weight of 25%	-
		or more, but less than 31% of cocoa	5
		butter and milk fat	
	- -	other:	
1806 20 500 0	- - -	containing 18% or more by weight	-
		of cocoa butter	5

1806 20 700 0 - - - chocolate milk crumb
- 5
1806 20 800 0 - - - chocolate flavuor coating
- 5
1806 20 950 0 - - - other
- 5
- other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
1806 31 000 0 - - filled
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 32 - - not filled:
1806 32 100 0 - - - with added cereal, fruit or nuts
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 32 900 0 - - - other
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 - other:
- - chocolate and chocolate products:
- - - chocolates, whether or not filled:
1806 90 110 0 - - - - containing alcohol
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 0.6 euro per kg
- - - other:
1806 90 310 0 - - - - filled
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 390 0 - - - - not filled
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 500 0 - - sugar confectionery and substitutes
thereof made from sugar substitution
products, containing cocoa:
1806 90 500 1 - - - boiled sweets whether or not filled - 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 500 2 - - - toffees, caramels and similar - 0.6 euro per kg
sweets
1806 90 500 9 - - - other
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 600 0 - - spreads containing cocoa
- 0.6 euro per kg
1806 90 700 0 - - preparations containing cocoa for - 0.6 euro per kg
making beverages
1806 90 900 0 - - other
- 10

Chapter 19 Preparations or Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

b) biscuits or other articles made from flour of from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or

c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of Heading 1901:

a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11:

b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:

1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and

2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).

3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).

4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes:

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

CC	FEA		Description	
Supple-mentary unit	Code	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,		

	|or in USA dollars)

1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified of included:	
1901 10 000 0	-	- preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	5
1901 20 000 0	-	- mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of Heading 1905	15
1901 90		- other:	
		- - malt extract:	
1901 90 110 0	-	- - - with a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	15
1901 90 190 0	-	- - - other	15
		- - other:	
1901 90 910 0	-	- - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5%	15

sucrose (including invert sugar) or
isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch,
excluding food preparations in powder
form of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:
1901 90 990 0 - - - other
- 15
1902 Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed
(with meat or other substances) or
otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti,
macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi,
ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or
not prepared:
- uncooked pasta, not stuffed or
otherwise prepared:
1902 11 000 0 - - containing eggs
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 19 - - other:
1902 19 100 0 - - - containing no common wheat flour
or - 15 but not less
meal
than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 20 - stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or
otherwise prepared:

1902 20 100 0 - - containing more than 20% by weight of - 15 but not less
fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other than 0.06 euro
aquatic invertebrates
per 1 kg
1902 20 300 0 - - containing more than 20% by weight of - 15 but not less
sausages and the like, of meat and meat than 0.06 euro
offal of any kind, including fats of any per 1 kg
kind or origin
- - other:
1902 20 910 0 - - - cooked
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 20 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 30 - other pasta:
1902 30 100 0 - - dried
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 30 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 40 - couscous:
1902 40 100 0 - - unprepared
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 40 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1903 00 000 0 Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared - 15
from starch, in the form of flakes,
grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms
1904 Prepared foods obtained by swelling or
roasting of cereals or cereal products
(for example, corn flakes); cereals
(other than maize (corn) in grain form or
in the form of flakes or other worked
grains (except flour and meal),
pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not
elsewhere specified or included:
1904 10 - prepared foods obtained by swelling or
roasting of cereals or cereal products:
1904 10 100 0 - - obtained from maize
- 15
1904 10 300 0 - - obtained from rice
- 15
1904 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
1904 20 - prepared foods obtained from unroasted
cereal flakes or from mixtures of
unroasted cereal flakes and roasted
cereal flakes or swelled cereals:

1904 20 100 0 - - preparation of the Musli type based - 15
on unroasted cereal flakes
- - other:
1904 20 910 0 - - - obtained from maize
- 15
1904 20 950 0 - - - obtained from rice
- 15
1904 20 990 0 - - - other
- 15
1904 30 000 0 - Bulgur wheat
- 15
1904 90 - other:
1904 90 100 0 - - rice
- 15
1904 90 800 0 - - other
- 15
1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other
bakers' wares, whether or not containing
cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of
a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use,
sealing wafers, rice paper, and similar
products:
1905 10 000 0 - crispbread
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 20 - gingerbread and the like:
1905 20 100 0 - - containing by weight of sucrose less - 15 but not less
than 30% (including invert sugar than 0.15 euro
expressed as sucrose)
per 1 kg
1905 20 300 0 - - containing by weight of sucrose 30% - 15 but not less
or more but less than 50% (including than 0.15 euro

		invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
per 1 kg		
1905 20 900 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose	
50%	-	15 but not less
		or more (including invert sugar
expressed		than 0.15 euro
		as sucrose)
per 1 kg		
		- sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers:
1905 31		- - sweet biscuits:
		- - - completely or partially coated
or		
		covered with chocolate or
other		
		preparations containing cocoa:
1905 31 110 0	- - - - in immediate packings of a	
net	-	15 but not less
		content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro		
per 1 kg		
1905 31 190 0	- - - - other	
-	15 but not less	
than 0.15 euro		
per 1 kg		
		- - - other:
1905 31 300 0	- - - - containing 8% or more by	
weight	-	15 but not less
		of milk fats
than 0.15 euro		
per 1 kg		
		- - - - other:
1905 31 910 0	- - - - - sandwich biscuits	
-	15 but not less	
than 0.15 euro		
per 1 kg		
1905 31 990 0	- - - - - other	
-	15 but not less	
than 0.15 euro		

per 1 kg
1905 32 - - waffles and wafers:
1905 32 050 0 - - - with a water content over 10% by - 15 but not less
weight
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - other:
- - - - completely or partially coated or
covered with chocolate or other
preparations containing cocoa:
1905 32 110 0 - - - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 190 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
1905 32 910 0 - - - - - salted, whether or not filled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 990 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 40 - rusks, toasted bread and similar
toasted products:
1905 40 100 0 - - rusks
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 40 900 0 - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 90   - other:
1905 90 100 0 - - matzos
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 90 200 0 - - communion wafers, empty cachets of
a   -   15 but not less
               kind suitable for pharmaceutical
use,   than 0.15 euro
               sealing wafers, rice paper   and
similar   per 1 kg
               products
               - - other:
1905 90 300 0 - - - bread, not containing added
honey,   -   15 but not less
               eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing
by   than 0.15 euro
               weight in the dry matter not more than
5%   per 1 kg
               of sugars and not more than 5% of fat
1905 90 450 0 - - - biscuits
-      15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 90 550 0 - - - extruded   or expanded
products,   -   15 but not less
               savoury or salted
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
               - - - other:

1905 90 600 0 - - - - with added sweetening
- 15 but not less
matter
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 90 900 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 20 Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08, or 11;

b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or

c) bakers' wares and other products of Heading 1905; or

d) homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).

3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07, or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of Heading 2007, the expression "being cooked preparations" means products obtained by heat-treatment during the atmospheric distillation or a reduced-pressure distillation to increase the product viscosity.

6. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food of for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

3. For the purpose of Subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71 the term "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under Subheading 2001 90 500 0 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.

2. (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:

- 0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
- 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.

2. (b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the Subheadings of Heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

- pineapples and grapes: 13%,

- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 0 to 2008 30 390 0, 2008 40 110 0 to 2008 40 390 0, 2008 50 110 0 to 2008 50 590 0, 2008 60 110 0 to 2008 60 390 0, 2008 70 110 0 to 2008 70 590 0, 2008 80 110 0 to 2008 80 390 0, 2008 92 120 0 to 2008 92 380 0 and 2008 99 110 0 to 2008 99 400 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

5. (a) The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:

- lemon or tomato juice: 3;

- grape juice: 15,

- other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

5. (b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of Heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 0 and 2009 60 710 0, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0, 2008 92 970 0, 2008 99 240 0, 2008 99 310 0, 2008 99 360 0, 2008 99 380 0, 2009 80 340 0, 2009 80 360, 2009 80 730, 2009 80 850 0, 2009 80 880 0, 2009 80 970 0, 2009 90 920 0, 2009 90 950 0 and 2009 90 970 0, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0 and 2008 92 970 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

–––

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import
Code			mentary	customs duty
			unit	(as a percentage
				of the customs
				value or in euros,
				or in USA dollars)
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001 10 000 0		- cucumbers and gherkins	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90		- other:		
2001 90 100 0		- - mango chutney	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 200 0		- - fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg
2001 90 300 0		- - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	-	15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 400 0 - - yams, sweet potatoes and similar - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg or edible parts of plants containing 5% more by weight of starch

2001 90 500 0 - - mushrooms - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 600 0 - - palm hearts - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 650 0 - - olives - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 700 0 - - sweet peppers - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 910 0 - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 930 0 - - onions - 15 but not less than 0.075 euro per 1 kg

2001 90 990 0 - - other - 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise
than by vinegar or acetic acid:
2002 10 - tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
2002 10 100 0 - - peeled
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 10 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 - other:
- - with a dry matter content of less
than 12% by weight:
2002 90 110 0 - - - in immediate package with a net - 15 but not less
content exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 190 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- - with a dry matter content of not less
than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:
2002 90 310 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 390 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- - with a dry matter content of more
than 30% by weight:
2002 90 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2002 90 990 0 - - - in immediate packings of a net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 1 kg
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2003 Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or
preserved otherwise than by vinegar or
acetic acid:
2003 10 - of the genus Agaricus:
2003 10 200 0 - - provisionally preserved, completely - 15
cooked
2003 10 300 0 - - other
- 15
2003 20 000 0 - truffles
- 15
2003 90 000 0 - other
- 15
2004 Other vegetables prepared or preserved
otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,
frozen, other than products of Heading
2006:

2004 10 - potatoes:
2004 10 100 0 - - cooked, not otherwise prepared
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
2004 10 910 0 - - - in the form of flour, meal
or - 15 but not less
flakes
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 - other vegetables and mixtures
of
vegetables:
2004 90 100 0 - - sweet corn (Zea mays var.
saccharata) - 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 300 0 - - sauerkraft, capers and olives
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 500 0 - - peas (Pisum sativum) and
immature - 15 but not less
beans of the species Phaseolus spp.,
in than 0.075 euro
pod
per 1 kg
- - other, including mixtures:
2004 90 910 0 - - - onions, cooked, not
otherwise - 15 but not less

prepared
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 980 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 Other vegetables prepared or preserved
otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid,
not frozen, other than products of
Heading 2006:
2005 10 00 - homogenized vegetables:
2005 10 001 0 - - for infant use
- 5
2005 10 009 0 - - other
- 15
2005 20 - potatoes:
2005 20 100 0 - - in the form of flour, meal or flakes
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
2005 20 200 0 - - - thinly sliced, fried or baked, - 15 but not less
whether or not salted or flavoured, in than 0.075 euro
airtight packings, suitable for immediate per 1 kg
consumption
2005 20 800 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 40 000 0 - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
2005 51 000 0 - - beans, shelled
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 59 000 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 60 000 0 - asparagus
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 70 - olives:
2005 70 100 0 - - in immediate packings of a net - 15
content not exceeding 5 kg
2005 70 900 0 - - other
- 15
2005 80 000 0 - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- other vegetables and mixtures of
vegetables:
2005 91 000 0 - - bamboo sprouts
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 - - other:

2005 99 100 0 - - - fruit of the genus Capsicum other - 15 but not less than sweet peppers or pimentos than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 300 0 - - - capers
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 500 0 - - - globe artichokes
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 600 0 - - - carrots
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 700 0 - - - mixtures of vegetables
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 750 0 - - - sauerkraut
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 800 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2006 00 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and

		other parts of plants, preserved by
		sugar (drained, glace, or crystallized):
2006 00 100 0		- ginger
-	15	
		- other:
		- - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by
		weight:
2006 00 310 0		- - - cherries
-	15	
2006 00 350 0		- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-	15	
2006 00 380 0		- - - other
-	15	
		- - other:
2006 00 910 0		- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-	15	
2006 00 990 0		- - - other
-	15	
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or
		nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes, being
		cooked preparations, whether or not
		containing added sugar or other
		sweetening matter:
2007 10		- homogenized preparations:
2007 10 10		- - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by
		weight:
2007 10 101 0		- - - for infant use
-	5	
2007 10 109 0		- - - other
-	15	
		- - other:
2007 10 91		- - - of tropical fruit:
2007 10 911 0		- - - - for infant use
-	5	
2007 10 919 0		- - - - other
-	15	
2007 10 99		- - - other:

2007 10 991 0 - - - - for infant use
- 5
2007 10 999 0 - - - - other
- 15
- other:
2007 91 - - citrus fruit:
2007 91 100 0 - - - with a sugar content exceeding 30
% - 15
by weight
2007 91 300 0 - - - with a sugar content exceeding
13% - 15
but not exceeding 30% by weight
2007 91 900 0 - - - other
- 15
2007 99 - - other:
- - - with a sugar content exceeding
30%
by weight:
2007 99 100 0 - - - - plum puree and paste and
prune - 15
puree and paste, in immediate packings
of
a net content exceeding 100 kg,
for
industrial processing
2007 99 200 0 - - - - chestnut puree and paste
- 15
- - - - other:
2007 99 310 0 - - - - - of cherries
- 15
2007 99 330 0 - - - - - of strawberries
- 15
2007 99 350 0 - - - - - of raspberries
- 15
2007 99 390 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - with a sugar content exceeding
13%
but not exceeding 30% by weight:
2007 99 550 0 - - - - apple puree, including compotes
- 15
2007 99 570 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - other:

2007 99 910 0 - - - - apple puree, including compotes
- 15
2007 99 930 0 - - - - of tropical fruit and tropical nuts - 15
2007 99 980 0 - - - - other
- 15
2008 Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:
- nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:
2008 11 - - ground-nuts:
2008 11 100 0 - - - peanut butter
- 15
- - - other, in immediate packings of a net content:
- - - - exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 920 0 - - - - - roasted
- 15
2008 11 940 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 960 0 - - - - - roasted
- 15
2008 11 980 0 - - - - - other
- 15
2008 19 - - other, including mixtures:
- - - in immediate packings of a net content over 1 kg:
2008 19 110 0 - - - - tropical nuts; mixtures - 15
containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit
- - - - other:

2008 19 130 0 - - - - - roasted almonds and pistachios - 15

2008 19 190 0 - - - - - other - 15

- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:

2008 19 910 0 - - - - tropical nuts; mixtures - 15

containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit

- - - - other:

- - - - - roasted nuts:

2008 19 930 0 - - - - - - almonds and pistachios - 15

2008 19 950 0 - - - - - - other - 15

2008 19 990 0 - - - - - other - 15

2008 20 - pineapples:

- - containing added spirit:

- - - in immediate packings of a net weight exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 110 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15

17% by weight

2008 20 190 0 - - - - other - 15

- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeeding 1 kg:

2008 20 310 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15

19% by weight

2008 20 390 0 - - - - other - 15

- - not containing added spirit:

- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 510 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
17% by weight
2008 20 590 0 - - - - other - 10
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content not
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 710 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 10
19% by weight
2008 20 790 0 - - - - other - 10
2008 20 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar - 15
2008 30 - citrus fruit:
- - containing added spirit:
- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9%
by weight:
2008 30 110 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 190 0 - - - - other - 15
- - - other:
2008 30 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 30 390 0 - - - - other - 15
- - not containing added spirit:
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 30 510 0 - - - - grapefruit segments - 15
2008 30 550 0 - - - - mandarins (including tangerine - 15
and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and

other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 590 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content not
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 30 710 0 - - - - grapefruit segments
- 15
2008 30 750 0 - - - - mandarins (including
tangerines - 15
and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and
other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 790 0 - - - - other
- 15
2008 30 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
- 15
2008 40 - pears:
- - containing added spirit:
- - - in immediate packings of a net
content exceeding 1 kg:
- - - - with a sugar content exceeding
13% by weight:
2008 40 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 40 190 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
2008 40 210 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 40 290 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - in immediate packings of a net
content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 310 0 - - - - with a sugar content
exceeding - 15
15% by weight

2008 40 390 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - not containing added spirit:
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 510 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
13% by weight
2008 40 590 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content not
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 40 710 0 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
15% by weight
2008 40 790 0 - - - - other
- 15
2008 40 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
- 15
2008 50 - apricots:
- - containing added spirit:
- - - in immediate packings of a net
content over 1 kg:
- - - - with a sugar content exceeding
13%:
2008 50 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 190 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
2008 50 310 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 50 390 0 - - - - - other
- 15

		- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 510 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	15 -
2008 50 590 0		- - - - other	15 -
		- - not containing added spirit:	
		- - - containing sugar added, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 610 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	15 -
2008 50 690 0		- - - - other	15 -
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packind of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 710 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	15 -
2008 50 790 0		- - - - other	15 -
		- - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 50 920 0		- - - - of 5 kg or more	15 -
2008 50 940 0		- - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	
2008 50 990 0		- - - - of less than 4.5 kg	15 -
2008 60		- cherries:	
		- - containing added spirit:	
		- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	

2008 60 110 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 190 0 - - - - other - 15
- - - other:
2008 60 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 390 0 - - - - other - 15
- - not containing added spirit:
- - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 500 0 - - - - exceeding 1 kg - 15
2008 60 600 0 - - - - not exceeding 1 kg - 15
- - - not containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 700 0 - - - - of 4.5 kg or more - 15
2008 60 900 0 - - - - of less than 4.5 kg - 15
2008 70 - peaches, including nectarines:
- - containing added spirit:
- - - in immediate packings of a net
content exceeding 1 kg:
- - - - with a sugar content exceeding
13% by weight:
2008 70 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 190 0 - - - - - other - 15
- - - - other:
2008 70 310 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 390 0 - - - - - other - 15

		- - - in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 510 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-
2008 70 590 0		- - - - other	15
		- - not containing added spirit:	
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 610 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	-
2008 70 690 0		- - - - other	15
		- - - containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 710 0		- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	-
2008 70 790 0		- - - - other	15
		- - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 70 920 0		- - - - of 5 kg or more	15
2008 70 980 0		- - - - less than 5 kg	15
2008 80		- strawberries:	
		- - containing added spirit:	
		- - - with a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 80 110 0		- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	-
			15

2008 80 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - other:
2008 80 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 80 390 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - not containing added spirit:
2008 80 500 0 - - - containing added spirit, in - 15
immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 700 0 - - - containing added sugar, in - 15
immediate packings of a net content not
exceeding 1 kg
2008 80 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
- 15
- other, including mixtures other than
those of Subheading 2008 19:
2008 91 000 0 - - palm hearts
- 15
2008 92 - - mixtures:
- - - containing added spirit:
- - - - with a sugar content exceeding 9%
by weight:
- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 92 120 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight
of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 140 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - other:
2008 92 160 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15

mixtures containing 50% or more by weight
of topical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 180 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
- - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 92 320 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight
of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 340 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - other:
2008 92 360 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight
of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 380 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - not containing added spirit:
- - - - containing added sugar:
- - - - - in immediate packings of a net
content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 92 510 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 10
mixtures containing 50% or more by weight
of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 590 0 - - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - mixtures of fruit in which no
single fruit exceeds 50% of the total
weight of the fruits:
2008 92 720 0 - - - - - - - of tropical fruit - 10

(including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 740 0 - - - - - - - other - 10

- - - - - - other:

2008 92 760 0 - - - - - - - of tropical fruit - 10

(including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 780 0 - - - - - - - other - 10

- - - - not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:

- - - - - of 5 kg or more:

2008 92 920 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15 mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 930 0 - - - - - - other - 15

- - - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:

2008 92 940 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15 mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 960 0 - - - - - - other - 15

- - - - - of less than 4.5 kg:

2008 92 970 0 - - - - - - of tropical fruit (including - 15 mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 980 0 - - - - - - - other
- 15
2008 99 - - other:
- - - containing added spirit:
- - - - ginger:
2008 99 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength - 15
by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 99 190 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - grapes:
2008 99 210 0 - - - - - with a sugar content exceeding - 15
13% by weight
2008 99 230 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
- - - - - with a sugar content exceeding
9% by weight:
- - - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 99 240 0 - - - - - - - - tropical fruits
- 15
2008 99 280 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - - other:
2008 99 310 0 - - - - - - - - tropical fruits
- 15
2008 99 340 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 99 360 0 - - - - - - - - tropical fruit
- 15
2008 99 370 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - - other:
2008 99 380 0 - - - - - - - - tropical fruit
- 15

2008 99 400 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - not containing added spirit:
- - - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 410 0 - - - - - ginger
- 15
2008 99 430 0 - - - - - grapes
- 15
2008 99 450 0 - - - - - plums and prunes
- 15
2008 99 460 0 - - - - - passionfruit, guavas and - 10
tamarinds
2008 99 470 0 - - - - - mangoes, mangosteens, papaws - 10
(papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples,
lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,
carambola, and pitahaya
2008 99 490 0 - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - containing added sugar, in
immediate packings of a net content not
exceeding 1 kg:
2008 99 510 0 - - - - - ginger
- 15
2008 99 610 0 - - - - - passionfruit, guavas and - 10
tamarinds
2008 99 620 0 - - - - - mangoes, mangosteens, papaws - 10
(papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples,
lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums,
carambola and pitahaya
2008 99 670 0 - - - - - other:

2008 99 670 1 - - - - - - grape
- 15
2008 99 670 2 - - - - - - plums and prunes
- 15
2008 99 670 9 - - - - - - other
- 10
- - - - not containing added sugar:
- - - - - plums and prunes, in immediate
package of a net content:
2008 99 720 0 - - - - - - of 5 kg or more
- 15
2008 99 780 0 - - - - - - of less than 5 kg
- 15
2008 99 850 0 - - - - - maize (corn), other than sweet - 15
corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008 99 910 0 - - - - - yams, sweet potatoes and - 15
similar edible parts of plants,
containing 5% or more by weight of starch
2008 99 990 0 - - - - - other
- 15
2009 Fruit juices (including grape must) and
vegetable juices, unfermented and not
containing added spirit, whether or not
containing added sugar or other
sweetening matter:
- orange juice:
2009 11 - - frozen:
- - - of Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 11 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 11 190 - - - - other:

2009 11 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 11 190 9 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
2009 11 910 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
2009 11 990 - - - - other:
2009 11 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value - 5
exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 11 990 9 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 12 000 0 - - not frozen, of a Brix value not - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
exceeding 20
2009 19 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 19 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
per 100 kg net weight
2009 19 190 - - - - other:

2009 19 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less
than 40 kg
2009 19 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but
not exceeding 67:
2009 19 910 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight and with an added than 0.07 euro
sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
per litre
2009 19 980 - - - - other:
2009 19 980 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less
than 40 kg
2009 19 980 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- grapefruit juice (including pomelo):
2009 21 000 0 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 29 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 29 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 29 190 - - - - other:
2009 29 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 29 190 9 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
2009 29 910 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 29 990 - - - - other:
2009 29 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 29 990 9 - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- juice of any other single citrus fruit:
2009 31 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
- - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros
per 100 kg net weight:
2009 31 110 0 - - - - containing added sugar - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 190 0 - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
               - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros
               per 100 kg net weight:
               - - - - lemon juice:
2009 31 510 0 - - - - - containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 590 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
               - - - - other citrus fruit juices:
2009 31 910 0 - - - - - containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 990 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39   - - other:
               - - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 39 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros   -   15 but not less
               per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 39 190 - - - - other:
2009 39 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:
- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
2009 39 310 - - - - - containing added sugar:
2009 39 310 1 - - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 310 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 39 390 - - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 39 390 1 - - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5 cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 39 390 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:

			- - - - - lemon juice:	
2009 39 510 0			- - - - - - with an added sugar	
content	-		15 but not less	
			exceeding 30% by weight	
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
2009 39 550 0			- - - - - - with an added sugar	
content	-		15 but not less	
			not exceeding 30% by weight	
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
2009 39 590 0			- - - - - - not containing added sugar	
-	15 but not less			
			sugar	
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
			- - - - - other citrus fruit juices:	
2009 39 910 0			- - - - - - with an added sugar	
content	-		15 but not less	
			exceeding 30% by weight	
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
2009 39 950 0			- - - - - - with an added sugar	
content	-		15 but not less	
			not exceeding 30% by weight	
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
2009 39 990 0			- - - - - - not containing added sugar	
-	15 but not less			
than 0.07 euro				
per litre				
			- pineapple juice:	
2009 41			- - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 41 100 0			- - - of a value exceeding 30 euros	
per	-		15 but not less	
			100 kg net weight, containing added	
sugar			than 0.07 euro	

per litre
		- - - other:	
2009 41 910 0		- - - - containing added sugar	
-	15 but not less		
than 0.07 euro			
per litre			
2009 41 990 0		- - - - not containing added sugar	
-	15 but not less		
than 0.07 euro			
per litre			
2009 49		- - other:	
		- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 49 110 0		- - - - of a value not exceeding 30	
euros	-	15 but not less	
		per 100 kg net weight, containing	
added		than 0.07 euro	
		sugar	
per litre			
2009 49 190		- - - - other:	
2009 49 190 1		- - - - - concentrated, in	
barrels,	-	5	
		cisterns or flexitanks holding not	
less			
		than 40 kg	
2009 49 190 9		- - - - - other	
-	15 but not less		
than 0.07 euro			
per litre			
		- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20	
but			
		not exceeding 67:	
2009 49 300 0		- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros	
per	-	15 but not less	
		100 kg net weight, containing added	
sugar		than 0.07 euro	
per litre			
		- - - - other:	

2009 49 910 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content - 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 49 930 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content not - 15 but not less exceeding 30% by weight than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 49 990 - - - - - not containing added sugar:

2009 49 990 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a value - 5 exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg

2009 49 990 9 - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 50 - tomato juice:

2009 50 100 0 - - containing added sugar - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre

2009 50 900 - - other:

2009 50 900 1 - - - concentrated, of a Brix value not - 10 but not less than 17 but not more than 67, and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg than 0.05 euro per litre

2009 50 900 9 - - - other - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- grape juice (including grape must):
2009 61 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 30:
2009 61 100 - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per
100 kg net weight:
2009 61 100 1 - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value not - 5
less than 26, a value exceeding 30 euros
per 100 kg net weight, in barrels,
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less
than 40 kg
2009 61 100 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 61 900 0 - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 69 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 69 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 69 190 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

	- - - of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:	
	- - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 510	- - - - - concentrated:	
2009 69 510 1	- - - - - - of a Brix value of not less than 26 and a value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg	- 5
2009 69 510 9	- - - - - - other	- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 590 0	- - - - - other	- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - - with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009 69 710 0	- - - - - - concentrated	- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2009 69 790 0	- - - - - - other	- 15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 69 900 0 - - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
               - apple juice:
2009 71   - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
2009 71 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per   -   15 but not less
               100 kg net weight, with an added
sugar   than 0.07 euro
               content
per litre
               - - - other:
2009 71 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 71 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79   - - other:
               - - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 79 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros   -   15 but not less
               per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 190   - - - - other:
2009 79 190 1 - - - - - concentrated,   of   a
value   -   10 but not less
               exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight,   than 0.05 euro
               in   barrels,   cisterns or
flexitanks   per litre
               holding not less than 40 kg

2009 79 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20 but
not exceeding 67:
2009 79 300 - - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per
100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:
2009 79 300 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a value - 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 79 300 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - other:
2009 79 910 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 930 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content not - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 990 - - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 79 990 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a value - 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, than 0.05 euro

in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 79 990 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 - juice of any other single fruit or
vegetable:
- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
- - - pear juice:
2009 80 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 190 - - - - other:
2009 80 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a value - 5
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight,
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros
per 100 kg net weight:
2009 80 340 0 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 350 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - other:
2009 80 360 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 360 1 - - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less
than 40 kg
2009 80 360 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 380 - - - - - other:
2009 80 380 1 - - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 10 but not less
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 0.05 euro
than 40 kg
per litre
2009 80 380 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
- - - pear juice:
2009 80 500 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros per - 15 but not less
100 kg net weight, containing added sugar than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - other:
2009 80 610 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 630 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content
not   -   15 but not less
               exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 690 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
               - - - other:
               - - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per
               100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar:
2009 80 710   - - - - - cherry juice:
2009 80 710 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value   -   5
               exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or
               flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 710 9 - - - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 730   - - - - - juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 730 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value   -   5
               exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or
               flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 730 9 - - - - - - other
-      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 790   - - - - - other:

2009 80 790 1 - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value - 10 but not less exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns or than 0.05 euro flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 80 790 9 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - other:
- - - - - of an added sugar content
exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 80 850 0 - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 860 0 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - with an added sugar content not
exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 80 880 0 - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 890 0 - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - not containing added sugar:

2009 80 950 0 - - - - - - - juice of fruit of the species - 15 but not less
Vaccinium macrocarpon
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 960 0 - - - - - - - cherry juice
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 970 0 - - - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 990 0 - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 - mixtures of juices:
- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
- - - mixtures of apple and pear juice:
2009 90 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 190 - - - - other:
2009 90 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a value - 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight, than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
2009 90 210 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 290 - - - - other:
2009 90 290 1 - - - - - concentrated, in barrels, - 10 but not less
cisterns or flexitanks holding not less than 0.05 euro
than 40 kg
per litre
2009 90 290 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
- - - mixtures of apple and pear juices:
2009 90 310 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 18 euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight and with an added than 0.07 euro
sugar content exceeding 30% by weight
per litre
2009 90 390 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros per
100 kg net weight:
- - - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 410 - - - - - - containing added sugar:

2009 90 410 1 - - - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix - 5
value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 410 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 490 - - - - - - - other:
2009 90 490 1 - - - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix - 5
value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 490 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - other:
2009 90 510 - - - - - - - containing added sugar:
2009 90 510 1 - - - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix - 10 but not less
value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns than 0.05 euro
or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 90 510 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 590 - - - - - - - other:
2009 90 590 1 - - - - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix - 10 but not less
value exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns than 0.05 euro

or flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg per litre
2009 90 590 9 - - - - - - - - other - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net weight:
- - - - - mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:
2009 90 710 0 - - - - - - - with an added sugar content - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
exceeding 30% by weight
2009 90 730 0 - - - - - - - with an added sugar content - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
not exceeding 30% by weight
2009 90 790 0 - - - - - - - not containing added sugar - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - with an added sugar content
exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 90 920 0 - - - - - - - - mixtures of juices of - 15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
tropical fruit
2009 90 940 0 - - - - - - - - other - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - - with an added sugar content
not exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 90 950 0 - - - - - - - - mixtures of juices of - 15 but not less
tropical fruit
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 960 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 90 970 0 - - - - - - - - mixtures of juices of - 15 but not less
tropical fruit
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 90 980 0 - - - - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

Chapter 21 Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;

b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);

c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);

d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;

e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat

offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004; or

g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.

2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 0 and 2106 90 920 0, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100 0, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyere exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 200 0, "compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on 100% odoriferous substances, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages" means compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 0.5%.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs

		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
		- extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11		- - extracts, essences and concentrates:	
2101 11 11		- - - with a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight:	
2101 11 111		- - - - extracts and concentrates of coffee, hard:	
		- - - - - powdered soluble coffee:	
2101 11 111 1	-	- - - - - - in immediate packings of net weight not exceeding 3 kg	10 but not less than 0.5 euro per kg
2101 11 111 2	-	- - - - - - other	10 but not less than 0.5 euro

per kg
- - - - - granulated soluble coffee:
2101 11 111 3 - - - - - - - in immediate packings of a - 10 but not less net weight not exceeding 3 kg than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 111 4 - - - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
- - - - - sublimated soluble coffee:
2101 11 111 5 - - - - - - - in immediate packings of a - 10 but not less net weight not exceeding 3 kg than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 111 6 - - - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
- - - - - other:
2101 11 111 7 - - - - - - - in immediate packings of a - 10 but not less net weight not exceeding 3 kg than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 111 8 - - - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 119 - - - - other:
2101 11 119 1 - - - - - - in immediate packings of a - 10 but not less

net weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 119 9 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 190 - - - other:
2101 11 190 2 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 10 but not less
weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 190 8 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 12 - - preparations with a basis of
these
extracts, essences or concentrates
or
with a basis of coffee:
2101 12 920 - - - preparations with a basis of
these
extracts, essences or concentrates
of
coffee:
2101 12 920 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15
weight not exceeding 3 kg
2101 12 920 9 - - - - other
- 15
2101 12 980 - - - other:
2101 12 980 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15
weight not exceeding 3 kg
2101 12 980 9 - - - - other
- 15

2101 20 - extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or mate:

2101 20 200 0 - - extracts, essences or concentrates - 15

- - preparations:

2101 20 920 0 - - - with a basis of extracts, essences - 15

or concentrates of tea or mate

2101 20 980 0 - - - other - 15

2101 30 - roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and other concentrates thereof:

- - roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:

2101 30 110 0 - - - roasted chicory - 15

2101 30 190 0 - - - other - 15

- - extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:

2101 30 910 0 - - - of roasted chicory - 15

2101 30 990 0 - - - other - 15

2102 Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of Heading 3002); prepared baking powders:

2102 10 - active yeasts:
2102 10 100 0 - - culture yeast
- 15
- - bakers' yeast:
2102 10 310 0 - - - dried
- 0.25 euro per kg
2102 10 390 0 - - - other
- 15
2102 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
2102 20 - inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:
- - inactive yeasts:
2102 20 110 0 - - - in tablet, cube or similar form or - 15
in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg
2102 20 190 0 - - - other
- 15
2102 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
2102 30 000 0 - prepared baking powders
- 15
2103 Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2103 10 000 0 - soya sauce
- 15
2103 20 000 0 - tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
- 15
2103 30 - mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2103 30 100 0 - - mustard flour
- 15
2103 30 900 0 - - prepared mustard
- 15
2103 90 - other:
2103 90 100 0 - - mango chutney, liquid
- 15

2103 90 300 0 - - aromatic bitters of an alcoholic l 2 euros per litre
strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2% vol of
containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of 100%
gentian, spices and various ingredients alc.
and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers
holding 0.5 litre or less
2103 90 900 - - other:
2103 90 900 1 - - - mayonnaise sauce
- 15
2103 90 900 9 - - - other
- 15
2104 Soups and broths and preparations
thereof; homogenised composite food
preparations:
2104 10 - soups and broths and preparations
thereof:
2104 10 100 0 - - dried
- 15
2104 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
2104 20 00 - homogenised composite food preparations:
2104 20 001 0 - - for infant use
- 5
2104 20 009 0 - - other
- 15
2105 00 Ice cream and other edible ice, whether
or not containing cocoa:
2105 00 100 0 - containing no milkfats or containing - 15
less than 3% by weight of such fats
- containing by weight of milkfats:
2105 00 910 0 - - 3% or more but less than 7%
- 15
2105 00 990 0 - - 7% or more
- 15

2106 Food preparations not elsewhere specified
or included:
2106 10 - protein concentrates and textured
protein substances:
2106 10 200 0 - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, - 15
isoglucose, glucose or starch or
containing, by weight, less than 1.5%
milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5%
glucose or starch
2106 10 800 0 - - other
- 15
2106 90 - other:
2106 90 100 0 - - cheese fondues
- 15 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
2106 90 200 0 - - compound alcoholic preparations,other 1 of 2 euros per litre
than those based on odoriferous 100%
substances, of a kind used for alc.
manufacture of beverages
- - flavored or colored sugar syrups:
2106 90 300 0 - - - isoglucose syrups
- 15
- - - other:
2106 90 510 0 - - - - lactose syrup
- 15
2106 90 550 0 - - - - glucose syrup and maltodextrine - 15
syrup
2106 90 590 0 - - - - other
- 0.23 euro per kg
- - other:
2106 90 920 0 - - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, - 15

	isoglucose, glucose or starch, or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch		
2106 90 980	- - - other:		
2106 90 980 1	- - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar (sucrose) and/or containing sugar substitutes	-	20 but not less than 1.2 euros per kg
2106 90 980 2	- - - - chewing gum, containing no sugar (semimanufactures)	-	15 but not less than 0.6 euro per kg
2106 90 980 3	- - - - intermixtures of vitamins and mineral substances destined for compensated diet	-	10
2106 90 980 4	- - - - edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or their fractions containing more than 15% of milk fats	-	20 but not less than 0.2 euro per kg
2106 90 980 9	- - - - other	-	15

Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);

b) sea water (Heading 2501);

c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 2853);

d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);

e) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or

f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes:

1. Heading 2202 10 000 0 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored if they are used as drinkings.

2. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100 0:

a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100 0, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 to 2204 29:

A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per litre of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatilize. The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;

B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 of the

quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13%: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

II) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

III) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

IV) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products of a total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 990 0;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 230 0, 2204 21 810 0, 2204 29 110 0 and 2204 29 770 0.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol;

- and obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol;

- obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol;

- and having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:

- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol;

- and obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% vol;

- by freezing;

- or by the addition during or after fermentation:

- of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or

- of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or

- of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 0 and 2204 30 960 0, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

8. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100 0, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 0 and 2206 00 390 0, the following are regarded as "sparkling":

- fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,

- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.

10. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 0 and 2209 00 190 0, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,

```
              |
|        |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
2201          Waters, including   natural or
artificial
              mineral   waters  and aerated waters,
not
              containing    added   sugar  or
other
              sweetening matter nor flavored;  ice
and
              snow:
2201 10       - mineral waters and aerated waters:
              - - natural mineral waters:
2201 10 110 0 - - - not carbonated
l      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 10 190 0 - - - other
l      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 10 900 0 - - other
l      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 90 000 0 - other
l      15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2202          Waters,   including  mineral  waters
and
              aerated waters, containing added sugar
or
              other  sweetening matter or flavored,
and
```

		other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading 2009:	
2202 10 000 0	- waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored		15 but not less than 0.04 euro per litre
2202 90	- other:		
2202 90 100	- - not containing products of Headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 100 1	- - - non-alcoholic beer	l	0.6 euro per litre
2202 90 100 9	- - - other	l	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
	- - other, containing fat obtained from products of Headings 0401 to 0404:		
2202 90 910 0	- - - less than 0.2% by weight	l	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2202 90 950 0	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%	l	15 but not less than 0.07 euro per litre
2202 90 990 0	- - - 2% or more	l	15 but not less than 0.07 euro

per litre
2203 00 Beer made from malt:
- in containers holding 10 litres or
less:
2203 00 010 0 - - in bottles
l 0.6 euro per 1 l
2203 00 090 0 - - other
l 0.6 euro per 1 l
2203 00 100 0 - in containers holding more than 10 l
l 0.6 euro per 1 l
2204 Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified
wines; grape must other than that of
Heading 2009:
2204 10 - sparkling wine:
- - of an actual alcoholic strength by
volume of not less than 8.5%:
2204 10 110 0 - - - Champagne
l 20
2204 10 190 0 - - - other
l 20
- - other:
2204 10 910 0 - - - Asti spumante
l 20
2204 10 990 0 - - - other
l 20
- other wine;grape must with fermentation
prevented or arrested by the addition
of alcohol:
2204 21 - - in containers holding 2 l or less:
2204 21 100 0 - - - wine other than that referred to in
Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with
"mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties
or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with

			an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bars, measured at a temperature of 20°C
			- - - other:
			- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:
			- - - - - quality wines produced in specified regions:
			- - - - - - white:
2204	21	110	0 - - - - - - - Alsace
			l 20
2204	21	120	0 - - - - - - - Bordeaux
			l 20
2204	21	130	0 - - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
			l 20
2204	21	170	0 - - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley)
			l 20
2204	21	180	0 - - - - - - - Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
			l 20
2204	21	190	0 - - - - - - - Pfalz
			l 20
2204	21	220	0 - - - - - - - Rheinhessen
			l 20
2204	21	230	0 - - - - - - - Tokay
			l 20
2204	21	240	0 - - - - - - - Lazio (Latium)
			l 20
2204	21	260	0 - - - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)
			l 20
2204	21	270	0 - - - - - - - Trentino-Alto Adige and Friuli
			l 20
2204	21	280	0 - - - - - - - Veneto
			l 20
2204	21	320	0 - - - - - - - Vinho Verde
			l 20
2204	21	340	0 - - - - - - - Penedes
			l 20

2204 21 360 0 - - - - - - - - Rioja
l 20
2204 21 370 0 - - - - - - - - Valencia
l 20
2204 21 380 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - - - - other:
2204 21 420 0 - - - - - - - - Bordeaux
l 20
2204 21 430 0 - - - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
l 20
2204 21 440 0 - - - - - - - - Beaujolais
l 20
2204 21 460 0 - - - - - - - - Cotes-du-Rhone
l 20
2204 21 470 0 - - - - - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon
l 20
2204 21 480 0 - - - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) l 20
2204 21 620 0 - - - - - - - - Piemonte (Piedmont)
l 20
2204 21 660 0 - - - - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)
l 20
2204 21 670 0 - - - - - - - - Trentino e Alto Adige
l 20
2204 21 680 0 - - - - - - - - Veneto
l 20
2204 21 690 0 - - - - - - - - Dao, Bairrada e Douro
l 20
2204 21 710 0 - - - - - - - - Navarra
l 20
2204 21 740 0 - - - - - - - - Penedes
l 20
2204 21 760 0 - - - - - - - - Rioja
l 20
2204 21 770 0 - - - - - - - - Valdepenas
l 20
2204 21 780 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - - other:
2204 21 790 0 - - - - - - white
l 20
2204 21 800 0 - - - - - - other
l 20

	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength	
	by volume exceeding 13% vol but not	
	exceeding 15% vol:	
	- - - - - quality wines produced in	
	specified regions:	
	- - - - - - white:	
2204 21 810 0	- - - - - - - Tokay	
l		20
2204 21 820 0	- - - - - - - other	
l		20
2204 21 830 0	- - - - - - other	
l		20
	- - - - - other:	
2204 21 840 0	- - - - - - white	
l		20
2204 21 850 0	- - - - - - other	
l		20
	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength	
	by volume exceeding 15% vol but not	
	exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 21 870 0	- - - - - Marsala	
l		20
2204 21 880 0	- - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	
l		20
2204 21 890 0	- - - - - Port	
l		20
2204 21 910 0	- - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel	
l		20
2204 21 920 0	- - - - - Sherry	
l		20
2204 21 940 0	- - - - - other	
l		20
	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength	
	by volume exceeding 18% but not exceeding	
	22% vol:	
2204 21 950 0	- - - - - Port	
l		20

2204 21 960 0 - - - - - Madeira, sherry and Setubal l 20
muscatel
2204 21 980 0 - - - - - other l 20
2204 21 990 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength l 20
by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 29 - - other:
2204 29 100 0 - - - wine other than that referred to in - 20
Subheading 2204 10 in bottles with
"mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties
or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with
an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide
in solution of not less than 1 bar but
less than 3 bars, measured at a
temperature of 20°C
- - - other:
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by volume not exceeding 13% vol:
- - - - - quality wines produced in
specified regions:
- - - - - - white:
2204 29 110 0 - - - - - - - Tokay l 20
2204 29 120 0 - - - - - - - Bordeaux l 20
2204 29 130 0 - - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy) l 20
2204 29 170 0 - - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) l 20
2204 29 180 0 - - - - - - - other l 20
- - - - - - other:
2204 29 420 0 - - - - - - - Bordeaux l 20

2204 29 430 0 - - - - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
l 20
2204 29 440 0 - - - - - - - - Beaujolais
l 20
2204 29 460 0 - - - - - - - - Cotes-du-Rhone
l 20
2204 29 470 0 - - - - - - - - Languedoc-Roussillon
l 20
2204 29 480 0 - - - - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire valley) l 20
2204 29 580 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - white:
2204 29 620 0 - - - - - - - - Sicilia (Sicily)
l 20
2204 29 640 0 - - - - - - - - Veneto
l 20
2204 29 650 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - - - other:
2204 29 710 0 - - - - - - - - Puglia (Apuglia)
l 20
2204 29 720 0 - - - - - - - - Sicilia (Sicily)
l 20
2204 29 750 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by volume exceeding 13% vol but not
exceeding 15% vol:
- - - - - quality wines produced in
specified regions:
- - - - - - white
2204 29 770 0 - - - - - - - - Tokay
l 20
2204 29 780 0 - - - - - - - - other
l 20
2204 29 820 0 - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - - other:
2204 29 830 0 - - - - - - white
l 20

2204 29 840 0 - - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by volume exceeding 15% vol but not
exceeding 18% vol:
2204 29 870 0 - - - - - Marsala
l 20
2204 29 880 0 - - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemos
l 20
2204 29 890 0 - - - - - Port
l 20
2204 29 910 0 - - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel
l 20
2204 29 920 0 - - - - - sherry
l 20
2204 29 940 0 - - - - - other
l 20
- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength
by volume exceeding 18% vol but not
exceeding 22% vol:
2204 29 950 0 - - - - - Port
l 20
2204 29 960 0 - - - - - Madeira, sherry, and Setubal l 20
muscatel
2204 29 980 0 - - - - - other
l 20
2204 29 990 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic strength l 20
by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 30 - other grape must:
2204 30 100 0 - - in fermentation or with fermentation l 5
arrested otherwise than by the addition
of alcohol
- - other:
- - - of a density of 1.33 g/cm3 or less
at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic

		strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:
2204 30 920 0		- - - - concentrated
l		5
2204 30 940 0		- - - - other
l		5
		- - - other:
2204 30 960 0		- - - - concentrated
l		5
2204 30 980 0		- - - - other
l		5
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes
		flavoured with plants or aromatic
		substances:
2205 10		- in containers holding 2 l or less:
2205 10 100 0		- - of an actual alcoholic strength by
l		20
		volume of 18% vol or less
2205 10 900 0		- - of an actual alcoholic strength by
l		20
		volume exceeding 18% vol
2205 90		- other:
2205 90 100 0		- - of an actual alcoholic strength by
l		20
		volume of 18% vol or less
2205 90 900 0		- - of an actual alcoholic strength by
l		20
		volume exceeding 18% vol
2206 00		Other fermented beverages (for example,
		cider, perry, mead); mixtures of
		fermented beverages and mixtures of
		fermented beverages and non-alcoholic
		beverages, not elsewhere specified or
		included:
2206 00 100 0		- piquette
l	20	
		- other:
		- - sparkling:

2206 00 310 0 l 20 - - - cider and perry

2206 00 390 0 l 20 - - - other

- - still, in containers holding:

- - - 2 l or less:

2206 00 510 0 l 20 - - - - cider and perry

2206 00 590 0 l 20 - - - - other

- - - more than 2 l:

2206 00 810 0 l 20 - - - - cider and perry

2206 00 890 0 l 20 - - - - other

2207 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:

2207 10 000 0 l 100 but not less than 2 euros per 1 litre - undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher

2207 20 000 0 l 100 but not less than 2 euros per 1 litre - ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength

2208 Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:

2208 20 - spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:

- - in containers holding 2 l or less:

2208 20 120 0 - - - Cognac
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 140 0 - - - Armagnac
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 260 0 - - - Grappa
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 270 0 - - - Brandy de Jerez
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 290 0 - - - other
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - in containers holding more than 2 l:
2208 20 400 0 - - - raw distillate
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - other:
2208 20 620 0 - - - - Cognac
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 20 640 0 - - - - Armagnac
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 860 0 - - - - Grappa
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 870 0 - - - - Brandy de Jerez
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 890 0 - - - - other
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30   - whiskies:
               - - Bourbon   whiskey, in containers
               holding:
2208 30 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - Scotch whisky:
               - - - malt   whiskey,   in containers
               holding:

2208 30 320 0 - - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 380 0 - - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - - blended whisky,   in
containers
               holding:
2208 30 520 0 - - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 580 0 - - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - - other, in containers holding:
2208 30 720 0 - - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 780 0 - - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - other, in containers holding:
2208 30 820 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 880 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 40 - rum and other spirits obtained by
distilling fermented sugar cane products:
- - in containers holding 2 l or less:
2208 40 110 0 - - - rum containing volatile matter, l 2 euros per 1 l
except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with 225 alc.
g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure spirit 100%
(with tolerance of 10%)
- - - other:
2208 40 310 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 7.9 euros l 2 euros per 1 l
per 1 litre of pure spirit
alc.

100%
2208 40 390 0 - - - - other
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - in containers holding more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 40 510 0 - - - rum containing volatile matter,
except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with 225
g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure spirit

(with tolerance of 10%)
- - - other:
2208 40 910 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 2 euros per l 2 euros per 1 l
1 litre of pure spirit
alc.

100%
2208 40 990 0 - - - - other
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 - gin and geneva:
- - gin in containers holding:
2208 50 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - geneva in containers holding:
2208 50 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 - vodka:
- - of an alcoholic strength by volume of
45.4% vol or less in containers holding:

2208 60 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - of an alcoholic strength by volume
of
               more than 45.4% vol in containers
holding:
2208 60 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 70   - liqueurs:
2208 70 100 0 - - in containers holding 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 70 900 0 - - in containers holding more than 2 l
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90   - other:
               - - arrack, in containers holding:
2208 90 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - plum, pear or cherry spirit
(excluding liqueurs), in containers
holding:
2208 90 330 0 - - - 2 l or less
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 380 0 - - - more than 2 l
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - other spirits and other spirituous
beverages, in containers holding:
- - - 2 l or less:
2208 90 410 0 - - - - Ouzo
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - - other:
- - - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):
- - - - - - distilled from fruit:
2208 90 450 0 - - - - - - - Calvados
l 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 480 0 - - - - - - - - other
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - - - - - - other:
2208 90 520 0 - - - - - - - - Korn
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 540 0 - - - - - - - - tequila
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 560   - - - - - - - - other:
2208 90 560 1 - - - - - - - - - mescal
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 560 9 - - - - - - - - - other
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 690 0 - - - - - other spirituous beverages
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - - more than 2 l:
               - - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):
2208 90 710 0 - - - - - distilled from fruit
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 750 0 - - - - - tequila
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 770   - - - - - other:
2208 90 770 1 - - - - - - mescal
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 770 9 - - - - - - other
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 780 0 - - - - other spirituous beverages
l   2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
               - - undenatured ethyl alcohol of an
               alcoholic strength by volume of less than
               80% vol in containers holding:
2208 90 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
l   4 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
l   4 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%			
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar		
	obtained from acetic acid:		
	- wine vinegar, in containers holding:		
2209 00 110 0	- - 2 l or less		
l		15	
2209 00 190 0	- - more than 2 l		
l		15	
	- other, in containers holding:		
2209 00 910 0	- - 2 l or less		
l		15	
2209 00 990 0	- - more than 2 l		
l		15	

Chapter 23 Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

Note:

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2306 41, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid as defined in Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 12.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 2303 10 110 0 and 2303 10 190 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maze otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 70 000 0 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize, containing the following components in specific quantity on the dry product:

a) products containing less than 3% of oil by weight:

- a starch content of less than 45% by weight,

- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 11.5% by weight;

b) products containing not less than 3% and not exceeding 8% of oil by weight:

- a starch content of less than 45% by weight,

- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 13% by weight.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2307 00 110 0, 2307 00 190 0, 2308 00 110 0 and 2308 00 190 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,

- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2309 10 110 0 to 2309 10 700 0 and 2309 90 310 0 to 2309 90 700 0, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405, 0406 and within Subheadings 0403 10 110 0 to 0403 10 390 0, 0403 90 110 0 to 0403 90 690 0, 1702 11 000 0, 1702 19 000 0 and 2106 90 510 0.

5. Subheading 2309 90 200 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:

- screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or

- residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301 10 000 0		- flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	-	5
2301 20 000 0		- flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302 10		- of maize (corn):		
2302 10 100 0		- - with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	-	5

2302 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
2302 30 - of wheat:
2302 30 100 0 - - of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or, alternatively, the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated for the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight
2302 30 900 0 - - other
- 5
2302 40 - of other cereals:
- - of rice:
2302 40 020 0 - - - with a starch content not exceeding - 5
35% by weight
2302 40 080 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
2302 40 100 0 - - - of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on

	the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	
2302 40 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
2302 50 000 0	- of leguminous plants	
-		5
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2303 10	- residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	
	- - residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:	
2303 10 110 0	- - - exceeding 40% by weight	
-		5
2303 10 190 0	- - - not exceeding 40% by weight	
-		5
2303 10 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2303 20	- beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	
2303 20 100 0	- - beet-pulp	
-		5
2303 20 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2303 30 000 0	- brewing or distilling dregs and waste	
-		5
2304 00 000	Oil-cake and other solid residues,	

	whether or not ground or in the form of
	pellets, resulting from the extraction of
	soya-bean oil:
2304 00 000 1	- soya-bean oil meal
-	0
2304 00 000 9	- other
-	5
2305 00 000 0	Oil-cake and other solid residues,
	whether or nor ground or in the form of
	pellets, resulting from the extraction of
	ground-nut oil
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues,
	whether or not ground of in the form of
	pellets, resulting from the extraction
	of vegetable fats or oils, other than
	those of Headings 2304 or 2305:
2306 10 000 0	- of cotton seeds
-	5
2306 20 000 0	- of linseed
-	5
2306 30 000 0	- of sunflower seeds
-	5
	- of rape or colza seeds:
2306 41 000 0	- - of rape or colza seeds low-containing
-	5
	erucic acid
2306 49 000 0	- - other
-	5
2306 50 000 0	- of coconut or copra
-	5
2306 60 000 0	- of palm nuts or kernels
-	5
2306 90	- other:
2306 90 050 0	- - of maize (corn) germ
-	5
	- - other:

	- - - oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:		
2306 90 110 0	- - - - containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	-	5
2306 90 190 0	- - - - containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	-	5
2306 90 900 0	- - - other	-	5
2307 00	Wine lees; argol:		
	- wine lees:		
2307 00 110 0	- - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	-	5
2307 00 190 0	- - other	-	5
2307 00 900 0	- argol	-	5
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- grape marc:		
2308 00 110 0	- - having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	-	5
2308 00 190 0	- - other	-	5
2308 00 400 0	- acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace and	-	5

	marc of fruit, other than grapes	
2308 00 900 0	- other	
-	5	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal	
	feeding:	
2309 10	- dog or cat foods, put up for retail	
	sale:	
	- - containing starch, glucose, glucose	
	syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine	
	syrup falling within Subheadings 1702	
	30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0,	
	1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk	
	products:	
	- - - containing starch, glucose, glucose	
	syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine	
	syrup:	
	- - - - containing no starch or	
	containing 10% or less by weight of	
	starch:	
2309 10 110 0	- - - - - containing no milk products or	
-	20 but not less	
	containing less than 10% by weight of	than 0.16 euro
	milk products	
per 1 kg		
2309 10 130 0	- - - - - containing not less than 10%	
-	20 but not less	
	but less than 50% by weight of milk	than 0.16 euro
	products	
per 1 kg		
2309 10 150 0	- - - - - containing not less than 50%	
-	20 but not less	

			but less than 75% by weight of milk products	20
2309 10 190 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg	
		- - - - containing more than 10% but less than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 10 310 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg	
2309 10 330 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg	
2309 10 390 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg	
		- - - - containing more than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 10 510 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro per 1 kg	
2309 10 530 0	- - - - -	- - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products		20
			but not less than 0.16 euro	

products
per 1 kg
2309 10 590 0 - - - - - containing not less than 50% by - 20 but not less
weight of milk products
than 0.16 euro

per 1 kg
2309 10 700 0 - - - containing no starch, glucose, - 20 but not less
glucose syrup, maltodextrine or
than 0.16 euro
maltodextrine syrup but containing milk
per 1 kg
products
2309 10 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.16 euro

per 1 kg
2309 90 - other:
2309 90 100 0 - - fish or marine mammal solubles
- 5
2309 90 200 0 - - products described in Additional note - 5
5 to this Chapter
- - other:
- - - containing starch, glucose, glucose
syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine
syrup falling within Subheadings 1702
30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900 0,
1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or milk
products:
- - - - containing starch, glucose,
glucose syrup, maltodextrine or
maltodextrine syrup:

		- - - - - containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 90 310 0	-	- - - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	5
2309 90 330 0	-	- - - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	5
2309 90 350 0	-	- - - - - - containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	5
2309 90 390 0	-	- - - - - - containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	5
		- - - - - containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 410 0	-	- - - - - - containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	5
2309 90 430 0	-	- - - - - - containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	5
2309 90 490 0	-	- - - - - - containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	5
		- - - - - containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 510 0	-	- - - - - - not containing milk products	5

```
              or  containing  less  than  10%  of
such
              products
2309 90 530 0 - - - - - - containing  not less than
10%     -             5
              but  less  than  50%  by  weight  of
milk
              products
2309 90 590 0 - - - - - - containing  not less than
50%     -             5
              by weight of milk products
2309 90 700 0 - - - - containing   no  starch,
glucose,     -             5
              glucose        syrup,  maltodextrine
or
              maltodextrine syrup but containing
milk
              products
              - - - other:
2309 90 910 0 - - - - beet-pulp with added molasses
-             5
              - - - - other:
2309 90 950 0 - - - - - containing   49%  or   more
by     -             5
              weight of choline chloride, on organic
or
              inorganic base
2309 90 990 0 - - - - - other
-             5
```

Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

```
-------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
            |
|unit    |(as a percentage
            |
|        |of the customs
```

	value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401 10	- tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	
	- - flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 100 0	- - - flue-cured Virginia type	- 5
2401 10 200 0	- - - light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	- 5
2401 10 300 0	- - - light air-cured Maryland type	- 5
	- - - fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 410 0	- - - - Kentucky type	- 5
2401 10 490 0	- - - - other	- 5
	- - other:	
2401 10 500 0	- - - light air-cured tobacco	- 5
2401 10 600 0	- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	- 5
2401 10 700 0	- - - dark air-cured tobacco	- 5
2401 10 800 0	- - - flue-cured tobacco	- 5
2401 10 900 0	- - - other	- 5
2401 20	- tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	
	- - flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including	

		Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland			
		type and fire-cured tobacco:			
2401 20 100 0	- - - flue-cured Virginia type				
-	5				
2401 20 200 0	- - - light air-cured Burley type				
-	5				
		(including Burley hybrids)			
2401 20 300 0	- - - light air-cured Maryland type				
-	5				
		- - - fire-cured tobacco:			
2401 20 410 0	- - - - Kentucky type				
-	5				
2401 20 490 0	- - - - other				
-	5				
		- - other:			
2401 20 500 0	- - - light air-cured tobacco				
-	5				
2401 20 600 0	- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco				
-	5				
2401 20 700 0	- - - dark air-cured tobacco				
-	5				
2401 20 800 0	- - - flue-cured tobacco				
-	5				
2401 20 900 0	- - - other				
-	5				
2401 30 000 0	- tobacco refuse				
-	5				
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and				
	cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco				
	substitutes:				
2402 10 000 0	- cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos,	1000	30 but not less		
	containing tobacco				
pcs.	than 3 euros				
	per 1000 pcs.				
2402 20	- cigarettes containing tobacco:				
2402 20 100 0	- - containing cloves				
1000	30 but not less				
pcs.	than 3 euros				

per 1000 pcs.
2402 20 900 0 - - other
1000 30 but not less

pcs. than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
2402 90 000 0 - other
- 30 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
2403 Other manufactured tobacco and
manufactured tobacco substitutes;
"homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco;
tobacco extracts and essences:
2403 10 - smoking tobacco, whether or not
containing tobacco substitutes in any
proportion:
2403 10 100 0 - - in immediate packings of a net - 20
content not exceeding 500 g
2403 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
- other:
2403 91 000 0 - - "homogenized" or "reconstituted" - 10
tobacco
2403 99 - - other:
2403 99 100 0 - - - chewing tobacco and snuff
- 20
2403 99 900 - - - other:
2403 99 900 1 - - - - tobacco "widened" vein
- 10
2403 99 900 9 - - - - other
- 20

Section V Mineral Products

Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

Notes:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 2802);

b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (Heading 2821);

c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 6803);

f) precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7102 or 7103);

g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 9001);

h) billiard chalks (Heading 9504); or

i) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (Heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable within Heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2501 00		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents;		
		sea water:		
2501 00 100 0		- sea water and salt liquors	-	5
		- common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:		
2501 00 310 0		- - for chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	-	5
		- - other:		
2501 00 510 0		- - - denatured or for industrial uses	-	5

	(including refining) other than preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	
	- - - other:	
2501 00 91	- - - - salt suitable for human consumption:	
2501 00 911 0	- - - - - iodine-treated	-
		5
2501 00 919 0	- - - - - other	-
		5
2501 00 990 0	- - - - other	-
		5
2502 00 000 0	Unroasted iron pyrites	-
		5
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
2503 00 100 0	- crude or unrefined sulphur	-
		5
2503 00 900 0	- other	-
		5
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504 10 000 0	- in powder or in flakes	-
		5
2504 90 000 0	- other	-
		5
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:	
2505 10 000 0	- silica sands and quartz sands	-
		5
2505 90 000 0	- other	-
		5
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed	

		or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,
		into blocks or slabs of a rectangular
		(including square) shape:
2506 10 000 0		- quartz
-		5
2506 20 000 0		- quartzite
-		5
2507 00		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether
		or not calcined:
2507 00 200 0		- kaolin
-		5
2507 00 800 0		- other kaolinic clays
-		5
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays
		of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and
		sillimanite, whether or not calcined;
		mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
2508 10 000 0		- bentonite
-		5
2508 30 000 0		- fire-clay
-		5
2508 40 000 0		- other clays
-		5
2508 50 000 0		- andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite
-		5
2508 60 000 0		- mullite
-		5
2508 70 000 0		- chamotte or dinas earths
-		5
2509 00 000 0		Chalk
-		5
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural
		aluminium calcium phosphates and
		phosphatic chalk:
2510 10 000 0		- unground
-		5

2510 20 000 0 - ground
- 5
2511 Natural barium sulphate (barytes);natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of Heading 2816:
2511 10 000 0 - natural barium sulphate (barytes)
- 5
2511 20 000 0 - natural barium carbonate (witherite)
- 5
2512 00 000 0 Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, with apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
- 5
2513 Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
2513 10 000 0 - pumice stone
- 5
2513 20 000 0 - emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives
- 5
2514 00 000 0 Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape
- 5
2515 Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or

	more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- marble and travertine:	
2515 11 000 0	- - crude or roughly trimmed	- 5
2515 12	- - merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2515 12 200 0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	- 5
2515 12 500 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	- 5
2515 12 900 0	- - - other	- 5
2515 20 000 0	- ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or construction stone; alabaster	- 5
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- granite:	
2516 11 000 0	- - crude or roughly trimmed	- 5
2516 12	- - merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	

2516 12 100 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm - 5
2516 12 900 0 - - - other - 5
2516 20 000 0 - sandstone - 5
2516 90 000 0 - other monumental or building stone - 5
2517 Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading;tarred macadam; granules, chipping and powder, of stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:
2517 10 - pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:
2517 10 100 0 - - pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint - 5
2517 10 200 0 - - limestone, dolomite and other - 5
calcareous stone, broken or crushed

2517 10 800 0 - - other
- 5
2517 20 000 0 - macadam of slag, dross of similar - 5
industrial waste, whether or not
incorporating the materials cited in
Subheading 2517 10
2517 30 000 0 - tarred macadam
- 5
- granules, chippings and powder, of
stones of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether
or not heat-treated:
2517 41 000 0 - - of marble
- 5
2517 49 000 0 - - other
- 5
2518 Dolomite, whether or not calcined or
sintered, including dolomite, roughly
trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or
otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a
rectangular (including square) shape;
dolomite ramming mix:
2518 10 000 0 - dolomite not calcined, not sintered
- 5
2518 20 000 0 - calcined or sintered dolomite
- 5
2518 30 000 0 - dolomite ramming mix
- 5
2519 Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite);
fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered)
magnesia, whether or not containing small
quantities of other oxides added before

	sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether	
	or not pure:	
2519 10 000 0	- natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	- 5
2519 90	- other:	
2519 90 100 0	- - magnesium oxide, other than calcined	- 5
	natural magnesium carbonate	
2519 90 300 0	- - dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	- 5
2519 90 900 0	- - other	- 5
2520	Gypsum;anhydrite; plasters (consisting of	
	calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
2520 10 000 0	- gypsum; anhydrite	- 5
2520 20	- plasters:	
2520 20 100 0	- - building	- 5
2520 20 900 0	- - other	- 5
2521 00 000 0	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	- 5
2522	Quicklime,slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of Heading 2825:	
2522 10 000 0	- quicklime	- 5
2522 20 000 0	- slaked lime	- 5
2522 30 000 0	- hydraulic lime	- 5

goods of Heading 2523. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:
2523 10 000 0		- cement clinkers
-		0
		- Portland cement:
2523 21 000 0		- - white cement, whether or not artificially coloured
-		0
2523 29 000 0		- - other
-		0
2523 30 000 0		- aluminous cement
-		0
2523 90		- other hydraulic cements:
2523 90 100 0		- - blastfurnace cement
-		0
2523 90 800 0		- - other
-		0
2524 00		Asbestos:
2524 10 000 0		- crocidolite
-		5
2524 90 000 0		- other
-		5
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
2525 10 000 0		- crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings
-		5
2525 20 000 0		- mica powder
-		5
2525 30 000 0		- mica waste
-		5
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or

	rectangular (including square) shape;	
	talc:	
2526 10 000 0	- not crushed, not powdered	-
	5	
2526 20 000 0	- crushed or powdered	-
	5	
[2527]		
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof	
	(whether or not calcined) but not	
	including borates separated from natural	
	brine; natural boric acid containing not	
	more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the	
	dry weight:	
2528 10 000 0	- natural sodium borates and concentrates	-
	5	
	thereof (whether or not calcined)	
2528 90 000 0	- other	-
	5	
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline	
	syenite; fluorspar:	
2529 10 000 0	- felspar	-
	5	
	- fluorspar:	
2529 21 000 0	- - containing by weight 97% or less of	-
	15	
	calcium fluoride	
2529 22 000 0	- - containing by weight more than 97% of	-
	15	
	calcium fluoride	
2529 30 000 0	- leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	-
	5	
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere	
	specified or included:	
2530 10	- vermiculite, perlite, and chlorites,	
	unexpanded:	

2530 10 100 0	- - perlite	-	5
2530 10 900 0	- - vermiculite and chlorites	-	5
2530 20 000 0	- kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	-	5
2530 90	- other:		
2530 90 200 0	- - sepiolite	-	5
2530 90 980 0	- - other	-	5

Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 2517);

b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 2519);

c) sludge, from petroleum products storage, consisting of petroleum products (Heading 2710);

d) basic slag of Chapter 31;

e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 6806);

f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112); or

g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of Headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 2844 or of the metals of Sections XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of waste of the city economy (Heading 2621); and

b) ash and residues containing arsenic and whether or not containing metals of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, the expression "slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture" means slimes obtained from storage tanks of ethylated gasoline and ethylated antiknock mixture (for example, tetraethyl lead) and containing mainly lead, compounds of lead and ferric oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are classified in subheading 2620 60.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
		- iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601 11	000 0	- - non-agglomerated		-
				0
2601 12	000 0	- - agglomerated		-
				0
2601 20	000 0	- roasted iron pyrites		-
				5
2602 00	000 0	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and		-
				5

		concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
2603 00 000 0	Copper ores and concentrates	
-		5
2604 00 000 0	Nickel ores and concentrates	
-		5
2605 00 000 0	Cobalt ores and concentrates	
-		5
2606 00 000 0	Aluminium ores and concentrates	
-		5
2607 00 000 0	Lead ores and concentrates	
-		5
2608 00 000 0	Zinc ores and concentrates	
-		0
2609 00 000 0	Tin ores and concentrates	
-		0
2610 00 000 0	Chromium ores and concentrates	
-		5
2611 00 000 0	Tungsten ores and concentrates	
-		0
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10	- uranium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10 100 0	- - uranium ores and pitchblende and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight	
-		5
2612 10 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2612 20	- thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 20 100 0	- - monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, of a thorium content of more than 20% by weight	
-		5
2612 20 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	

2613 10 000 0 - roasted
- 5
2613 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2614 00 Titanium ores and concentrates:
2614 00 100 0 - ilmenite and concentrates thereof
- 5
2614 00 900 0 - other
- 5
2615 Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium
ores and concentrates:
2615 10 000 0 - zirconium ores and concentrates
- 5
2615 90 - other:
2615 90 100 0 - - niobium and tantalum ores and - 5
concentrates
2615 90 900 0 - - vanadium ores and concentrates
- 5
2616 Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2616 10 000 0 - silver ores and concentrates
- 5
2616 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2617 Other ores and concentrates:
2617 10 000 0 - antimony ores and concentrates
- 5
2617 90 000 0 - other
- 0(1s)
2618 00 000 0 Granulated slag (slag sand) from the - 5
manufacture of iron or steel
2619 00 Slag, dross (other than granulated slag),
scalings and other waste from the
manufacture of iron and steel:
2619 00 200 0 - waste suitable for the recovery of iron - 5
or manganese
2619 00 400 0 - slag suitable for the extraction of - 5
titanium oxide

2619 00 800 0 - other
- 5
2620 Ash and residues (other than from the
manufacture of iron or steel), containing
arsenic, metals or metal compounds:
- containing mainly zinc:
2620 11 000 0 - - hard zinc spelter
- 5
2620 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- containing mainly lead:
2620 21 000 0 - - slimes of ethylated gasoline and - 5
slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture
2620 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
2620 30 000 0 - containing mainly copper
- 5
2620 40 000 0 - containing mainly aluminium
- 5
2620 60 000 0 - containing arsenic, thallium, mercury - 5
or mixtures thereof of a kind used for
the extraction of arsenic or those
metals, or for the manufacture of their
chemical compounds
- other:
2620 91 000 0 - - containing antimony, beryllium, - 5
cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
2620 99 - - other:
2620 99 100 0 - - - containing mainly nickel
- 5
2620 99 200 0 - - - containing mainly niobium and - 5
tantalum
2620 99 400 0 - - - containing mainly tin
- 5
2620 99 600 0 - - - containing mainly titanium
- 5

2620 99 950	- - - other:	
2620 99 950 1	- - - - containing mainly tungsten	
-		5
2620 99 950 2	- - - - containing mainly molybdenum	
-		5
2620 99 950 3	- - - - containing mainly cobalt	
-		5
2620 99 950 4	- - - - containing mainly zirconium	
-		5
2620 99 950 9	- - - - other	
-		5
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash	
	(kelp); ash and residues from the	
	incineration of municipal waste:	
2621 10 000 0	- ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	- 5
2621 90 000 0	- other	
-		5

Chapter 27 Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading 2711;

b) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or

c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings 3301, 3302, or 3805.

2. References in Heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of Heading 2710, "used oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (described in Note 2 to this Chapter) whether or not mixed with water. Here there are included:

a) oils unfit for further use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and transformer oils);

b) oils in the form of sludge from oil storage-tanks containing mainly those oils and additives of high concentration (for example, chemical substances) used in the manufacture of primary products; and

c) oils in the form of water emulsions or mixtures with water formed, for example, as a result of oil leakage, in the process of the washing of an oil storage tank or used lubricating-cooling liquid applied in mechanical working.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2710 11 the term "light oils and preparations" apply to oils of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at temperatures of up to 210°C by the ASTM D 86 method.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2707 99 800 0 the term "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of Heading 2710:

a) "special spirits" (Subheadings 2710 11 210 0 and 2710 11 250 0) means light oils as defined in Subheading note 4, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

b) "white spirit" (Subheading 2710 11 210 0) means special spirits as defined in Paragraph (a) with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method;

c) "medium oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

d) "heavy oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including

losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;

e) "gas oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 490 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (d) of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);

f) "fuel oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0) means heavy oils as defined in Paragraph (d) (other than gas oils as defined in Paragraph (e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:

- not exceeding that shown in Line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,

- exceeding that shown in Line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,

- exceeding that shown in Line I but not exceeding that shown in Line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, or if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

Diluted Colour C/Viscosity V Concordance Table

Diluted colour C	0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5 and above
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

	II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 0,000001 m2/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 100 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in Paragraph (d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method;
- or the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading 2712 10 100 0) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2712 90 310 0 to 2712 90 390 0, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 0,000009 m2/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method;

b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 0,000009 m2/s-1 or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

5. For the purposes of Headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

a) vacuum distillation;

b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

c) cracking;

d) reforming;

e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization

with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

g) polymerization;

h) alkylation;

ij) isomerization;

k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

l) (in respect of products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

m) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 (for example hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

n) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within Subheadings 2710 11 110 0 to 2710 11 900 0 or 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under Subheadings 2710 19 610 0 to 2710 19 690 0;

o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

p) solely for products under Subheading 2712 90 310 0: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Supple-mentary unit	Code		customs duty (as a percentage of the customs

```
                |
|         |value or in euros,
                |
|         |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
2701            Coal;briquettes, ovoids and similar
solid
                fuels manufactured from coal:
                - coal, whether or not pulverized but
not
                agglomerated:
2701 11         - - anthracite:
2701 11 100 0   - - - having  a volatile matter limit
(on     -               5
                a  dry, mineral-matter-free  basis)
not
                exceeding 10%
2701 11 900 0   - - - other
-               5
2701 12         - - bituminous coal:
2701 12 100 0   - - - coking coal
-               5
2701 12 900 0   - - - other
-               5
2701 19 000 0   - - other coal
-               5
2701 20 000 0   - briquettes,   ovoids and  similar
solid     -             5
                fuels manufactured from coal
2702            Lignite,    whether or not
agglomerated,
                excluding jet:
2702 10 000 0   - lignite, whether or not pulverized
but     -               5
                not agglomerated
2702 20 000 0   - agglomerated lignite
-               5
2703 00 000 0   Peat (including peat litter), whether
or      -              5
                not agglomerated
2704 00         Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite
or
                of  peat, whether  or  not
agglomerated;
```

		retort carbon:			
		- coke and semi-coke of coal:			
2704 00 110 0		- - for the manufacture of electrodes			
-		5			
2704 00 190 0		- - other			
-		5			
2704 00 300 0		- coke and semi-coke of lignite			
-		5			
2704 00 900 0		- other			
-		5			
2705 00 000 0		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas			
and	1000	5			
		similar gases, other than petroleum			
gases	m3				
		and other gaseous hydrocarbons			
2706 00 000 0		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite			
or	-	5			
		from peat, and other mineral			
tars,					
		whether or not dehydrated or			
partially					
		distilled, including reconstituted tars			
2707		Oils and other products of			
the					
		distillation of high temperature			
coal					
		tar; similar products in which the			
weight					
		of the aromatic constituents exceeds			
that					
		of the non-aromatic constituents:			
2707 10		- benzole:			
2707 10 100 0		- - for use as a power or heating fuel			
-		5			
2707 10 900 0		- - for other purposes			
-		5			
2707 20		- toluole:			
2707 20 100 0		- - for use as a power or heating fuel			
-		5			
2707 20 900 0		- - for other purposes			
-		5			
2707 30		- xylole:			
2707 30 100 0		- - for use as a power or heating fuel			
-		5			

2707 30 900 0 - - for other purposes
- 5
2707 40 000 0 - naphthalene
- 5
2707 50 - other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of
which 65% or more by volume (including
losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86
method:
2707 50 100 0 - - for use as a power or heating fuel
- 5
2707 50 900 0 - - for other purpose
- 5
- other:
2707 91 000 0 - - creosote oils
- 5
2707 99 - - other:
- - - crude oils:
2707 99 110 0 - - - - crude light oils of which 90% or - 5
more by volume distils at temperatures of
up to 200°C
2707 99 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
2707 99 300 0 - - - sulphuretted toppings
- 5
2707 99 500 0 - - - basic products
- 5
2707 99 700 0 - - - anthracene
- 5
2707 99 800 0 - - - phenols
- 5
- - - other:
2707 99 910 0 - - - - for the manufacture of products - 5
of Heading 2803
2707 99 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
2708 Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from
coal tar or from other mineral tars:

2708 10 000 0	- pitch	
-		5
2708 20 000 0	- pitch coke	
-		5
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:	
2709 00 100 0	- natural gas condensate	
-		5
2709 00 900 0	- other	
-		5
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; used oils:	
	- petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than used oils:	
2710 11	- - light oils:	
2710 11 110 0	- - - for undergoing a specific process	
-		5

2710 11 150 0 - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than
those specified in respect of Subheading
2710 11 110 0
- - - for other purposes:
- - - - special spirits:
2710 11 210 0 - - - - - white spirit - 5
2710 11 250 0 - - - - - other - 5
- - - - other:
- - - - - motor spirit:
2710 11 310 0 - - - - - - aviation spirit - 5
- - - - - - other, with a lead content:
- - - - - - - - not exceeding 0.013 g per
litre:
2710 11 410 0 - - - - - - - - with an octane number of 1000 l 5
less than 95
2710 11 450 0 - - - - - - - - with an octane number of 1000 l 5
95 or more but not more than 98
2710 11 490 0 - - - - - - - - with an octane number of 1000 l 5
98 or more
- - - - - - - exceeding 0.013 g per litre:
2710 11 510 0 - - - - - - - - with an octane number of 1000 l 5
less than 98
2710 11 590 0 - - - - - - - - with an octane number of 1000 l 5
98 or more
2710 11 700 0 - - - - - spirit type jet fuel - 5
2710 11 900 0 - - - - - other light oils - 5
2710 19 - - other:
- - - medium oils:

2710 19 110 0 - - - - for undergoing a specific process - 5

2710 19 150 0 - - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 110 0

- - - - for other purposes:

- - - - - kerosene:

2710 19 210 0 - - - - - - jet fuel - 5

2710 19 250 0 - - - - - - other - 5

2710 19 290 0 - - - - - other - 5

- - - heavy oils:

- - - - gas oils:

2710 19 310 0 - - - - - for undergoing a specific - 5
process

2710 19 350 0 - - - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2710 19 310 0

- - - - - for other purposes:

2710 19 410 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content not - 5
exceeding 0.05% by weight

2710 19 450 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 0.05% but not exceeding 0.2% by weight

2710 19 490 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 0.2% by weight

- - - - liquid oils:

2710 19 510 0 - - - - - for undergoing a specific - 5
process

2710 19 550 0 - - - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than
those specified in respect of Subheading
2710 19 510 0
- - - - - for other purposes:
2710 19 610 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content not - 5
exceeding 1% by weight
2710 19 630 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 1% but not exceeding 2% by
weight
2710 19 650 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 2% but not exceeding 2.8% by
weight
2710 19 690 0 - - - - - - with a sulphur content - 5
exceeding 2.8% by weight
- - - - lubricating oils; other oils:
2710 19 710 0 - - - - - for undergoing a specific - 5
process
2710 19 750 0 - - - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than
those specified in respect of Subheading
2710 19 710 0
- - - - - for other purposes:
2710 19 810 0 - - - - - - motor oils, compressor lube - 5
oils, turbine lube oils
2710 19 830 0 - - - - - - liquids for hydraulic - 5
purposes
2710 19 850 0 - - - - - - white oils, liquid paraffin - 5

2710 19 870 0 - - - - - - - gear oils and reductor oils - 5
2710 19 910 0 - - - - - - - metal-working compounds,mould - 5
release oils, anticorrosion oils
2710 19 930 0 - - - - - - - electrical insulating oils - 5
2710 19 990 0 - - - - - - - other lubricating oils and - 5
other oils
- used oils:
2710 91 000 0 - - containing polychlorbiphenyls, - 5
polychlortriphenyls or polybrombiphenyls
2710 99 000 0 - - other - 5
2711 Petroleum gases and other gaseous
hydrocarbons:
- liquefied:
2711 11 000 0 - - natural gas m3 5
2711 12 - - propane:
- - - propane of a purity not less than
99%:
2711 12 110 0 - - - - for use as a power or heating - 5
fuel
2711 12 190 0 - - - - for other purposes - 5
- - - other:
2711 12 910 0 - - - - for undergoing a specific process - 5
2711 12 930 0 - - - - for undergoing chemical - 5
transformation by a process other than
those specified in respect of Subheading
2711 12 910 0
- - - - for other purposes:
2711 12 940 0 - - - - - of a purity exceeding 90% but - 5

		less than 99%
2711 12 970 0	- - - - -	other
-	5	
2711 13	- -	butanes:
2711 13 100 0	- - -	for undergoing a specific process
-	5	
2711 13 300 0	- - -	for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2711 13 100 0
-	5	
	- - -	for other purposes:
2711 13 910 0	- - - -	of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%
-	5	
2711 13 970 0	- - - -	other
-	5	
2711 14 000 0	- -	ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
-	5	
2711 19 000 0	- -	other
-	5	
	-	in gaseous state:
2711 21 000 0	- -	natural gas
m3	5	
2711 29 000 0	- -	other
-	5	
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
2712 10	-	petroleum jelly:
2712 10 100 0	- -	crude
-	5	
2712 10 900 0	- -	other
-	5	

2712 20 - paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:

2712 20 100 0 - - synthetic paraffin wax of the molecular mass of 460 and more but not more than 1560 - 5

2712 20 900 0 - - other - 5

2712 90 - other:

- - ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):

2712 90 110 0 - - - crude - 5

2712 90 190 0 - - - other - 5

- - other:

- - - crude:

2712 90 310 0 - - - - for undergoing a specific process - 5

2712 90 330 0 - - - - for undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of Subheading 2712 90 310 0 - 5

2712 90 390 0 - - - - for other purposes - 5

- - - other:

2712 90 910 0 - - - - blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms - 5

2712 90 990 0 - - - - other - 5

2713 Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and

		other residues of petroleum oils or of	
		oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
		- petroleum coke:	
2713 11 000 0		- - not calcined	
-		5	
2713 12 000 0		- - calcined	
-		5	
2713 20 000 0		- petroleum bitumen	
-		5	
2713 90		- other residues of petroleum oils or of	
		oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713 90 100 0		- - for the manufacture of the products	-
		5	
		of Heading 2803	
2713 90 900 0		- - other	
-		5	
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous	
		or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites	
		and asphaltic rocks:	
2714 10 000 0		- bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	
-		5	
2714 90 000 0		- other	
-		5	
2715 00 000 0		Bituminous mixtures based on natural	-
		5	
		asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum	
		bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar	
		pitch (for example, bituminous mastics,	
		cut-backs)	
2716 00 000 0		Electrical energy	
1000 kWh		0	

Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Notes:

1 (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1 (b) Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods answering to a description in Heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and within no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808, by reason of put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28 Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 2842), organic products included in Headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852, and also carbides (Heading 2849), only the following of compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

a) of oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 2811);

b) halide oxides of carbon (Heading 2812);

c) carbon disulphide (Heading 2813);

d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases (Heading 2842);

e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2;

c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

d) inorganic products of kind used as luminophores, of Heading 3206; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder,granules or flakes of Heading 3207;

e) artificial graphite (Heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of Heading 3824;

f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71);

g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in Heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 mCi/g);

e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of Headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within Heading 3818.

Additional note:

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CC FEA	Description	Supple- Rate of import
Code		mentary customs duty
		unit (as a percentage

			of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
			I. Chemical Elements
2801			Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:
2801 10 000 0			- chlorine
-			10
2801 20 000 0			- iodine
-			5
2801 30			- fluorine; bromine:
2801 30 100 0			- - fluorine
-			5
2801 30 900 0			- - bromine
-			5
2802 00 000 0			Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur
-			5
2803 00			Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):
2803 00 100 0			- methane black
-			5
2803 00 800 0			- other
-			5
2804			Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:
2804 10 000 0			- hydrogen
m3			5
			- rare gases:
2804 21 000 0			- - argon
m3			5
2804 29			- - other:
2804 29 100 0			- - - helium
m3			5
2804 29 900 0			- - - other
m3			5

2804 30 000 0 - nitrogen
m3 5
2804 40 000 0 - oxygen
m3 5
2804 50 - boron; tellurium:
2804 50 100 0 - - boron
- 5
2804 50 900 0 - - tellurium
- 5
- silicon:
2804 61 000 0 - - containing by weight not less than - 5
99.99% of silicon
2804 69 000 0 - - other
- 5
2804 70 00 - phosphorus:
2804 70 001 0 - - yellow (white) phosphorus
- 5
2804 70 002 0 - - red phosphorus
- 5
2804 80 000 0 - arsenic
- 5
2804 90 000 0 - selenium
- 5
2805 Alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium,
whether or not intermixed or
interalloyed; mercury:
- alkali metals or alkaline-earth metals:
2805 11 000 0 - - sodium
- 5
2805 12 000 0 - - calcium
- 5
2805 19 - - other:
2805 19 100 0 - - - strontium and barium
- 5
2805 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2805 30 - rare-earth metals,scandium and yttrium,

		whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:
2805 30 100 0	- - intermixtures or interalloys	
-	5	
2805 30 900 0	- - other	
-	5	
2805 40	- mercury:	
2805 40 100 0	- - in flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a FOB value, per flask, not exceeding 224 euros	
-	5	
2805 40 900 0	- - other	
-	5	

II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals

2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid);	
	chlorosulphuric acid:	
2806 10 000 0	- hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	
-	5	
2806 20 000 0	- chlorosulphuric acid	
-	5	
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
2807 00 100 0	- sulphuric acid	
-	5	
2807 00 900 0	- oleum	
-	5	
2808 00 000 0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	
-	5	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2809 10 000 0	- diphosphorous pentaoxide	
kg P2O5	5	
2809 20 000 0	- phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	
kg P2O5	5	
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:	
2810 00 100 0	- diboron trioxide	
-	5	

2810 00 900 0 - other
- 5
2811 Other inorganic acids and other inorganic
oxigen compounds of non-metals:
- other inorganic acids:
2811 11 000 0 - - hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) - 5
2811 19 - - other:
2811 19 100 0 - - - hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid) - 5
2811 19 200 0 - - - hydrogen cyanide
- 5
2811 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
- other inorganic oxygen compounds of
non-metals:
2811 21 000 0 - - carbon dioxide
- 5
2811 22 000 0 - - silicon dioxide
- 5
2811 29 - - other:
2811 29 050 0 - - - sulphur dioxide
- 5
2811 29 100 0 - - - sulphur trioxide (sulphuric - 5
anhydride); diarsenic trioxide
2811 29 300 0 - - - nitrogen oxides
- 5
2811 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5

III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

2812 Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
2812 10 - chlorides and chloride oxides:
- - of phosphorus:
2812 10 110 0 - - - phosphorus trichloride
- 5
oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)
2812 10 150 0 - - - phosphorus trichloride
- 5
2812 10 160 0 - - - phosphorus pentachloride
- 5

2812 10 180 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
2812 10 910 0 - - - disulphur dichloride
- 5
2812 10 930 0 - - - sulphur dichloride
- 5
2812 10 940 0 - - - phosgene
- 5
2812 10 950 0 - - - thionyl dichloride
- 5
2812 10 990 0 - - - other
- 5
2812 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2813 Sulphides of non-metals; commercial
phoshporus trishulphide:
2813 10 000 0 - carbon disulphide
- 5
2813 90 - other:
2813 90 100 0 - - phosphorus sulphides, commercial
- 5
phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 900 0 - - other
- 5

IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides, Hydroxides and Peroxides of Metals

2814 Ammonnia, anhydrous or in aqueous
solution:
2814 10 000 0 - anhydrous ammonia
- 5
2814 20 000 0 - ammonia in aqueous solution
- 5
2815 Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda);
potassium hydroxide (caustic potash);
peroxides of sodium or potassium:
- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):

2815 11 000 0 - - solid
- 15
2815 12 000 0 - - in aqueous solution (soda lye
or kg 15
liquid potassium)
NaOH
2815 20 - potassium hydrochloride
(caustic
potash):
2815 20 100 0 - - solid
- 10
2815 20 900 0 - - in aqueous solution (potassium lye
or kg 10
liquid potassium)
KOH
2815 30 000 0 - peroxides of sodium or potassium
- 10
2816 Hydroxide and peroxide of
magnesium;
oxides, hydroxides and peroxides,
of
strontium or barium:
2816 10 000 0 - hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
- 5
2816 40 000 0 - oxide, hydroxide and peroxide
of - 5
strontium or barium
2817 00 000 0 Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
- 5
2818 Artificial corundum, whether or
not
chemically defined; aluminium
oxide;
aluminium hydroxide:
2818 10 - artificial corundum, whether or
not
chemically defined:
2818 10 100 0 - - white, pink or ruby-
coloured, - 5
containing aluminium oxide more
than
97.5% by weight
2818 10 900 0 - - other
- 5

2818 20 000 0 - aluminium oxide, other than artificial - 0
corundum
2818 30 000 0 - aluminium hydroxide
- 5
2819 Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
2819 10 000 0 - chromium trioxide
- 5
2819 90 - other:
2819 90 100 0 - - chromium dioxide
- 5
2819 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
2820 Manganese oxides:
2820 10 000 0 - manganese dioxide
- 5
2820 90 - other:
2820 90 100 0 - - manganese oxide containing manganese - 5
77% or more by weight
2820 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
2821 Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours
containing 70% or more by weight of
combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:
2821 10 000 0 - iron oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2821 20 000 0 - earth colours
- 5
2822 00 000 0 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial - 5
cobalt oxides
2823 00 000 0 Titanium oxides
- 5
2824 Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
2824 10 000 0 - lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
- 5
2824 90 000 0 - other
- 5

2825 Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their

	inorganic salts; other inorganic bases;		
	other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825 10 000 0	- hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	-	5
2825 20 000 0	- lithium oxide and hydroxide	-	5
2825 30 000 0	- vanadium oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825 40 000 0	- nickel oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825 50 000 0	- copper oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825 60 000 0	- germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	-	0(1s)
2825 70 000 0	- molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	-	5
2825 80 000 0	- antimony oxides	-	5
2825 90	- other:		
	- - calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide:		
2825 90 110 0	- - - calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres	-	5
2825 90 190 0	- - - other	-	5
2825 90 200 0	- - beryllium oxide and hydroxide	-	5

2825 90 300 0 - - tin oxides
- 5
2825 90 400 0 - - tungsten oxides and hydroxides
- 5
2825 90 600 0 - - cadmium oxide
- 5
2825 90 800 0 - - other
- 5

V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals

2826 Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates and other complex fluorine salts:
- fluorides:
2826 12 000 0 - - of aluminium
- 15
2826 19 - - other:
2826 19 100 0 - - - of ammonium or of sodium
- 5
2826 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2826 30 000 0 - sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)
- 15
2826 90 - other:
2826 90 100 0 - - dipotassium hexafluorozirconate
- 5
2826 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
2827 Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:
2827 10 000 0 - ammonium chloride
- 5
2827 20 000 0 - calcium chloride
- 5
- other chlorides:
2827 31 000 0 - - of magnesium
- 5
2827 32 000 - - of aluminium:
2827 32 000 1 - - - anhydrous, with a content of the
- 5

		main substance by weight of not less than 98% vol
2827 32 000 9		- - - other
-		5
2827 35 000 0		- - of nickel
-		5
2827 39		- - other:
2827 39 100 0		- - - of tin
-		5
2827 39 200 0		- - - of iron
-		5
2827 39 850 0		- - - other
-		5
		- chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:
2827 41 000 0		- - of copper
-		5
2827 49		- - other:
2827 49 100 0		- - - of lead
-		5
2827 49 900 0		- - - other
-		5
		- bromides and bromide oxides:
2827 51 000 0		- - bromides of sodium or of potassium
-		5
2827 59 000 0		- - other
-		5
2827 60 000 0		- iodides and iodide oxides
-		5
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
2828 10 000 0		- commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites
-		5
2828 90 000 0		- other
-		5
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:
		- chlorates:
2829 11 000 0		- - of sodium
-		5

2829 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
2829 90 - other:
2829 90 100 0 - - perchlorates
- 5
2829 90 400 0 - - potassium or sodium bromate
- 5
2829 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
2830 Sulphides; polysulphides whether or not
chemically defined:
2830 10 000 0 - sodium sulphides
- 5
2830 90 - other:
2830 90 110 0 - - sulphides of calcium; of antimony; of - 5
iron
2830 90 850 0 - - other
- 5
2831 Dithionites and sulphoxylates:
2831 10 000 0 - of sodium
- 5
2831 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2832 Sulphites; thiosulphates:
2832 10 000 0 - sodium sulphites
- 5
2832 20 000 0 - other sulphites
- 5
2832 30 000 0 - thiosulphates
- 5
2833 Sulphates; alums; peroxosulpohates
(persulphates):
- sodium sulphates:
2833 11 000 0 - - disodium sulphate
- 5
2833 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- other sulphates:
2833 21 000 0 - - of magnesium
- 5
2833 22 000 0 - - of aluminium
- 5

2833 24 000 0 - - of nickel
- 5
2833 25 000 0 - - of copper
- 5
2833 27 000 0 - - of barium
- 5
2833 29 - - other:
2833 29 200 0 - - - of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc
- 5
2833 29 300 0 - - - of cobalt; of titanium
- 5
2833 29 500 0 - - - of iron
- 5
2833 29 600 0 - - - of lead
- 5
2833 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2833 30 000 0 - alums
- 5
2833 40 000 0 - peroxosulphates (persulphates)
- 5
2834 Nitrites; nitrates:
2834 10 000 0 - nitrites
- 5
- nitrates:
2834 21 000 0 - - of potassium
- 5
2834 29 - - other:
2834 29 200 0 - - - of barium; of beryllium;of cadmium; - 5
of cobalt; of nickel; of lead
2834 29 400 0 - - - of copper
- 5
2834 29 800 0 - - - other
- 5
2835 Phosphinates (hypophosphites),
phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and
polyphosphates whether or not chemically
defined:
2835 10 000 0 - phosphinates (hypophosphites) and - 5
phosphonates (phosphites)

		- phosphates:	
2835 22 000 0		- - of mono- or disodium	
-		5	
2835 24 000 0		- - of potassium	
-		5	
2835 25		- - calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	
2835 25 100 0		- - - with fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 5
2835 25 900 0		- - - with fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 5
2835 26		- - other phosphates of calcium:	
2835 26 100 0		- - - with fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 5
2835 26 900 0		- - - with fluorine content of 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 5
2835 29		- - other:	
2835 29 100 0		- - - of triammonium	
-		5	
2835 29 800 0		- - - other	
-		5	
		- polyphosphates:	
2835 31 000 0		- - sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	- 5
2835 39 000 0		- - other	
-		5	
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	

2836 20 000 0 - disodium carbonate
- 5
2836 30 000 0 - sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
- 5
2836 40 000 0 - potassium carbonates
- 5
2836 50 000 0 - calcium carbonate
- 5
2836 60 000 0 - barium carbonate
- 5
- other:
2836 91 000 0 - - lithium carbonates
- 5
2836 92 000 0 - - strontium carbonate
- 5
2836 99 - - other:
- - - carbonates:
2836 99 110 0 - - - - of magnesium; of copper
- 5
2836 99 170 0 - - - - other
- 5
2836 99 900 0 - - - peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
- 5
2837 Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides:
- cyanides and cyanide oxides:
2837 11 000 0 - - of sodium
- 5
2837 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
2837 20 000 0 - complex cyanides
- 5
[2838]
2839 Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
- of sodium:
2839 11 000 0 - - sodium metasilicates
- 5
2839 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
2839 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2840 Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):

	- disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840 11 000 0	- - anhydrous	
-		5
2840 19	- - other:	
2840 19 100 0	- - - pentahydrate of disodium tetraborate	- 5
2840 19 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
2840 20	- other borates:	
2840 20 100 0	- - borates of sodium, anhydrous	
-		5
2840 20 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2840 30 000 0	- peroxoborates (perborates)	
-		5
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841 30 000 0	- sodium dichromate	
-		5
2841 50 000 0	- other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	- 5
	- manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
2841 61 000 0	- - potassium permanganate	
-		5
2841 69 000 0	- - other	
-		5
2841 70 000 0	- molybdates	
-		5
2841 80 000 0	- wolframates	
-		5
2841 90	- other:	
2841 90 300 0	- - zincates and vanadates	
-		5
2841 90 850 0	- - other	
-		5
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxacids (including aluminosilicates	

		whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:	
2842 10 000		- double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined:	
2842 10 000 1		- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
2842 10 000 9		- - other	- 5
2842 90		- other:	
2842 90 100 0		- - salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	- 5
2842 90 800 0		- - other	- 5
		VI. Miscellaneous	
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
2843 10		- colloidal precious metals:	
2843 10 100 0		- - silver	- 5
2843 10 900 0		- - other	- 5
		- silver compounds:	
2843 21 000 0		- - silver nitrate	- 5
2843 29 000 0		- - other	- 5
2843 30 000 0		- gold compounds	g 5
2843 90		- other compounds; amalgams:	
2843 90 100 0		- - amalgams	- 5
2843 90 900 0		- - other	g 5

2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:
2844 10	- natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:
	- - natural uranium:
2844 10 100 0 kg U	- - - crude; waste and scrap 0(1s)
2844 10 300 0 kg U	- - - worked 0(1s)
2844 10 500 0 kg U	- - ferro-uranium 0(1s)
2844 10 900 0 kg U	- - other 0(1s)
2844 20	- uranium enriched with U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products:
	- - uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures

		containing uranium enriched in U235 or
		compounds of these products:
2844 20 250 0		- - - ferro-uranium
g	F/S	5
2844 20 350 0		- - - other
g	F/S	5
		- - plutonium and its compounds; alloys,
		dispersions (including cermets), ceramic
		products and mixtures containing
		plutonium or compounds of these products:
		- - - mixtures of uranium and plutonium:
2844 20 510 0		- - - - ferro-uranium
g	F/S	5
2844 20 590 0		- - - - other
g	F/S	5
2844 20 990 0		- - - other
g	F/S	5
2844 30		- uranium depleted in U235 and its
		compounds; thorium and its compounds;
		alloys, dispersions (including cermets),
		ceramic products and mixtures containing
		uranium depleted in U235, thorium or
		compounds of these products:
		- - uranium depleted in U235; alloys,
		dispersions (including cermets), ceramic
		products and mixtures containing uranium
		depleted in U235 or compounds of this
		product:
2844 30 110 0		- - - cermets:
kg U		5

2844 30 190 0 - - - other
kg U 0(1s)
- - thorium; alloys,
dispersions
(including cermets), ceramic products
and
mixtures containing thorium or
compounds
of this product:
2844 30 510 0 - - - cermets
- 5
- - - other:
2844 30 550 0 - - - - crude, waste and scrap
- 5
- - - - worked:
2844 30 610 0 - - - - - bars, rods, angles, shapes
and - 5
sections, sheets and strips
2844 30 690 0 - - - - - other
- 5
- - compounds of uranium depleted in
U235
or of thorium, whether or not
mixed
together:
2844 30 91 - - - of thorium or of uranium
depleted
in U235, whether or not mixed
together,
other than thorium salts:
2844 30 911 0 - - - - of uranium depleted in U235
kg U 0(1s)
2844 30 919 0 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
2844 30 990 0 - - - other
- 5
2844 40 - radioactive elements and isotopes
and
compounds other than those of
Subheadings
2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30;
alloys,
dispersions (including cermets),
ceramic

products and mixtures containing these
elements, isotopes or compounds;
radioactive residues:
2844 40 100 0 - - uranium derived from U233 and its CI 5
compounds; alloys, dispersions (including
cermets), ceramic products and mixtures
and compounds derived from U233 or
compounds of this product
- - other:
2844 40 200 0 - - - artificial radioactive isotopes CI 5
2844 40 300 0 - - - compounds of artificial radioactive CI 5
isotopes
2844 40 800 0 - - - other CI 5
2844 50 000 0 - spent (irradiated) fuel elements g F/S 5
(cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845 Isotopes other than those of Heading
2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of
such isotopes, whether or not chemically
defined:
2845 10 000 0 - heavy water (deuterium oxide) - 5
2845 90 - other:
2845 90 100 0 - - deuterium and compounds thereof; - 5
hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched
in deuterium; mixtures and solutions
containing these products
2845 90 900 0 - - other - 5

2846 Compounds, inorganic or organic, of
rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of
scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
2846 10 000 0 - cerium compounds
- 5
2846 90 000 0 - other
- 5
2847 00 000 0 Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not kg H2O2 5
solidified with urea
2848 00 000 0 Phosphides, whether or not chemically - 5
defined, excluding ferrophosphorus
2849 Carbides, whether or not chemically
defined:
2849 10 000 0 - of calcium
- 15
2849 20 000 0 - of silicon
- 5
2849 90 - other:
2849 90 100 0 - - of boron
- 5
2849 90 300 0 - - of tungsten
- 5
2849 90 500 0 - - of aluminium; of chromium; of - 5
molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of
titanium
2849 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
2850 00 Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and
borides, whether or not chemically
defined, other than compounds which are
also carbides of Heading 2849:
2850 00 200 0 - hydrides; nitrides
- 5
2850 00 500 0 - azides
- 5

2850 00 700 0 - silicides
- 5
2850 00 900 0 - borides
- 5
[2851]
2852 00 000 Mercury compounds, inorganic or organic,
other than amalgams:
2852 00 000 1 - oxalic acid, its salts and esters
- 10
2852 00 000 9 - other
- 5
2853 00 Other inorganic compounds (including
distilled or conductivity water and water
of similar purity);liquid air (whether or
not rare gases have been removed);
compressed air; amalgams, other than
amalgams of precious metals:
2853 00 100 0 - distilled and conductivity water and - 5
water of similar purity
2853 00 300 0 - liquid air (whether or not rare gases - 5
have been removed); compressed air
2853 00 500 0 - cyanogen chloride
- 5
2853 00 800 0 - other
- 5

Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

c) the products of Headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading 2940 or products of Heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;

g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 1504 or crude glycerol of Heading 1520;

b) ethyl alcohol (Heading 2207 or 2208);

c) methane or propane (Heading 2711);

d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

e) urea (Heading 3102 or 3105);

f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 3204) or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 3212);

g) enzymes (Heading 3507);

h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding than 300 cm3 (Heading 3606);

ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; or

k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In Headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 2929.

For the purposes of Headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 2905 to 2920.

5a. The esters of acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

5b. Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

5c. Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I to X or Heading 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to X or Heading 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

3) coordination, or complex, compounds, except substances of subchapter XI or Heading 2941 are to be classified within the heading, whichever occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29 among those suitable for fragments formed by "splitting" of all bonds of metal, except metal-carbon bonds.

5d. Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

5e. Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids. These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cycling function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of Heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" applies to releasing hormones or to factors stimulating the secretion of hormones, to hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to derivatives of hormones and their structural analogues used primarily for hormonal effect, but also to such derivatives and structurals analogues which are used primarily as intermediate products in the synthesis of substances of this Heading.

Subheading note:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 shall not apply to subheadings of this Chapter.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
		I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives		

2901 Acyclic hydrocarbons:
2901 10 000 0 - saturated
- 5
- unsaturated:
2901 21 000 0 - - ethylene
- 5
2901 22 000 0 - - propene (propylene)
- 5
2901 23 - - butene (butylene) and isomers
thereof:
2901 23 100 0 - - - but-1-ene and but-2-ene
- 5
2901 23 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2901 24 - - buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:
2901 24 100 0 - - - buta-1,3-diene
- 5
2901 24 900 0 - - - isoprene
- 5
2901 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
2902 Cyclic hydrocarbons:
- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
2902 11 000 0 - - cyclohexane
- 5
2902 19 - - other:
2902 19 100 0 - - - cycloterpenes
- 5
2902 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
2902 20 000 0 - benzene
- 5
2902 30 000 0 - toluene
- 5
- xylenes:
2902 41 000 0 - - o-xylene
- 5
2902 42 000 0 - - m-xylene
- 5
2902 43 000 0 - - p-xylene
- 5
2902 44 000 0 - - mixed xylene isomers
- 5

2902 50 000 0 - styrene
- 5
2902 60 000 0 - ethylbenzene
- 5
2902 70 000 0 - cumene
- 5
2902 90 - other:
2902 90 100 0 - - naphthalene and anthracene
- 5
2902 90 300 0 - - biphenyl and terphenyls
- 5
2902 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
2903 Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
- saturated chlorinated derivatives of
acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 11 000 0 - - chloromethane (methyl chloride) and - 5
chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
2903 12 000 0 - - dichloromethane (methyl chloride)
- 5
2903 13 000 0 - - chloroform (trichloromethane)
- 5
2903 14 000 0 - - carbon tetrachloride
- 5
2903 15 000 0 - - 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene - 10
dichloride)
2903 19 - - other:
2903 19 100 0 - - - 1,1,1-trichloroethane
- 5
(methylchloroform)
2903 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of
acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 21 000 0 - - vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
- 5
2903 22 000 0 - - trichloroethylene
- 5
2903 23 000 0 - - tetrachloroethylene
- 5
(perchloroethylene)

2903 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
- fluorinated, brominated or iodinated
derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 31 000 0 - - ethylene dibromide - 5
(1,2-dibromoethane)
2903 39 - - other:
- - - bromides:
2903 39 110 0 - - - - bromomethane (methyl bromide)
- 5
2903 39 150 0 - - - - dibromomethane
- 5
2903 39 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
2903 39 900 0 - - - fluorides and iodides
- 5
- halogentated derivatives of acyclic
hydrocarbons containing two or more
different halogens:
2903 41 000 0 - - trichlolfluoromethane
- 5
2903 42 000 0 - - dichlorodifluoromethane
- 5
2903 43 000 0 - - trichlorotrifluoroethanes
- 5
2903 44 - - dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and
chloropentafluoroethane:
2903 44 100 0 - - - dichlorotetrafluororethanes
- 5
2903 44 900 0 - - - chloropentafluoroethane
- 5
2903 45 - - other derivatives perhalogentaed only
with fluorine and chlorine:
2903 45 100 0 - - - chlorotrifluoromethane
- 5
2903 45 150 0 - - - pentachlorofluoroethane
- 5
2903 45 200 0 - - - tetrachlorodifluoroethanes
- 5

2903 45 250 0 - - - heptachlorofluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 300 0 - - - hexachlorodifluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 350 0 - - - pentachlorotrifluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 400 0 - - - tetrachlorotetrafluropropanes
- 5
2903 45 450 0 - - - trichloropentafluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 500 0 - - - dichlorohexafluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 550 0 - - - chloroheptafluoropropanes
- 5
2903 45 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2903 46 - - bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane
and dibromotetrafluoromethanes:
2903 46 100 0 - - - bromochlorodifluoromethane
- 5
2903 46 200 0 - - - bromotrifluoromethane
- 5
2903 46 900 0 - - - dibromotetrafluoromethanes
- 5
2903 47 000 0 - - other perhalogentaed derivatives
- 5
2903 49 - - other:
- - - halogenated only with fluorine
and chlorine:
2903 49 100 0 - - - - of methane, ethane or propane
- 5
2903 49 200 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - halogenated only with fluorine
and bromine:
2903 49 300 0 - - - - of methane, ethane or propane
- 5
2903 49 400 0 - - - - other
- 5
2903 49 800 0 - - - other
- 5

		- halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903 51 000 0		- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN)	- 5
2903 52 000 0		- - aldrin, chlordane, and heptachlor	- 5
2903 59		- - other:	
2903 59 100 0		- - - 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl) cyclohexane	- 5
2903 59 300 0		- - - tetrabromocyclooctanes	- 5
2903 59 800 0		- - - other	- 5
		- halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903 61 000 0		- - chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene, and p-dichlorobenzene	- 5
2903 62 000 0		- - hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane)	- 5
2903 69		- - other:	
2903 69 100 0		- - - 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromethylebenzene	- 5
2903 69 900 0		- - - other	- 5
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904 10 000 0		- derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	- 5
2904 20 000 0		- derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	- 5
2904 90		- other:	
2904 90 200 0		- - sulphohalogenated derivatives	- 5

2904 90 400 0 - - trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin) - 5

2904 90 850 0 - - other - 5

II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2905 Acyclic alcohols and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

- saturated monohydric alcohols:

2905 11 000 0 - - methanol (methyl alcohol) - 5

2905 12 000 0 - - propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and - 5 propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)

2905 13 000 0 - - butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) - 5

2905 14 - - other butanols:

2905 14 100 0 - - - 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl - 5 alcohol)

2905 14 900 0 - - - other - 5

2905 16 - - octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:

2905 16 100 0 - - - 2-ethylhexan-1-ol - 5

2905 16 200 0 - - - octan-2-ol - 5

2905 16 800 0 - - - other - 5

2905 17 000 0 - - dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), - 5 hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)

2905 19 000 0 - - other - 5

- unsaturated monohydric alcohols:

2905 22 - - acyclic terpene alcohols:

2905 22 100 0 - - - geraniol, citronellol, linalol, - 5
rhodinol and nerol
2905 22 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2905 29 - - other:
2905 29 100 0 - - - allyl alcohol
- 5
2905 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- diols:
2905 31 000 0 - - ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
- 10
2905 32 000 0 - - propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
- 5
2905 39 - - other:
2905 39 100 0 - - - 2-methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene - 5
glycol)
2905 39 200 0 - - - butan-1,3-diol
- 5
2905 39 250 0 - - - butan-1,4-diol
- 5
2905 39 300 0 - - - 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-in-4,7-diol - 5
2905 39 850 0 - - - other
- 5
- other polyhydric alcohols:
2905 41 000 0 - - 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3 - 5
-diol (trimethylpropane)
2905 42 000 0 - - pentaerythritol
- 5
2905 43 000 0 - - mannitol
- 5
2905 44 - - D-glucitol (sorbitol):
- - - in aqueous solution:
2905 44 110 0 - - - - containing 2% or less by weight - 5
of D-mannitol, calculated on the
D-glucitol content
2905 44 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:

2905 44 910 0 - - - - containing 2% or less by weight - 5
of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content
2905 44 990 0 - - - - other - 5
2905 45 000 - - glycerol:
2905 45 000 1 - - - synthetic glycerol made from propylene - 10
2905 45 000 9 - - - other - 10
2905 49 - - other:
2905 49 100 0 - - - triols; tetrols - 5
2905 49 800 0 - - - other - 5
- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:
2905 51 000 0 - - etchlorovinol (INN) - 5
2905 59 - - other:
2905 59 100 0 - - - of monohydric alcohols - 5
- - - of polyhydric alcohols:
2905 59 910 0 - - - - 2,2-bis(bromomethyl) propanediol - 5
2905 59 990 0 - - - - other - 5
2906 Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
2906 11 000 0 - - menthol - 5
2906 12 000 0 - - cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols - 5
2906 13 - - sterols and inositols:

2906 13 100 0 - - - sterols
- 5
2906 13 900 0 - - - inositols
- 5
2906 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- aromatic:
2906 21 000 0 - - benzyl alcohol
- 5
2906 29 000 0 - - other
- 5

III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2907 Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
- monophenols:
2907 11 000 0 - - phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts - 5
2907 12 000 0 - - cresols and their salts
- 5
2907 13 000 0 - - octylphenol, nonylphenol and their - 5
isomers; salts thereof
2907 15 - - naphthols and their salts:
2907 15 100 0 - - - 1-naphthol
- 5
2907 15 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2907 19 - - other:
2907 19 100 0 - - - xylenols and their salts
- 5
2907 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:
2907 21 000 0 - - resorcinol and its salts
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
2907 22 000 0 - - hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
- 5
2907 23 000 0 - - 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol
- 5

		(bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
2907 29 000 0		- - other
-		5
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
		- derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:
2908 11 000 0		- - pentachlorphenol
-		5
2908 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- other:
2908 91 000 0		- - dinoseb and its salts
-		5
2908 99 000 0		- - other
-		5
		IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides, Epoxides with a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and Hemiacetals and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		- acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:

2909 11 000 0 - - diethyl ether - 5
2909 19 000 0 - - other - 5
2909 20 000 0 - cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated,sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives - 5
2909 30 - aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2909 30 100 0 - - diphenyl ether - 5
- - brominated derivatives:
2909 30 310 0 - - - pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabrom-3,6-bis (pentabromophenoxy)benzene - 5
2909 30 350 0 - - - 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy) ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrilebutadienestyrene (ABS) - 5
2909 30 380 0 - - - other - 5
2909 30 900 0 - - other - 5
- ether alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
2909 41 000 0 - - 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) - 5
2909 43 000 0 - - monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol - 5
2909 44 000 0 - - other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol - 5
2909 49 - - other:

		- - - acyclic:		
2909	49	110 0	- - - - 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethanol	- 5
2909	49	180 0	- - - - other	- 5
2909	49	900 0	- - - cyclic	- 5
2909	50		- ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	- 5
2909	50	100 0	- - guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates of potassium	- 5
2909	50	900 0	- - other	- 5
2909	60	000 0	- alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	- 5
2910			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols,and epoxyethers, with a three-member ring and their halogented, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910	10	000 0	- oxirane (ethylene oxide)	- 5
2910	20	000 0	- methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	- 5
2910	30	000 0	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	- 10
2910	40	000 0	- dieldrin (ISO, INN)	- 5
2910	90	000 0	- other	- 5
2911	00	000 0	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not	- 5

		with other oxigen function and their
		halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
		nitrosated derivatives
		V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other
		oxygen function; cyclic polymers of
		aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:
		- acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen
		function:
2912 11 000 0		- - methanal (formaldehyde)
-		5
2912 12 000 0		- - ethanal (acetaldehyde)
-		5
2912 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen
		function:
2912 21 000 0		- - benzaldehyde
-		5
2912 29 000 0		- - other
-		5
2912 30 000 0		- aldehyde-alcohols
-		5
		- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and
		aldehydes with other oxygen function:
2912 41 000 0		- - vanillin
-		5
		(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)
2912 42 000 0		- - ethylvanillin
-		5
		(3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)
2912 49 000 0		- - other
-		5
2912 50 000 0		- cyclic polymers of aldehydes
-		5
2912 60 000 0		- paraformaldehyde
-		5

2913 00 000 0 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or - 5
nitrosated derivatives of products of
Heading 2912

VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and Quinone-Function Compounds

2914 Ketones and quinones, whether or not with
other oxygen function, and their
halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated derivatives:
- acyclic ketones without other oxygen
function:
2914 11 000 0 - - acetone
- 5
2914 12 000 0 - - butanone (methylethylketone)
- 5
2914 13 000 0 - - 4-methylpentane-2-one
(methyl - 5
isobutyl ketone)
2914 19 - - other:
2914 19 100 0 - - - 5-methylhexane-2-one
- 5
2914 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic
ketones without other oxygen function:
2914 21 000 0 - - camphor
- 5
2914 22 000 0 - - cyclohexanone and - 5
methylcylcohexanones
2914 23 000 0 - - ionones and methylionones
- 5
2914 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
- aromatic ketones without other oxygen
function:

2914 31 000 0	- - phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)	- 5
2914 39 000 0	- - other	- 5
2914 40	- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914 40 100 0	- - 4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	- 5
2914 40 900 0	- - other	- 5
2914 50 000 0	- ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	- 5
	- quinones:	
2914 61 000 0	- - anthraquinone	- 5
2914 69	- - other:	
2914 69 100 0	- - - 1,4-naphtoquinone	- 5
2914 69 900 0	- - - other	- 5
2914 70 000 0	- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	- 5
	VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their Anhydrides, Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives	
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915 11 000 0	- - formic acid	- 5
2915 12 000 0	- - salts of formic acid	- 5

2915 13 000 0 - - esters of formic acid
- 5
- acetic acid and its salts; acetic
anhydride:
2915 21 000 0 - - acetic acid
- 5
2915 24 000 0 - - acetic anhydride
- 5
2915 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
- esters of acetic acid:
2915 31 000 0 - - ethyl acetate
- 5
2915 32 000 0 - - vinyl acetate
- 5
2915 33 000 0 - - n-butyl acetate
- 5
2915 36 000 0 - - dinoseb (ISO) acetate
- 5
2915 39 - - other:
2915 39 100 0 - - - propyl acetate and isopropyl - 5
acetate
2915 39 300 0 - - - methyl acetate, pentyl acetate - 5
(amyl acetate),isopentyl acetate (isoamyl
acetate) and glycerol acetates
2915 39 500 0 - - - p-tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl - 5
acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl
acetate, santalyl acetate and the
acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol
2915 39 800 0 - - - other
- 5
2915 40 000 0 - mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic acids, - 5
their salts and esters
2915 50 000 0 - propionic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2915 60 - butyric acids, valeric acids, their

		salts and esters:
		- - butyric acids and their salts and esters:
2915 60 110 0		- - - 1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylenediisobutyrate
-	5	
2915 60 190 0		- - - other
-	5	
2915 60 900 0		- - valeric acids and their salts and esters
-	5	
2915 70		- palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
2915 70 150 0		- - palmitic acid
-	5	
2915 70 200 0		- - salts and esters of palmitic acid
-	5	
2915 70 250 0		- - stearic acid
-	5	
2915 70 300 0		- - salts of stearic acid
-	5	
2915 70 800 0		- - esters of stearic acid
-	5	
2915 90		- other:
2915 90 100 0		- - lauric acid
-	5	
2915 90 200 0		- - chloroformates
-	5	
2915 90 800 0		- - other
-	5	
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarbolic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		- unsaturated acyclic monocaboxylic

	acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 11 000 0	- - acrylic acid and its salts	- 5
2916 12	- - esters of acrylic acid:	
2916 12 100 0	- - - methyl acrylate	- 5
2916 12 200 0	- - - ethyl acrylate	- 5
2916 12 900 0	- - - other	- 5
2916 13 000 0	- - methacrylic acid and its salts	- 5
2916 14	- - esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916 14 100 0	- - - methyl methacrylate	- 5
2916 14 900 0	- - - other	- 5
2916 15 000 0	- - oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	- 5
2916 19	- - other:	
2916 19 100 0	- - - undecenoic acids and theirs salts and esters	- 5
2916 19 300 0	- - - hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	- 5
2916 19 400 0	- - - crotonic acid	- 5
2916 19 800 0	- - - other	- 5
2916 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	- 5
	- aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	

peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2916 31 000 0 - - benzoic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2916 32 - - benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl
chloride:
2916 32 100 0 - - - benzoyl peroxide
- 10
2916 32 900 0 - - - benzoyl chloride
- 5
2916 34 000 0 - - phenylacetic acid and its salts
- 5
2916 35 000 0 - - esters of phenylacetic acid
- 5
2916 36 000 0 - - binapacryl (ISO)
- 5
2916 39 000 0 - - other
- 5
2917 Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,
halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their
halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated derivatives:
- acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their
anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
peroxyacids, and their derivatives:
2917 11 000 0 - - oxalic acid, its salts and esters
- 10
2917 12 - - adipic acid, its salts and esters:
2917 12 100 0 - - - adipic acid and its salts
- 5
2917 12 900 0 - - - esters of adipic acid
- 5
2917 13 - - azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their
salts and esters:
2917 13 100 0 - - - sebacic acid
- 5
2917 13 900 0 - - - other
- 5

2917 14 000 0 - - maleic anhydride
- 5 but not less

than 0.04 euro

per 1 kg
2917 19 - - other:
2917 19 100 0 - - - malonic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2917 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2917 20 000 0 - cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic - 5
polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides,
halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their
derivatives
- aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their
anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2917 32 000 0 - - dioctyl orthophthalates
- 10
2917 33 000 0 - - dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
- 5
2917 34 000 0 - - other esters of orthophthalic acid
- 5
2917 35 000 0 - - phthalic anhydride
- 5
2917 36 000 0 - - terephthalic acid and its salts
- 0
2917 37 000 0 - - dimethyl terephthalate
- 5
2917 39 - - other:
- - - brominated derivatives:
2917 39 110 0 - - - - esters or anhydride of - 5
tetrabromophthalic acid
2917 39 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - other:
2917 39 300 0 - - - - benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid
- 5

2917 39 400 0 - - - - isophthaloyldichloride containing - 5
terephthaloyldichloride 0,8% or less by
weight
2917 39 500 0 - - - - naphthalene
- 5
-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid
2917 39 600 0 - - - - tetrachlorophthalic anhydride
- 5
2917 39 700 0 - - - - 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)sodium
- 5
benzenesulfonate
2917 39 800 0 - - - - other
- 5
2918 Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen
function and their anhydrides, halides,
peroxides and peoxyacids; their
halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated derivatives:
- carboxylic acids with alcohol function
but without other oxygen function, their
anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2918 11 000 0 - - lactic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2918 12 000 0 - - tartaric acid
- 5
2918 13 000 0 - - salts and esters of tartaric acid
- 5
2918 14 000 0 - - citric acid
- 0.2 euro per kg
2918 15 000 0 - - salts and esters of citric acid
- 5
2918 16 000 0 - - gluconic acid, its salts and esters
- 5
2918 19 - - other:

2918 19 300 0 - - - cholic acid, - 5
3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their
salts and esters
2918 19 400 0 - - - 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl) propionic - 5
acid
2918 19 850 0 - - - other - 5
- carboxylic acids with phenol function
but without other oxygen function, their
anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2918 21 000 0 - - salicylic acid and its salts - 5
2918 22 000 0 - - o-acetylsalicilic acid, its salts and - 5
esters
2918 23 - - other esters of salicylic acid and
their salts:
2918 23 100 0 - - - methyl salicylate and phenyl - 5
salicylate (salol)
2918 23 900 0 - - - other - 5
2918 29 - - other:
2918 29 100 0 - - - sulphosalicylic acids, - 5
hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and
esters
2918 29 300 0 - - - 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts - 5
and esters
2918 29 800 0 - - - other - 5
2918 30 000 0 - carboxylic acids with aldehyde or - 5

	ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
	- other:	
2918 91 000 0	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) - 5 (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	-
2918 99	- - other:	
2918 99 100 0	- - - 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid	-
2918 99 200 0	- - - dicamba (ISO)	-
2918 99 300 0	- - - sodium phenoxyacetate	-
2918 99 900 0	- - - other	-
	VIII. Esters of Inorgnaic Acids and Their Salts, and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives	
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2919 10 000 0	- tris(2,3-dibromine propyl)phosphate	-
2919 90	- other:	
2919 90 100 0	- - tributylphosphates, triphenyl - 5 phosphates, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates, and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	-

2919 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
2920 Esters of other inorganic acids
(excluding esters of hydrogen halides)
and their salts; their halogenated,
sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated
derivatives:
- thiophosphoric esters
(phosphorothioates) and their salts;
their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or nitrosated derivatives:
2920 11 000 0 - - parathion (ISO) and parathion methyl - 5
(ISO) (methyl parathion)
2920 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
2920 90 - other:
2920 90 100 0 - - sulphuric esters and carbonic esters - 5
and their salts, their halogenated,
sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated
derivatives
2920 90 200 0 - - dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl - 5
phosphite)
2920 90 300 0 - - trimethyl phosphite - 5
(trimethoxyphosphine)
2920 90 400 0 - - triethyl phosphite
- 5
2920 90 500 0 - - diethyl phosphonate (diethylhydro - 5
phosphite) (diethyl phosphite)
2920 90 850 0 - - other products
- 5

2921		Amine-function compounds:
		- acyclic monoamines and their
		derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 11		- - methylamine, di- or trimethylamine
		and their salts:
2921 11 100 0		- - - methylamine, di- or trimethylamine
-	5	
2921 11 900 0		- - - salts
-	5	
2921 19		- - other:
2921 19 100 0		- - - triethylamine and its salts
-	5	
2921 19 300 0		- - - isopropylamine and its salts
-	5	
2921 19 400 0		- - - 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl butylamine
-	5	
2921 19 500 0		- - - diethylamine and its salts
-	5	
2921 19 800 0		- - - other
-	5	
		- acyclic polyamines and their
		derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 21 000 0		- - ethylendiamine and its salts
-	5	
2921 22 000 0		- - hexamethylenediamine and its salts
-	5	
2921 29 000 0		- - other
-	5	
2921 30		- cyclanic, cyclenic, or cycloterpenic
		mono- or polyamines, and their
		derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 30 100 0		- - cyclohexylamine and
-	5	
		cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts
2921 30 910 0		- - cyclohex-1,3-ilendiamine
-	5	
		(1,3-diamino cyclohexane)
2921 30 990 0		- - other
-	5	

	- aromatic monoamines and their derivaites; salts thereof:	
2921 41 000 0	- - aniline and its salts	-
		5
2921 42	- - aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2921 42 100 0	- - - halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	-
		5
2921 42 900 0	- - - other	-
		5
2921 43 000 0	- - toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-
		5
2921 44 000 0	- - diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	-
		5
2921 45 000 0	- - 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	-
		5
2921 46 000 0	- - amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), ethylamphetamine (INN), phencamphamine (INN), lephetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mephenorex (INN) and phenthermine (INN); salts thereof	-
		5
2921 49	- - other:	
2921 49 100 0	- - - xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	-
		5
2921 49 800 0	- - - other	-
		5
	- aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	

2921 51 - - o-, m-, p-
phenylenediamine,
diaminotoluene and their
derivatives;
salts thereof:
- - - o-, m-, p-
phenylenediamine,
diaminotoluene and their
halogenated,
sulphonated, nitrated, and
nitrosated
derivatives; salts thereof
2921 51 110 0 - - - - m-phenylenediamine of 99% or
more - 5
by net weight and containing:
- water 1% or less by weight,
- o-phenylenediamine 200 mg/kg or less
by
weight, and
- p-phenylenediamine 450 mg/kg or less
by
weight
2921 51 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
2921 51 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2921 59 - - other:
2921 59 100 0 - - - m-phenylenebis(methylamine)
- 5
2921 59 200 0 - - - 2,2'-dichlor-4,4'-methylene
- 5
dianiline
2921 59 300 0 - - - 4,4'-bi-o-toluidine
- 5
2921 59 400 0 - - - 1,8-naphthalynediamine
- 5
2921 59 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2922 Oxygen-function amino-compounds:
- amino-alcohols,their ethers and
esters,
other than those containing more than
one
kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:

2922 11 000 0 - - monoethanolamine and its salts
- 5
2922 12 000 0 - - diethanolamine and its salts
- 5
2922 13 - - triethanolamine and its salts:
2922 13 100 0 - - - triethanolamine
- 5
2922 13 900 0 - - - triethanolamine salts
- 5
2922 14 000 0 - - dextropropoxyfen (INN) and its salts
- 5
2922 19 - - other:
2922 19 100 0 - - - N-ethyldiethanolamine
- 5
2922 19 200 0 - - - 2,2'-methyliminodiethanol
- 5
(N-methyldiethanolamine)
2922 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
- amino-naphthols and other amino-
phenols,
their ethers and esters, other than
those
containing more than one kind of
oxygen
function; salts thereof:
2922 21 000 0 - - aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic
- 5
acids and their salts
2922 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
- amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones
and
amino-quinones, other than
those
containing more than one kind of
oxygen
function; salts thereof:
2922 31 000 0 - - amphepramone (INN), methadone
(INN) - 5
and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
2922 39 000 0 - - other
- 5
- amino-acids and their esters,
other

		than those containing more than one kind
		of oxygen function; salts thereof:
2922 41 000 0	- - lysine and its esters; salts thereof	
-	5	
2922 42 000 0	- - glutamic acid and its salts	
-	5	
2922 43 000 0	- - anthranilic acid and its salts	
-	5	
2922 44 000 0	- - tilidin (INN) and its salts	
-	5	
2922 49	- - other:	
2922 49 100 0	- - - glycine	
-	5	
2922 49 200 0	- - - b-alanin	
-	5	
2922 49 950 0	- - - other	
-	5	
2922 50 000 0	- amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other	
	amino-compounds with oxygen function:	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides;	
	lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	
2923 10 000 0	- choline and its salts	
-	5	
2923 20 000 0	- lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	
-	5	
2923 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic	
	acid:	
	- acyclic amides (including acyclic	
	carbamates) and their derivatives; salts	
	thererof:	
2924 11 000 0	- - meprobamate (INN)	
-	5	
2924 12 000 0	- - fluoro acetamide (ISO), monocrotophos	- 5

(ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)
2924 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- cyclic amides (including cyclic
carbamates) and their derivatives; salts
thereof:
2924 21 - - ureines and their derivatives; salts
thereof:
2924 21 100 0 - - - isoproturon (ISO)
- 5
2924 21 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2924 23 000 0 - - 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylane - 5
tranilic acid) and its salts
2924 24 000 0 - - ethynamate (INN)
- 5
2924 29 - - other:
2924 29 100 0 - - - lidocaine (INN)
- 5
2924 29 300 0 - - - paracetamol (INN)
- 5
2924 29 950 0 - - - other
- 5
2925 Carboxyimide-function compounds
(including saccharin and its salts) and
imine-function compounds:
- imides and their derivatives; salts
thereof:
2925 11 000 0 - - saccharin and its salts
- 5
2925 12 000 0 - - glutethymide (INN)
- 5
2925 19 - - other:
2925 19 100 0 - - - 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo-N,N'
- 5
-ethylenediphtha-limide
2925 19 300 0 - - - N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-
- 5

		dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)
2925 19 950 0	- - - other	
-		5
2925 21 000 0	- - chlordimeform (ISO)	
-		5
2925 29 000 0	- - other	
-		5
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:	
2926 10 000 0	- acrylonitrile	
-		5
2926 20 000 0	- 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	
-		5
2926 30 000 0	- phenproporex (INN) and its salts;	- 5
	methadon (INN) - an intermediate product	
	(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenyl -butane)	
2926 90	- other:	
2926 90 200 0	- - isophthalonitrile	
-		5
2926 90 950 0	- - other	
-		5
2927 00 000 0	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	
-		5
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of	
	hydroxylamine:	
2928 00 100 0	- N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	
-		5
2928 00 900 0	- other	
-		5
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
2929 10	- isocyanates:	
2929 10 100 0	- - methylphenylene diisocyanates	- 0
	(toluene diisocyanates)	
2929 10 900 0	- - other	
-		5
2929 90 000 0	- other	
-		5

X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds,

Heterocyclic Compounds, Nucleic Acids and Their Salts and Sulphonamides

2930		Organo-sulphur compounds:
2930 20 000 0	-	- thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
5		
2930 30 000 0	-	- thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
5		
2930 40		- methionine:
2930 40 100 0	-	- - methionine (INN)
5		
2930 40 900 0	-	- - other
5		
2930 90		- other:
2930 90 130 0	-	- - cysteine and cystine
5		
2930 90 160 0	-	- - derivatives of cycteine and cystine
5		
2930 90 200 0	-	- - thiodiglycol (INN)
5		(2,2'-thiodiethanol)
2930 90 300 0	-	- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric
5		acid
2930 90 400 0	-	- - 2,2'-thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tret
5		-buthyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]
2930 90 500 0	-	- - mixture of isomers consists of
5		4-methyl-2,6-bis(methyltio)-m-phenylene diamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methyltio)-m-phenylene diamine
2930 90 850 0	-	- - other
5		
2931 00		Other organo-inorganic compounds:
2931 00 100 0	-	- dimethyl methylphosphonate
5		
2931 00 200 0	-	- methylphosphonoyl difluoride
5		(methylphosphonic difluoride)
2931 00 300 0	-	- - methylphosphonoyl dichloride
5		(methylphosphonic dichloride)

2931 00 950 0 - other
- 5
2932 Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen
hetero-atom(s) only:
- compounds containing an unfused furan
ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the
structure:
2932 11 000 0 - - tetrahydrofuran:
- 5
2932 12 000 0 - - 2-furaldehyde (furfural)
- 5
2932 13 000 0 - - furfuryl alcohol and - 5
tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- lactones:
2932 21 000 0 - - coumarin, methylcoumarins and - 5
ehtylcoumarins
2932 29 - - other lactones:
2932 29 100 0 - - - phenolphthalein
- 5
2932 29 200 0 - - - 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-
carbonil-1-naphtyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]
isochromen-1-il]-6-octadeciloxy-2-naphthic
acid
2932 29 300 0 - - - 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro
- 5
[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932 29 400 0 - - - 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methyl
- 5
spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),
9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932 29 500 0 - - - methyl-6-docosiloxy-1-hydroxy-4-
- 5
[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenantryl)-3-
oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd] piran-1-yl]
naphthalyne-2-carboxylate

2932 29 600 0 - - - gamma-butyrolactone
- 5
2932 29 850 0 - - - other
- 5
- other:
2932 91 000 0 - - isosafrole
- 5
2932 92 000 0 - - 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
- 5
2932 93 000 0 - - piperonal
- 5
2932 94 000 0 - - safrole
- 5
2932 95 000 0 - - tetrahydro cannabinols (all kinds of - 5
isomers)
2932 99 - - other:
2932 99 500 0 - - - epoxides with a four-membered ring
- 5
2932 99 700 0 - - - other cyclic acetals and internal - 5
hemiacetals, whether or not with other
oxygen functions, and their halogenated,
sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated
derivatives
2932 99 850 0 - - - other
- 5
2933 Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen
hetero-atom(s) only:
- compounds containing an unfused
pyrazole ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 11 - - phenazone (antipyrin) and its
derivatives:
2933 11 100 0 - - - propyphenazone (INN)
- 5
2933 11 900 0 - - - other
- 5

2933 19 - - other:
2933 19 100 0 - - - phenylbutazone (INN)
- 5
2933 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- compounds containing an unfused
imidazole ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 21 000 0 - - hydantoin and its derivatives
- 5
2933 29 - - other:
2933 29 100 0 - - - naphazoline hydrochloride
(INNM) - 5
and naphazoline nitrate (INNM);
phentolamine (INN); tolezoline
hydrochloride (INNM)
2933 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- compounds containing and unfused
pyridine ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 31 000 0 - - pyridine and its salts
- 5
2933 32 000 0 - - piperidine and its salts
- 5
2933 33 000 0 - - alphenthanyl (INN), anileridin
(INN), - 5
bezytramide (INN), bromazepam (INN),
diphenoxyn (INN), diphenoxylate (INN),
dipypanone (INN), phentanyl (INN),
ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate
(INN), pentazocyne (INN),pethydine (INN),
pethydine (INN) - intermediate A product,

	phencyclidine (INN) (pCp), phenoperidine (INN), pypradrole (INN), pyritramide (INN), propirame (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof		
2933 39	- - other:		
2933 39 100 0	- - - iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	-	5
2933 39 200 0	- - - 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine	-	5
2933 39 250 0	- - - 3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carbonic acid	-	5
2933 39 350 0	- - - 2-hydroxyethyl ammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	-	5
2933 39 400 0	- - - 2-butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridiloxy)acetate	-	5
2933 39 450 0	- - - 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	-	5
2933 39 500 0	- - - fluoroxypir (ISO), methyl ester	-	5
2933 39 550 0	- - - 4-methylpyridine	-	5
2933 39 990 0	- - - other	-	5
	- compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933 41 000 0	- - levorphanol (INN) and its salts	-	5
2933 49	- - other:		
2933 49 100 0	- - - halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	-	5
2933 49 300 0	- - - dextromethorphan (INN) and its	-	5

salts
2933 49 900 0 - - - other
- 5
- compounds containing a pyrimidine ring
(whether or not hydrogenated) or
piperazine ring in the structure:
2933 52 000 0 - - malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its - 5
salts
2933 53 - - allobarbital (INN),amobarbital (INN),
barbital (INN), buthalbitale (INN),
butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN),
methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital
(INN), phenobarbital (INN),
secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN)
and vinylbutal (INN); salts thereof:
2933 53 100 0 - - - phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN) - 5
and salts thereof
2933 53 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2933 54 000 0 - - other derivatives malonylurea - 5
(barbituric acid); salts thereof
2933 55 000 0 - - loprazolame (INN),mecloqualone (INN), - 5
metaqualone (INN) and zypeprol (INN);
salts thereof
2933 59 - - other:
2933 59 100 0 - - - diazinon (ISO)
- 5
2933 59 200 0 - - - 1,4-diazobicyclo[2,2,2]octane
- 5
(triethylenediamine)
2933 59 950 0 - - - other
- 5

		- compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 61 000 0	-	- melamine
-	5	
2933 69		- - other:
2933 69 100 0	-	- - - atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
2933 69 200 0	-	- - - methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)
-	5	
2933 69 300 0	-	- - - 2,6-di-tret-buthyl-4-[4,6-bis (octyltio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl-amino] phenol
-	5	
2933 69 800 0	-	- - - other
-	5	
		- lactams:
2933 71 000 0	-	- - 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
-	5	
2933 72 000 0	-	- - clobazam (INN) and methyprilone (INN)
-	5	
2933 79 000 0	-	- - other lactams
-	5	
		- other:
2933 91		- - alprazolame (INN), camazepame (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN),clonazepame (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepame (INN), diazepame (INN), esthazolame (INN), ethyllophlazepate (INN), fludiazepame (INN), flunitrazepame (INN), flurazepame (INN), halazepame (INN),lorazepame (INN),

		lormethazepame (INN), mazindole (INN), medazepame (INN), midazolame (INN), nymethazepame (INN), nitrazepame (INN), nordazepame (INN), oxazepame (INN), pynazepame (INN), prazepame (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), themazepame (INN), tetrazepame (INN) and triazolame (INN);
		salts thereof:
2933 91 100 0	- - -	chlordiazepoxide (INN)
-		5
2933 91 900 0	- - -	other
-		5
2933 99	- -	other:
2933 99 100 0	- - -	benzimidazole-2-thiol
-		5
		(mercaptobenzimidazole)
2933 99 200 0	- - -	indole, 3-methylindole (skatole),
-		5
		6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepinne (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)
2933 99 300 0	- - -	monoazepines
-		5
2933 99 400 0	- - -	diazepines
-		5
2933 99 500 0	- - -	2,4-di-tert-buthyl-6-(5-chlorbenzo-
-		5
		triazole-2-yl) phenol
2933 99 900 0	- - -	other
-		5
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:

2934 10 000 0 - compounds containing an unfused - 5
thiazole ring (whether or not
hydrogenated) in the structure
2934 20 - compounds containing a benzothaizole
ring system (whether or not hydrogenated),
not further fused:
2934 20 200 0 - - di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; - 5
benzothiazole-2-thiol
(mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
2934 20 800 0 - - other - 5
2934 30 - compounds containing a phenothiazine
ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated),
not further fused:
2934 30 100 0 - - thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine - 5
(INN) and its salts
2934 30 900 0 - - other - 5
- other:
2934 91 000 0 - - aminorex (INN), brotyzolame (INN), - 5
clotiazepame (INN), cloxazolame (INN),
dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolame (INN),
ketazolame (INN), mesocarb (INN),
oxazolame (INN), pemoline (INN),
phendimetrasine (INN), phenmetrasine
(INN) and suphenthanile (INN); salts
thereof
2934 99 - - other:
2934 99 100 0 - - - chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine - 5

		(INN) and its tartrates and maleates
2934	99 200 0	- - - furazolidone (INN)
-		5
2934	99 300 0	- - - 7-aminocephalosporanic acid
-		5
2934	99 400 0	- - - salts and esters - 5
		(6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formilo-
		xy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-aza-
		bicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-2-carbonic acid
2934	99 500 0	- - - 1-[2-(1,3-dioxane-2-yl)ethyl]-2-me-
-		5
		thylpyridine bromide
2934	99 900 0	- - - other
-		5
2935	00	Sulphonamides:
2935	00 100 0	- 3-1-[7(hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-indol
-		5
		-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]-pyrane
		-1-yl)-N,-N-dimethyl-1H-indol-7-sulfona-
		mide
2935	00 200 0	- methosulame (ISO)
-		5
2935	00 900 0	- other
-		5
		XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or
		reproduced by synthesis (including
		natural concentrates),derivatives thereof
		used primarily as vitamins, and
		intermixtures of the foregoing, whether
		or not in any solvent:
		- vitamins and their derivatives,unmixed:
2936	21 000 0	- - vitamins A and their derivatives
-		5
2936	22 000	- - vitamin B1 and its derivatives:

2936 22 000 1 - - - Cocarboxylasum
- 10
2936 22 000 9 - - - other
- 5
2936 23 000 0 - - vitamin B2 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 24 000 0 - - D- or DL-pantothemic acid (vitamin
B3 - 5
or vitamin B5) and its derivatives
2936 25 000 0 - - vitamin B6 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 26 000 0 - - vitamin B12 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 27 000 0 - - vitamin C and its derivatives
- 5
2936 28 000 0 - - vitamim E and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 - - other vitamins and their
derivatives:
2936 29 100 0 - - - vitamin B9 and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 300 0 - - - vitamin H and its derivatives
- 5
2936 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
2936 90 - other, including natural concentrates:
- - natural concentrates of vitamins:
2936 90 110 0 - - - natural concentrates of vitamins
A - 5
+ D
2936 90 190 0 - - - other
- 5
2936 90 800 0 - - intermixtures, whether or not in
any - 5
solvent
2937 Hormones, natural or reproduced
by
synthesis; derivatives thereof,
used
primarily as hormones;other steroids
used
primarily as hormones:
- polypeptide hormones, protein
hormones

		and glycoprotein hormones, derivatives thereof and structural analogs:	
2937 11 000 0	g	- - somatotropine, its derivatives and structural analogs	5
2937 12 000 0	g	- - insulin and its salts	5
2937 19 000 0	g	- - other	5
		- steroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogs:	
2937 21 000 0	g	- - cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	5
2937 22 000 0	g	- - halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	5
2937 23 000 0	g	- - oestrogens and progestogens	5
2937 29 000 0	g	- - other	5
		- catecholamines, their derivatives and structural analogs:	
2937 31 000 0	g	- - epinephrine	5
2937 39 000 0	g	- - other	5
2937 40 000 0	g	- amino acid derivatives	5
2937 50 000 0	g	- prosthaglandines, thromboxanes and leucotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogs	5
2937 90 000 0	g	- other	5

XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids, Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis and Their Salts, Ethers, Esters and Other Derivatives

2938 Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:

2938 10 000 0 - rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives - 5

2938 90 - other:

2938 90 100 0 - - digitalis glycosides - 5

2938 90 300 0 - - glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates - 5

2938 90 900 0 - - other - 5

2939 Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:

- alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2939 11 000 0 - - poppy haulm concentrates; - 5

buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromophone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), folcodine (INN), tebacone (INN) and tebaine; salts thereof

2939 19 000 0 - - other - 5

2939 20 000 0 - alkaloids of cinchona and their - 5

derivatives; salts thereof

2939 30 000 0 - caffeine and its salts - 5

		- ephedrines and their salts:
2939 41 000 0		- - ephedrine and its salts
-		5
2939 42 000 0		- - pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
-		5
2939 43 000 0		- - catine (INN) and its salts
-		5
2939 49 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2939 51 000 0		- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts
-		5
2939 59 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2939 61 000 0		- - ergometrine (INN) and its salts
-		5
2939 62 000 0		- - ergotamine (INN) and its salts
-		5
2939 63 000 0		- - lysergic acid and its salts
-		5
2939 69 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- other:
2939 91		- - cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetine, metamphetamine (INN), metamphetamine pacemate; salts, esters and other derivatives:
		- - - cocaine and its salts:
2939 91 110 0		- - - - crude cocaine
g		5
2939 91 190 0		- - - - other
g		5
2939 91 900 0		- - - other
-		5

2939 99 000 0 - - other
- 5

XIII. Other Organic Compounds

2940 00 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters and their salts, other than products of Heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:

2941 Antibiotics:

2941 10 - penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:

2941 10 100 0 - - amoxicillin (INN) and its salts
- 5

2941 10 200 - - ampicillin (INN),metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts:

2941 10 200 1 - - - ampicillin sodium
- 5

2941 10 200 2 - - - ampicillin trihydrate
- 5

2941 10 200 9 - - - other
- 5

2941 10 900 - - other:

2941 10 900 1 - - - 6 APA [6-amino penicillanic acid]
- 5

2941 10 900 2 - - - benzylpenicillin
- 5

2941 10 900 3 - - - oxacillin
- 5

2941 10 900 4 - - - phenoxymethylpenicillin
- 5

2941 10 900 9 - - - other
- 5

2941 20 - streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:

2941 20 300 0 - - dihydrostreptomycin, its salts,esters - 5

		and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin
2941 20 800		- - other:
2941 20 800 1		- - - streptomycin
-		5
2941 20 800 9		- - - other
-		5
2941 30 000		- tetracyclines and their derivatives;
		salts thereof:
2941 30 000 1		- - oxytetracyclin
-		5
2941 30 000 2		- - tetracyclin hydrochloride
-		5
2941 30 000 9		- - other
-		5
2941 40 000		- chloramphenicol and its derivatives;
		salts thereof:
2941 40 000 1		- - laevomycitin
-		5
2941 40 000 9		- - other
-		5
2941 50 000		- erythromycin and its derivatives; salts
		thereof:
2941 50 000 1		- - erythromycin
-		5
2941 50 000 9		- - other
-		5
2941 90 000		- other:
2941 90 000 1		- - kanamycin sulphate
-		15
2941 90 000 2		- - lincomycin
-		5
2941 90 000 9		- - other
-		5
2942 00 000 0		Other organic compounds
-		5

Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplememts, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 2520);

c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 3301);

d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 3407); or

g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of Headings 3003 and 3004 and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

a) as unmixed products;

1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

b) as products which have been mixed:

1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;

d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

e) bood-grouping reagents;

f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

g) first-aid boxes and kits; and

h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, other compounds of Heading 2937 or spermicides;

ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and

k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life;

l) devices identified as devices for stomatic use, that is colostomatic, ileostomatic and urostomatic sacs cut by the form and their sticky plates or facial parts.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic		

uses,not elsewhere specified or included:
3001 20 - extracts of glands or other organs or
of their secretions:
3001 20 100 0 - - of human origin
- 10
3001 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
3001 90 - other:
3001 90 200 0 - - of human origin
- 10
- - other:
3001 90 910 0 - - - heparin and its salts
- 10
3001 90 980 0 - - - other
- 10
3002 Human blood; animal blood prepared for
therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic
uses; antisera and other blood fractions
and modified immunological products,
whether or not obtained by means of
biotechnological processes; vaccines,
toxins, cultures of microorganisms
(excluding yeasts) and similar products:
3002 10 - antisera and other blood fractions and
modified immunological products, whether
or not obtained by means of
biotechnological processes:
3002 10 100 - - antisera:
3002 10 100 1 - - - serum for snake venom
- 5
3002 10 100 9 - - - other
- 15
- - other:

3002 10 910 0 - - - haemoglobin, blood globulins and - 10
serum globulins
- - - other:
3002 10 950 - - - - of human origin:
3002 10 950 1 - - - - - clotting factors - 5
3002 10 950 9 - - - - - other - 10
3002 10 990 0 - - - - other - 10
3002 20 000 - vaccines for human medicine:
3002 20 000 1 - - vaccines for rubella - 5
3002 20 000 2 - - vaccines for type B hepatitis - 5
3002 20 000 9 - - other - 10
3002 30 000 0 - vaccines for veterinary medicine - 10
3002 90 - other:
3002 90 100 0 - - human blood - 10
3002 90 300 0 - - animal blood prepared for - 10
therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic
uses
3002 90 500 0 - - cultures of micro-organisms - 10
3002 90 900 0 - - other - 10
3003 Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings
3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or
more constituents which have been mixed
together for therapeutic or prophylactic
uses, not put up in measures doses or in
forms or packings for retail sale:
3003 10 000 - containing penicillins or derivatives

	thereof, with a penicillanic acid	
	structure, or streptomycins or their	
	derivatives:	
3003 10 000 1	- - containing, as the basic active -	10
	substance,only: ampicillin sodium salt or	
	ampicillin trihydrate, or benzyl	
	penicillin salts and compounds, or	
	phenoxymethyl penicillin, or oxacillin	
3003 10 000 9	- - other -	5
3003 20 000	- containing other antibiotics:	
3003 20 000 1	- - containing, as the basic active -	10
	substance, only erythromycin base or	
	kanamycin sulphate or streptomycin	
	sulphate	
3003 20 000 9	- - other -	5
	- containing hormones or other products	
	of heading 2937 but not containing	
	antibiotics:	
3003 31 000 0	- - containing insulin -	0
3003 39 000 0	- - other -	5
3003 40 000 0	- containing alkaloids or derivatives -	5
	thereof but not containing hormones or	
	other products of Heading 2937 or	
	antibiotics	
3003 90	- other:	
3003 90 100 0	- - containing iodine or iodine compounds -	5

3003 90 900 - - other:
3003 90 900 1 - - - containing, as the basic active - 10
substance, only: calcium gluconate or
acetylsalicylic acid or paracetamol
3003 90 900 9 - - - other
- 5
3004 Medicaments (excluding goods of Headings
3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed
or unmixed products for therapeutic or
prophylactic uses, put up in measured
doses or in forms or packings for retail
sale:
3004 10 - containing penicillins or derivatives
thereof, with a penicillanic acid
structure, or streptomicins or their
derivatives:
3004 10 100 - - containing, as active substances,
only penicillins or derivatives thereof
with a penicillanic acid structure:
3004 10 100 1 - - - containing, as active substances, - 15
only: ampicillin trihydrate or ampicillin
sodium salt, or benzyl penicillin salts
and compounds, or carbenicillin, or
oxacillin, or sulacillin (sultamicillin)
or phenoxymethyl penicillin
- - - other:
3004 10 100 2 - - - - put up in measured doses or in - 5

forms but not in packings for retail sale
3004 10 100 9 - - - - other
- 10
3004 10 900 - - other:
- - - put up in measured doses or in forms but not in packings for retail sale:
3004 10 900 1 - - - - containing, as active substances, only streptomicin sulphate - 15
3004 10 900 2 - - - - other
- 5
3004 10 900 9 - - - other
- 10
3004 20 - containing other antibiotics:
3004 20 100 - - put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
3004 20 100 1 - - - containing, as active substances, only: amicacin or gentamicin, or griseofulvin, or doxycycline, or doxorubicin, or kanamycin, or fuzidic acid and its sodium salt, or laevomycetin (chloramphenicol) and its salts, or lincomycin, or methacyclin, or nystatin, or rifampicin, or cefazolin, or cefalexin, or cephalotin, or erythromycin base - 15
3004 20 100 9 - - - other
- 10
3004 20 900 - - other:
3004 20 900 1 - - - containing, as active substances, - 15

		only erythromycin base or kanamycin sulphate
3004 20 900 9		- - - other
-	10	
		- containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:
3004 31		- - containing insulin:
3004 31 100 0		- - - put up in forms orin packings of a kind sold by retail
-	0	
3004 31 900 0		- - - other
-	0	
3004 32		- - containing adrenal cortical hormones, derivatives thereof:
3004 32 100		- - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:
3004 32 100 1		- - - - fluocinolon
-	15	
3004 32 100 9		- - - - other
-	10	
3004 32 900 0		- - - other
-	10	
3004 39		- - other:
3004 39 100 0		- - - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail
-	10	
3004 39 900 0		- - - other
-	10	
3004 40		- containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones,other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:
3004 40 100		- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:
3004 40 100 1		- - - containing, as active substances,
-	15	

		only caffeine and sodium benzoate or xantonil nicotinate, or papaverine, or pilocarpine, or theobromine, or theophylline
3004 40 100 9	- - - other	- 10
3004 40 900 0	- - other	- 10
3004 50	- other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of Heading 2936:	
3004 50 100	- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004 50 100 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only ascorbic acid (vitamin C) or nicotinic acid, or cocarboxylase, or nicotinamide, or pyridoxine, or thiamine and its salts (vitamine B1), cyanocobalamin (vitamine B12)	- 15
3004 50 100 9	- - - other	- 10
3004 50 900	- - other:	
3004 50 900 1	- - - containing, as active substances, only alpha-tocophorol acetate (vitamine E)	- 10
3004 50 900 2	- - - containing, as active substances, only cocarboxylase or ascorbic acid (vitamine C), or cyanocobalamin (vitamin B12)	- 10
3004 50 900 9	- - - other	- 10
3004 90	- other:	

	- - put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004 90 110 0	- - - containing iodine or iodine compounds	iodine - 10
3004 90 190	- - - other:	
3004 90 190 1	- - - - containing, as active substances, only sodium salt of adenosine triphosphoric acid (ATPh) or acetylsalicylic acid (except medicaments in the form of tablets covered with an enterosoluble coating containing, as an active substance, acetylsalicylic acid), or benzocain, or biscalcitrate (colloidal subcitrate of bismuth), or verapamil, or gamma aminobutyric acid, or dibazol, or sodium diclofenac, or dimedrol, or ibuprofen, or corvalol, or validol, or isosorbide dinitrate, or inosine (riboxin), captopril, or ketamin, or ketotifen, or clozapin, or clomifen citrate, or lidocaine, or lipoic acid, or lithium carbonade, or metazid, or metamizole (analginum), or metenamin, or methyluracil, or methionine, or	- 10

metronidazole, or sodium chloride, or nafazolin, or nitroxoline, or nifedipine, (except medicaments in the form of two-layer tablets, with laser perforation of a semipermeable membrane, a polymer layer and a layer of an operating active substance - nifedipine in osmotic state), or nicetamid, or pancreatin, or paracetamol, or pentaerytritil tetranitrate, or piperazin, or pyracetam, pyrenoxin, or pyricarbat, or pyroxycam, or polyamin, or polyvinylpyrrolidone, or primidon, or probucol, or procaine (novocain), or propranolol,or ranitidine, salbutamol, or suxametonium, or sulfadimethoxine, or sulfalen,or taurine, or phenobarbital, or phthalilsulfathiazol, or furosemide, or chlorchinaldol, or cerebrolisat, or cinnarizine, or ciprofloxacin (except medicaments in the form of an infusion solution for intravenus introduction,

containing, as an active substance,
ciprofloxacin), or citrapar, or citramon
P, or etamsylat
3004 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 10
- - other:
3004 90 910 0 - - - containing iodine or iodine compounds - 10
3004 90 990 - - - other:
3004 90 990 1 - - - - containing, as active substances, - 10
only acetylsalisylic acid, or paracetamol,
or riboxin (inosine) or
polyvinylpyrrolidone
3004 90 990 9 - - - - other
- 10
3005 Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar
articles (for example, dressings,
adhesive plasters, poultices),impregnated
or coated with pharmaceutical substances
or put up in forms or packings for retail
trade for medical, surgical, dental or
veterinary purposes:
3005 10 000 0 - adhesive dressings and other articles - 10
having an adhesive layer
3005 90 - other:
3005 90 100 0 - - wadding and articles of wadding
- 10
- - other:
- - - of textile materials:
3005 90 310 0 - - - - gauze and articles of gauze
- 10
- - - - other:

3005 90 510 0 - - - - - of nonwovens
- 10
3005 90 550 0 - - - - - other
- 10
3005 90 990 0 - - - other
- 10
3006 Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4
to this Chapter:
3006 10 - sterile surgical catgut,similar sterile
suture materials (including sterile
absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and
sterile tissue adhesives for surgical
wound closure; sterile laminaria and
sterile laminaria tents; sterile
absorbable surgical or dental
haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental
adhesion barriers, whether or not
absorbable:
3006 10 100 0 - - sterile surgical catgut
- 5
3006 10 300 0 - - sterile surgical or dental adhesion - 10
barriers, whether or not absorbable
3006 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
3006 20 000 0 - blood-grouping reagents
- 10
3006 30 000 0 - opacifying preparations for X-ray - 10
examinations;diagnostic reagents designed
to be administered to the patient
3006 40 000 0 - dental cements and other dental - 10
fillings; bone reconstruction cements

3006 50 000 0 - first-aid boxes and kits
- 10
3006 60 - chemical contraceptive preparations
based on hormones, other compounds of
heading 2937 or spermicides:
- - based on hormones or other compounds
of heading 2937:
3006 60 110 0 - - - put up in forms or packings of a - 10
kind sold by retial
3006 60 190 0 - - - other
- 10
3006 60 900 0 - - based on spemicides
- 10
3006 70 000 0 - gel preparations designed to be used in - 5
human or veterinary medicine as a
lubricant for parts of the body for
surgical operations or physical
examinations or as a coupling agent
between the body and medical instruments
- other:
3006 91 000 0 - - appliances identifiable for ostomy - 0
use(4)
3006 92 000 0 - - waste pharmaceuticals
- 15

Chapter 31 Fertilisers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) animal blood of Heading 0511;

b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to descriptions of Note 2A, 3A, 4A or 5); or

c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;

iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;

iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;

v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

viii) urea, whether or not pure.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 2A, mixed together;

C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in 2A or 2B above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph 2A(ii) or 2A(viii), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given bellow:

i) basic slag;

ii) natural phosphates of Heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);

iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 3A mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A or 3B above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1c;

iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 4A above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified whithin Heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as ferilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3101	00 000 0	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemicallly treated; fertilisers produced by mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	-	10
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
3102	10	- urea, whether or not in aqueous		

			solution:		
3102 10 100 0		- - urea containing more than 45% by	kg N	10	
		weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous			
		product			
3102 10 900 0		- - other			
kg N		10			
		- ammonium sulphate; double salts and			
		mixtures of ammonium sulphate and			
		ammonium nitrate:			
3102 21 000 0		- - ammonium sulphate			
kg N		10			
3102 29 000 0		- - other			
kg N		10			
3102 30		- ammonium nitrate, whether or not in			
		aqueous solution:			
3102 30 100 0		- - in aqueous solution			
kg N		10			
3102 30 900 0		- - other			
kg N		10			
3102 40		- mixtures of ammonium nitrate with			
		calcium carbonate or other inorganic			
		non-fertilising substances:			
3102 40 100 0		- - with a nitrogen content not	kg N	10	
		exceeding 28% by weight			
3102 40 900 0		- - with a nitrogen content exceeding	kg N	10	
		28% by weight			
3102 50		- sodium nitrate:			
3102 50 100 0		- - natural sodium nitrate			
-		10			
3102 50 900 0		- - other			
kg N		10			
3102 60 000 0		- double salts and mixtures of calcium	kg N	10	
		nitrate and ammonium nitrate			
3102 80 000 0		- mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate	kg N	10	

	in aqueous or ammoniacal solution		
3102 90 000 0	- other, including mixtures not specified	kg N	10
	in the foregoing subheadings		
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers,		
	phosphatic:		
3103 10	- superphosphates:		
3103 10 100 0	- - containing more than 35% by weight	kg P2O5	10
	of diphosphorus pentaoxide		
3103 10 900 0	- - other	kg P2O5	10
3103 90 000 0	- other	kg P2O5	10
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers,		
	potassic:		
3104 20	- potassium chloride:		
3104 20 100 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as	kg K2O	10
	K2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the		
	dry anhydrous product		
3104 20 500 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as	kg K2O	10
	K2O, by weight, exceeding 40%, but not		
	exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous		
	product		
3104 20 900 0	- - with a potassium content evaluated as	kg K2O	10
	K2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry		
	anhydrous product		
3104 30 000 0	- potassium sulphate	kg K2O	10
3104 90 000 0	- other	kg K2O	10
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers		
	containing two or three of the		

	fertilising elements - nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weigth not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105 10 000 0	- goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	- 10
3105 20	- mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements	
	- nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 20 100 0	- - with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 10
3105 20 900 0	- - other	
3105 30 000 0	- diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	- 10
3105 40 000 0	- ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	- 10
	- other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements	
	- nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105 51 000 0	- - containing nitrates and phosphates	- 10
3105 59 000 0	- - other	- 10

3105 60	- mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements: phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 60 100 0	- - potassic superphosphates	- 10
3105 60 900 0	- - other	- 10
3105 90	- other:	
3105 90 100 0	- - natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	
	- - other:	
3105 90 910 0	- - - with a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	- 10
3105 90 990 0	- - - other	- 10

Chapter 32 Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of Heading 3212);

b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading 3206, colouring pigments of Heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 3212), or to other preparations of Headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volitile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempters.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

a) metalic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

3201 Tanning extracts of vegetable origin;
tannins and their salts, ethers, esters,
and other derivatives:
3201 10 000 0 - quebracho extract
- 5
3201 20 000 0 - wattle extract
- 5
3201 90 - other:
3201 90 200 0 - - sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak - 5
or chestnut extract
3201 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
3202 Synthetic organic tanning substances;
inorganic tanning substances; tanning
preparations, whether or not containing
natural tanning substances; enzymatic
preparations for pre-tanning:
3202 10 000 0 - synthenic organic tanning substances
- 5
3202 90 000 0 - other
- 5
3203 00 Colouring matter of vegetable or animal
origin (including dyeing extracts but
excluding animal black) whether or not
chemically defined; preparations as
specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based
on colouring matter of vegetable or
animal origin:
3203 00 100 0 - colouring matter of vegetalbe origin - 5
and preparations based thereron

3203 00 900 0	- colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	- synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereron as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3204 11 000 0	- - disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 12 000 0	- - acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereron; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 13 000 0	- - basic dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 14 000 0	- - direct dyes and preparations based thereon	-	5
3204 15 000 0	- - vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	-	5

3204 16 000 0 - - reactive dyes and preparations based - 5
thereon
3204 17 000 0 - - pigments and preparations based - 5
thereon
3204 19 000 0 - - other,including mixtures of colouring - 5
matter of two or more of the Subheadings
3204 11 to 3204 19
3204 20 000 0 - synthetic organic products of a kind - 10 but not less
used as fluorescent brightening agents than 0.2 euro

per kg
3204 90 000 0 - other
- 5
3205 00 000 0 Colour lakes; preparations as specified - 5
in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour
lakes
3206 Other colouring matter; preparations as
specified in Note 3 to this Chapter,other
than those of Headings 3203, 3204 or
3205; inorganic products of a kind used
as luminophores,whether or not chemically
defined:
- pigments and preparations based on
titanium dioxide:
3206 11 000 0 - - containing 80% or more by weight of - 5
titanium dioxide calculated on the dry
weight
3206 19 000 0 - - other
- 5

3206 20 000 0	- pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	-	5
	- other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206 41 000 0	- - ultramarine and preparations based thereon	-	5
3206 42 000 0	- - lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	-	5
3206 49	- - other:		
3206 49 100 0	- - - magnetite	-	5
3206 49 800 0	- - - other	-	5
3206 50 000 0	- inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	-	5
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lusters and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207 10 000 0	- prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar peparations	-	5
3207 20	- vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
3207 20 100 0	- - engobes (slips)	-	5
3207 20 900 0	- - other	-	5

3207 30 000 0 - liquid lusters and similar preparations - 5

3207 40 - glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:

3207 40 100 0 - - glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass - 5

3207 40 200 0 - - glass, in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometeres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres - 5

3207 40 300 0 - - glass in the form of powder or granules, with a silicon dioxide content of not less than 99% by weight - 5

3207 40 800 0 - - other - 5

3208 Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:

3208 10 - based on polyesters:

3208 10 100 0 - - solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter - 5

3208 10 900 0 - - other - 5

3208 20 - based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:

3208 20 100 0 - - solutions as defined in Note 4 to - 5

		this Chapter
3208 20 900		- - other:
3208 20 900 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
	-	0
3208 20 900 9		- - - other
	-	5
3208 90		- other:
		- - solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:
3208 90 110 0		- - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclobexyl isocyanate, in the form of asolution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 48% or more of polymer
	-	5
3208 90 130 0		- - - copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, dissolved in N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a copolymer content of not less than 48% by weight
	-	5
3208 90 190		- - - other:
3208 90 190 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
	-	0
3208 90 190 9		- - - - other
	-	5
		- - other:
3208 90 910		- - - based on synthetic polymers:
3208 90 910 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
	-	0

	assembly units thereof*(5)	
3208 90 910 9	- - - - other	
-	5	
3208 90 990 0	- - - based on chemically modified -	5
	natural polymers	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels	
	and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers	
	or chemically modified natural polymers,	
	dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous	
	medium:	
3209 10 000	- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3209 10 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of motor -	0
	vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, their	
	units and assemblies*(5)	
3209 10 000 9	- - other	
-	15	
3209 90 000 0	- other	
-	15	
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including	
	enamels, lacquers and distempers);	
	prepared water pigments of a kind used	
	for finishing leather:	
3210 00 100 0	- oil paints and varnishes (including -	5
	enamels and lacquers)	
3210 00 900 0	- other	
-	5	
3211 00 000 0	Prepared driers	
-	5	
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and	
	flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media,	
	in liquid or paste form, of a kind used	

		in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:
3212 10		- stamping foils:
3212 10 100 0	-	- - with a basis of base metal
	5	
3212 10 900 0	-	- - other
	5	
3212 90		- other:
		- - pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture paints (including enamels):
3212 90 310 0	-	- - - with a basis of aluminium powder
	5	
3212 90 380 0	-	- - - other
	5	
3212 90 900 0	-	- - dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
	5	
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:
3213 10 000 0	-	- colours in sets
	5	
3213 90 000 0	-	- other
	5	
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin

	cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	
3214 10	- glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds, and other mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214 10 100 0	- - glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	- 5
3214 10 900 0	- - painters' fillings	- 5
3214 90 000	- other:	
3214 90 000 1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
3214 90 000 9	- - other	- 5
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink, and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
	- printing ink:	
3215 11 000 0	- - black	- 5
3215 19 000 0	- - other	- 5
3215 90	- other:	
3215 90 100 0	- - writing and drawing ink	- 5
3215 90 800 0	- - other	- 5

Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 1301 or 1302;

b) soap or other products of Heading 3401; or

c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 3302 refers only to the substances of Heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 3307 applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetcs; contact lens or aritificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
	Supple-mentary unit		
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats,	

		in fixed oils, in waxes or the like,
		obtained by enfleurage or maceration;
		terpenic by-products of the
		deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous
		distillates and aqueous solutions of
		essential oils:
		- essential oils of citrus fruit:
3301 12		- - of orange:
3301 12 100 0		- - - not deterpenated
-		5
3301 12 900 0		- - - deterpenated
-		5
3301 13		- - of lemon:
3301 13 100 0		- - - not deterpenated
-		5
3301 13 900 0		- - - deterpenated
-		5
3301 19		- - other:
3301 19 200 0		- - - not deterpenated
-		5
3301 19 800 0		- - - deterpenated
-		5
		- essential oils other than those of
		citrus fruit:
3301 24		- - of peppermint (Mentha piperita):
3301 24 100 0		- - - not deterpenated
-		5
3301 24 900 0		- - - deterpenated
-		5
3301 25		- - of other mints:
3301 25 100 0		- - - not deterpenated
-		5
3301 25 900 0		- - - deterpenated
-		5
3301 29		- - other:
		- - - of clove, niaouli, and ylang-ylang:
3301 29 110 0		- - - - not deterpenated
-		5

3301 29 310 0	- - - - deterpenated	
-		5
	- - - other:	
3301 29 410 0	- - - - not deterpenated	
-		5
	- - - - deterpenated:	
3301 29 710 0	- - - - - of geranium, vetiver, jasmin	
-		5
3301 29 790 0	- - - - - of lavender or of lavandin	
-		5
3301 29 910 0	- - - - - other	
-		5
3301 30 000 0	- resinoids	
-		5
3301 90	- other:	
3301 90 100 0	- - terpenic by-products of deterpenation of essential oils	- 5
	- - extracted oleoresins:	
3301 90 210 0	- - - of liquorice and hops	
-		5
3301 90 300 0	- - - other	
-		5
3301 90 900 0	- - other	
-		5
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances,of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	- of a kind used in the food and drink industries:	
	- - of the type used in the drink industries:	

	- - - preparations containing all flavoring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 100 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	- 5
	- - - - other:	
3302 10 210 0	- - - - - containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch	- 5
	containng less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoclugose, 5% glucose or starch	
3302 10 290 0	- - - - - other	- 5
3302 10 400 0	- - - other	- 5
3302 10 900 0	- - of a kind used in the food industries	- 5
3302 90	- other:	
3302 90 100 0	- - alcoholic solutions	- 5
3302 90 900 0	- - other	- 5
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:	
3303 00 100 0	- perfumes	- 15
3303 00 900 0	- toilet water	- 15
3304	Beauty and make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	
3304 10 000 0	- lip make-up preparations	- 15

3304 20 000 0 - eye make-up preparations
- 15
3304 30 000 0 - manicure or pedicure preparations
- 15
- other:
3304 91 000 0 - - powders (including compressed
- 15
3304 99 000 0 - - other
- 15
3305 Preparations for use on the hair:
3305 10 000 0 - shampoos
- 15
3305 20 000 0 - preparations for permanent waving or - 15
straightening
3305 30 000 0 - hair lacquers
- 15
3305 90 - other:
3305 90 100 0 - - hair lotions
- 15
3305 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
3306 Preparations for oral or dental hygiene,
including denture fixative pastes and
powders; yarn used to clean between the
teeth (dental floss), in individual
retail packages:
3306 10 000 0 - dentifrices
- 15
3306 20 000 0 - yarn used to clean between the teeth - 15
(dental floss)
3306 90 000 0 - other
- 15
3307 Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave
preparations, personal deodorants, bath
preparations, depilatories and other

		perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307 10 000 0	-	- pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	15
3307 20 000 0	-	- personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	15
3307 30 000 0	-	- perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	15
		- preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307 41 000 0	-	- - "agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	15
3307 49 000 0	-	- - other	15
3307 90 000 0	-	- other	15

Chapter 34 Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mouldrelease preparations (Heading 1517);

b) separate chemically defined compounds; or

c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disifectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within Heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5 x 10(-2) N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In Heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;

C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) products of Heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 1521;

c) mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CC FEA	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage

	|of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
3401	Soap, organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active agents and washing preparations for leather in the form of liquid or cream, in packings for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
	- soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt, and non-wovens, impregnated, coated, or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401 11 000 0	- - for toilet use (including medicated products)	- 15 but not less than 0.135 euro

per 1 kg
3401 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
3401 20 - soap in other forms:
3401 20 100 0 - - flakes, wafers, granules or powders
- 15
3401 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
3401 30 000 0 - organic surface-active agents and - 15
washing preparations for leather in the
form of liquid or cream, in packings for
retail sale, whether or not containing
soap
3402 Organic surface-active agents (other than
soap); surface-active preparations,
washing preparations (including auxiliary
washing preparations) and cleaning
preparations, whether or not containing
soap, other than those of Heading 3401:
- organic surface-active agents, whether
or not put up for retail sale:
3402 11 - - anionic:
3402 11 100 0 - - - aqueous solution containing by - 15
weight 30% or more but not more than 50%
of
disodium
alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]
3402 11 900 0 - - - other
- 15
3402 12 000 0 - - cationic
- 15

3402 13 000 0 - - non-ionic
- 15
3402 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
3402 20 - preparations put up for retail sale:
3402 20 200 0 - - surface-active preparations
- 15
3402 20 900 0 - - washing preparations and cleaning - 15
preparations
3402 90 - other:
3402 90 100 - - surface-active preparations:
3402 90 100 1 - - - aqueous solution containing by - 5
weight 30% or more but not more than 60%
of alkyl ethoxy sulphates, and 5% or more
but not more than 15% of alkyl amin
oxides
3402 90 100 9 - - - other
- 15
3402 90 900 0 - - washing preparations and cleaning - 15
preparations
3403 Lubricating preparations (including
cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut
release preparations, anti-rust or
anti-corrosion preparations and
mould-release preparations, based on
lubricants) and preparations of a kind
used for oil or grease treatment of
textile materials, leather, furskins or
other materials, but excluding

	preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	- containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403 11 000 0	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins, or other materials	-	5
3403 19	- - other:		
3403 19 100 0	- - - containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	-	5
	- - - other:		
3403 19 910 0	- - - - preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403 19 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
	- other:		
3403 91 000 0	- - preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	-	5
3403 99	- - other:		
3403 99 100 0	- - - preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	-	5
3403 99 900 0	- - - other	-	5
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		

3404 20 000 0 - of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene - 15
glycol)
3404 90 - other:
3404 90 100 0 - - prepared waxes, including sealing - 15
waxes
3404 90 800 - - other:
3404 90 800 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
3404 90 800 9 - - - other - 15
3405 Polishes and creams, for footwear,
furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or
metal, scouring pastes and powders and
similar preparations (whether or not in
the form of paper, wadding, felt,
nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular
rubber, impregnated, coated or covered
with such preparations), excluding waxes
of Heading 3404:
3405 10 000 0 - polishes, creams and similar - 15
preparations, for footware or leather
3405 20 000 0 - polishes, creams and similar - 15
preparations, for the maintenance of
wooden furniture, floors, or other
woodwork
3405 30 000 0 - polishes and similar preparations for - 15
coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405 40 000 0 - scouring pastes and powders and other - 15

		scouring preparations
3405 90		- other:
3405 90 10		- - metal polishes:
3405 90 101 0		- - - diamond paste
-	15	
3405 90 109 0		- - - other
-	15	
3405 90 900 0		- - other
-	15	
3406 00		Candles, tapers and the like:
		- candles:
3406 00 110 0		- - plain, not perfumed
-	15	
3406 00 190 0		- - other
-	15	
3406 00 900 0		- other
-	15	
3407 00 000 0		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes,sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)

Chapter 35 Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) yeasts (Heading 2102);

b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicametns or other products of Chapter 30;

c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 3202);

d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;

e) hardened proteins (Heading 3913); or

f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading 1702.

Additional note:

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501 10		- casein:		
3501 10 100 0		- - for the manufacture of regenerated textile fibers	-	5
3501 10 500 0		- - for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	-	5
3501 10 900 0		- - other	-	5
3501 90		- other:		
3501 90 100 0		- - casein glues	-	5

3501 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
3502 Albumins (including concentrates of two
or more whey proteins, containg by
weight more than 80% whey proteins,
calculated on the dry matter), albumines
and other albumin derivatives:
- egg albumin:
3502 11 - - dried:
3502 11 100 0 - - - unfit,or to be rendered unfit, for - 5
human consumption
3502 11 900 0 - - - other
- 5
3502 19 - - other:
3502 19 100 0 - - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, - 5
for human cosumption
3502 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
3502 20 - milk albumin, including concentrates
of two or more whey proteins:
3502 20 100 0 - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit, - 5
for human consumption
- - other:
3502 20 910 0 - - - dried (for example, in sheets, - 5
scales, flakes, powder)
3502 20 990 0 - - - other
- 5
3502 90 - other:
- - albumins, other than egg albumin and
milk albumin (lactalbumin):
3502 90 200 0 - - - unift, or to be rendered unfit, - 5
for human consumption
3502 90 700 0 - - - other
- 5

3502 90 900 0 albumin - - albuminates and other derivatives - 5
3503 00 Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of Heading 3501:
3503 00 100 - gelatin and derivatives thereof:
3503 00 100 1 - - gelatin - 5
3503 00 100 9 - - other - 5
3503 00 800 - other:
3503 00 800 1 - - dry isinglass - 5
3503 00 800 2 - - liquid isinglass - 5
3503 00 800 9 - - other - 5
3504 00 000 0 Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed - 5
3505 Dextrines and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinated or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrines or other modified starches:
3505 10 - dextrins and other modified starches:

3505 10 100 0 - - dextrines
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
- - other modified starches:
3505 10 500 0 - - - starches, esterified or
etherified - 20 but not l

than 0.06 eu

per 1 kg
3505 10 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not l

than 0.06 eu

per 1 kg
3505 20 - glues:
3505 20 100 0 - - containing, by weight, less than
25% - 5
of starches or dextrines or
other
modified starches
3505 20 300 0 - - containing, by weight, 25% or
more - 5
but less than 55% of starches
or
dextrines or other modified starches
3505 20 500 0 - - containing, by weight, 55% or
more - 5
but less than 80% of starches
or
dextrines or other modified starches
3505 20 900 0 - - containing,by weight, 80% or more
of - 5
starches or dextrines or other
modified
starches
3506 Prepared glues and other prepared
adhesives, not elsewhere specified or
included; products suitable for use as
glues or adhesives, put up for retail
sale as glues or adhesives, not

	exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10 000 0	- products suitable for use as glues or	
-	adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5
	- other:	
3506 91 000 0	- - adhesives based on polymers of	
-	Headings 3901 to 3913 or resins	5
3506 99 000 0	- - other	
-		5
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507 10 000 0	- rennet and concentrates thereof	
-		5
3507 90	- other:	
3507 90 100 0	- - lipoprotein lipase	
-		5
3507 90 200 0	- - Aspergillus alkaline proteinase	
-		5
3507 90 900 0	- - other	
-		5

Chapter 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2a or 2b.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 3606 applies only to:

a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3; and

c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
3601	00 000 0	Propellant powders	-	20
3602	00 000 0	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	-	20
3603	00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603	00 100 0	- safety fuses; detonating fuses	m	20
3603	00 900 0	- other	pcs.	20
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604	10 000 0	- fireworks	pcs.	20
3604	90 000 0	- other	pcs.	20
3605	00 000 0	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604	-	20
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible		

```
                materials as specified in Note  2 to
this
                Chapter:
3606 10 000 0   - liquid    or   liquefied-gas  fuels
in     -              20
                containers of a kind used  for filling
or
                refilling cigarette  or  similar
lighters
                and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3
3606 90         - other:
3606 90 100 0   - - ferro-cerium     and other
pyrophoric      -              20
                alloys in all forms
3606 90 900 0   - - other
-              20
```

Chapter 37 Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional Notes:

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its approriate heading.

2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading 3706 90 510 0) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

```
------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
                |
|unit    |(as a percentage
                |
|        |of the customs
```

```
                |
|         |value or in euros,
                |
|         |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
3701            Photographic plates and film in the
flat,
                sensitised, unexposed,  of  any
material
                other than paper, paperboard or
textiles;
                instant print  film  in  the
flat,
                sensitised, unexposed, whether or  not
in
                packs:
3701 10         - for X-ray:
3701 10 100 0   - - for medical, dental or veterinary
use     m2              5
3701 10 900 0   - - other
m2              5
3701 20 000 0   - instant print film
pcs.           10
3701 30 000 0   - other plates and film,  with  any
side     m2             10
                exceeding 255 mm
                - other:
3701 91 000 0   - - for colour phortography (polychrome)
-              10
3701 99 000 0   - - other
m2             10
3702            Photographic   film in rolls,
sensitised,
                unexposed,  of  any material  other
than
                paper,  paperboard, or textiles;
instant
                print    film   in   rolls,
sensitized,
                unexposed:
3702 10 000 0   - for X-ray
m2              5
                - other film, without perforations, of
a
```

			width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 31			- - for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 31 200 0			- - - of a length not exceeding 30 m	
pcs		10		
			- - - of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 31 910 0			- - - - colour negative film of a	
width	pcs, m		10	
			of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm	
			of a length of 100 m or more, for the	
			manufacture of instant picture film packs	
3702 31 980 0			- - - - other	
pcs, m		10		
3702 32			- - other, with silver halide emulsion:	
			- - - of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 100 0			- - - - microfilm; film for the	
graphic	m2		10	
			arts	
3702 32 200 0			- - - - other	
m2		10		
			- - - of a width exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 310 0			- - - - microfilm	
m2		10		
3702 32 500 0			- - - - film for the graphic arts	
m2		10		
3702 32 800 0			- - - - other	
m2		10		
3702 39 000 0			- - other	
m2		10		
			- other film, without perforations, of a	
			width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 41 000 0			- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a	
	m2		10	
			length exceeding 200 m, for colour	
			photography (polychrome)	
3702 42 000 0			- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a	
	m2		10	
			length exceeding 200 m, other than for	
			colour photography	

3702 43 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m m2 10

3702 44 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm m2 10

- - other film, for colour photography (polychrome):

3702 51 000 0 - - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m pcs, m 10

3702 52 000 0 - - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m pcs, m 10

3702 53 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides pcs, m 10

3702 54 - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:

3702 54 100 0 - - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm pcs, m 10

3702 54 900 0 - - - of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm pcs, m 10

3702 55 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm, and of a length not exceeding 30 m m 10

3702 56 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 35 mm pcs, m 10

- other:

3702 91 - - of a width not exceeding 16 mm:

3702 91 200 0 - - - film for the graphic arts m 10

3702 91 800 0 - - - other pcs, m 10

3702 93 - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:
3702 93 100 0 - - - microfilm;film for the graphic arts m 10
3702 93 900 0 - - - other pcs, m 10
3702 94 - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:
3702 94 100 0 - - - microfilm;film for the graphic arts m 10
3702 94 900 0 - - - other m 10
3702 95 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 35 mm m 10
3703 Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
3703 10 000 - in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:
3703 10 000 1 - - photographic paper in rolls of a width exceeding 1,000 mm - 5
3703 10 000 9 - - other - 20
3703 20 - other, for colour photography (polychrome):
3703 20 100 0 - - for photographs obtained from reversal type film - 20
3703 20 900 0 - - other - 20
3703 90 - other:
3703 90 100 0 - - sensitised with silver or platinum salts - 20
3703 90 900 0 - - other - 20
3704 00 Photographic plates, film, paper,

paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:

3704 00 100 0 - plates and film
- 10

3704 00 900 0 - other
- 10

3705 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:

3705 10 000 0 - for offset reproduction
- 10

3705 90 - other:

3705 90 100 0 - - microfilms
- 10

3705 90 900 0 - - other
- 10

3706 Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:

3706 10 - of a width of 35 mm and over:

3706 10 100 0 - - consisting only of sound track
- 20

- - other:

3706 10 910 0 - - - negatives; intermediate positives
m 20

3706 10 990 0 - - - other positives
m 20

3706 90 - other:

3706 90 100 0 - - consisting only of sound track
m 20

- - other:

3706 90 310 0 - - - negatives; intermediate positives
m 20

- - - other positives:

3706 90 510 0 - - - - newsreels
m 20

- - - - other, of a width of:

3706 90 910 0 - - - - - less than 10 mm
m 20
3706 90 990 0 - - - - - 10 mm or more
m 20
3707 Chemical preparations for photographic
uses (other than varnishes, glues,
adhesives and similar preparations);
unmixed products for photographic uses,
put up in measured portions or put up for
retail sale in a form ready for use:
3707 10 000 0 - sensitising emulsions
- 10
3707 90 - other:
- - developers and fixers:
- - - for colour photography
(polychrome):
3707 90 110 0 - - - - for photographic film and plates
- 10
3707 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 10
3707 90 300 0 - - - other
- 10
3707 90 900 0 - - other
- 10

Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

1) artificial graphite (Heading 3801);

2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading 3808;

3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813);

4) certified standard materials, specified in Note 2 to this Chapter;

5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(b) to this Chapter;

b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation human foodstuffs (generally Heading 2106); or

c) ash and residues (including slimes other than waste waters) containing metals, arsenic or mixtures thereof and fillinig requirements to Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (Heading 2620);

d) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004); or

e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals of for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2A. For the purposes of Heading 3822 the expression "certified standard materials" means standard materials that are provided with a certificate in which there are given the indices of the properties of the certified materials, the methods used for determining those indices, the errors in the measurement of each value, and that are fit for analytical, calibrating and standard purposes.

2B. With the exception of goods of Chapter 28 or 29, in the classification of certified standard materials, Heading 3822 has preference before any other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;

c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "municipal economy waste" means waste of the type collected from houses, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices and the like, road and pavement garbage, and also waste from the construction and demolition of buildings. Usually municipal economy waste contains various materials, such as plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass, metals, food waste, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded superfluous objects. However, the expression "municipal economy waste" does not cover:

a) certain materials or objects separated from waste, such as waste of plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass or metals and used batteries, which fall into their relevant headings of the Nomenclature;

b) industrial waste;

c) unusable pharmaceuticals described in Note 4K to Chapter 30; or

d) clinical waste described in Note 6a to this Chapter.

5. In Heading 3825 the expression "sewage slime" means slime forming at city enterprises processing sewage and includes waste of preliminary processing, wash waters and unstabilised slime. Stabilised slime if it is fit for use as fertilisers is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. In Heading 3825 the expression "other waste" means:

a) clinical waste, that is contaminated waste forming as a result of scientific research in the field of medicine or of diagnostic, therapeutic or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures that often contain pathogens and pharmaceuticals and require special decontamination procedures (for example, contaminated clothing or used gloves and syringes);

b) spent organic solvents;

c) spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes; and

d) other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry.

However, the expression "other waste" does not cover waste containing predominantly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (Heading 2710).

Subheading notes:

1. Subheading 3808 50 includes only the goods of Heading 3808 containing one or more of these matters: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); chlorinated camphene (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorbenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clophenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoro acetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; metamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion methyl (ISO) (methyl parathion); pentachlorphenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49 the expression "spent organic solvents" means waste predominantly containing organic solvents unfit in their existing form for further use as primary products irrespective of whether or not they are designed for the regeneration of solvents.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import

Code			
mentary unit	customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)		
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801 10 000 0	- artificial graphite	-	5
3801 20	- colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801 20 100 0	- - colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	-	5
3801 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
3801 30 000 0	- carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	-	15
3801 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802 10 000 0	- activated carbon	-	5
3802 90 000 0	- other	-	5
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		

3803 00 100 0 - crude
- 5
3803 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3804 00 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated,including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of Heading 3803:
3804 00 100 0 - concentrated sulphite lye
- 5
3804 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3805 Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
3805 10 - gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:
3805 10 100 0 - - gum turpentine
- 5
3805 10 300 0 - - wood turpentine
- 5
3805 10 900 0 - - sulphate turpentine
- 5
3805 90 - other:
3805 90 100 0 - - pine oil
- 5
3805 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
3806 Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives

	thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run	
	gums:	
3806 10	- rosin and resin acids:	
3806 10 100 0	- - obtained from fresh oleoresins	-
		5
3806 10 900 0	- - other	-
		5
3806 20 000 0	- salts of rosin, of resin acids or of	-
		5
	derivatives of rosin or resin acids,	
	other than salts of rosin adducts	
3806 30 000 0	- ester gums	-
		5
3806 90 000 0	- other	-
		5
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote;	
	wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers'	
	pitch and similar preparations based on	
	rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	
3807 00 100 0	- wood tar	-
		5
3807 00 900 0	- other	-
		5
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides,	
	herbicides, anti-sprouting products and	
	plant-growth regulators, disinfectants	
	and similar products, put up in forms or	
	packings for retail sale or as	
	preparations or articles (for example,	
	sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles,	
	and fly-papers):	

3808 50 000 0 - goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter - 5

- other:

3808 91 - - insecticides:

3808 91 100 0 - - - based on pyrethroids - 5

3808 91 200 0 - - - based on chlorinated hydrocarbons - 5

3808 91 300 0 - - - based on carbamates - 5

3808 91 400 0 - - - based on organophosphorus compounds - 5

3808 91 900 0 - - - other - 5

3808 92 - - fungicides:

- - - inorganic:

3808 92 100 0 - - - - preparations based on copper compounds - 5

3808 92 150 0 - - - - other - 5

- - - other:

3808 92 300 0 - - - - based on dithiocarbamates - 5

3808 92 400 0 - - - - based on benzimidazoles - 5

3808 92 500 0 - - - - based on diazoles or triazoles - 5

3808 92 600 0 - - - - based on diazines or morpholines - 5

3808 92 800 0 - - - - other - 5

3808 93 - - herbicides, anit-sprouting products, and plant-growth regulators:

- - - herbicides:

3808 93 110 0 - - - - based on phenoxy-phytohormones - 5

3808 93 130 0 - - - - based on triazines - 5

3808 93 150 0 - - - - based on amides - 5

3808 93 170 0 - - - - based on carbamates - 5

3808 93 210 0 - - - - based on dinitroaniline derivatives - 5

3808 93 230 0 - - - - based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea - 5

3808 93 270 0 - - - - other - 5

3808 93 300 0 - - - anti-sprouting products - 5

3808 93 900 0 - - - plant-growth regulators - 5

3808 94 - - disinfectants:

3808 94 100 0 - - - based on quaternary ammonium salts - 5

3808 94 200 0 - - - based on halogenated compounds - 5

3808 94 900 0 - - - other - 5

3808 99 - - other:

3808 99 100 0 - - - rodenticides - 5

3808 99 900 0 - - - other - 5

3809 Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:

3809 10 - with a basis of amylaceous substances:

3809 10 100 0 - - containing by weight of such substances less than 55% - 5

3809 10 300 0 - - containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70% - 5

3809 10 500 0	- - containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	-	5	
3809 10 900 0	- - containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	-	5	
	- other:			
3809 91 000 0	- - of a kind used in the textile or like industries	-	5	
3809 92 000 0	- - of a kind used in the paper or like industries	-	5	
3809 93 000 0	- - of a kind used in the leather or like industries	-	5	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:			
3810 10 000 0	- pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	-	5	
3810 90	- other:			
3810 90 100 0	- - preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	-	5	

3810 90 900 0	- - other	
-		5
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers,anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives,for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
	- anti-knock preparations:	
3811 11	- - based on lead compounds:	
3811 11 100 0	- - - based on tetraethyl-lead	
-		5
3811 11 900 0	- - - other	
-		5
3811 19 000 0	- - other	
-		5
	- additives for lubricating oils:	
3811 21 000 0	- - containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
-		5
3811 29 000 0	- - other	
-		5
3811 90 000 0	- other	
-		5
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 10 000 0	- prepared rubber accelerators	
-		5

3812 20	- compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 20 100 0	- - reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl, 2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	-	5
3812 20 900 0	- - other	-	5
3812 30	- anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812 30 200 0	- - anti-oxidizing preparations	-	5
3812 30 800 0	- - other	-	5
3813 00 000 0	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	-	5
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:		
3814 00 100 0	- based on butyl acetate	-	5
3814 00 900 0	- other	-	5
3815	Reaction initiators,reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- supported catalysts:		
3815 11 000 0	- - with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	-	5

3815 12 000 0 - - with precious metal or precious metal - 5
compounds as the active substance
3815 19 - - other:
3815 19 100 0 - - - catalyst, in the form of grains, of
which 90% or more by weight have a
particle size not exceeding 10
micrometres, consisting of a mixture of
oxides on a magnesium silicate support,
containing by weight:
- 20% or more but not more than 35% of
copper,
- 2% or more but not more than 3% of
bismuth, and of an apparent specific
gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding
1.0
3815 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5
3815 90 - other:
3815 90 100 0 - - catalyst consisting of - 5
ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate, in the
form of a solution in methanol
3815 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
3816 00 000 0 Refractory cements, mortars, concretes - 5
and similar compositions, other than
products of Heading 3801
3817 Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed
alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of
Headings 2707 or 2902:

3817 00 500 0 - linear alkylbenzene
- 5
3817 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3818 00 Chemical elements doped for use in
electronics, in the form of discs, wafers
or similar forms;chemical compounds doped
for use in electronics:
3818 00 100 0 - doped silicon
- 5
3818 00 900 0 - other
- 5
3819 00 000 0 Hydraulic brake fluids and other - 5
prepared liquids for hydraulic
transmission, not containing or
containing less than 70% by weight of
petroleum oils or oils obtained from
bituminous minerals
3820 00 000 0 Anti-freezing preparations and prepared - 5
de-icing fluids
3821 00 000 0 Prepared culture media for development or - 5
maintenance of micro-organisms (including
viruses and the like) or of plant, human
or animal cells
3822 00 000 0 Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a - 5
backing and prepared diagnostic or
laboratory reagents whether or not on a
backing, other than those of Heading 3002
or 3006:

3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823 11 000 0	- - stearic acid	
-		15
3823 12 000 0	- - oleic acid	
-		15
3823 13 000 0	- - tall oil fatty acids	
-		15
3823 19	- - other:	
3823 19 100 0	- - - distilled fatty acids	
-		15
3823 19 300 0	- - - fatty acid distillate	
-		15
3823 19 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
3823 70 000 0	- industrial fatty alcohols	
-		5
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824 10 000 0	- prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	
-		5
3824 30 000 0	- non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	
-		5
3824 40 000 0	- prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	
-		5
3824 50	- non-refractory mortars and concretes:	

3824 50 100 0 - - concrete ready to pour - 5
3824 50 900 0 - - other - 5
3824 60 - sorbitol other than that of Subheading 2905 44:
- - in aqueous solution:
3824 60 110 0 - - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content - 5
3824 60 190 0 - - - other - 5
- - other:
3824 60 910 0 - - - containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content - 5
3824 60 990 0 - - - other - 5
- mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane,ethane or propane:
3824 71 000 0 - - containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) - 5
3824 72 000 0 - - containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes - 5
3824 73 000 0 - - containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) - 5

3824 74 000 0 - - containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) - 5

3824 75 000 0 - - containing carbon tetrachloride - 5

3824 76 000 0 - - containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) - 5

3824 77 000 0 - - containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane - 5

3824 78 000 0 - - containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) - 5

3824 79 000 0 - - other - 5

- mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:

3824 81 000 0 - - containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) - 5

3824 82 000 0 - - containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) - 5

3824 83 000 0	- - containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	-	5
3824 90	- other:		
3824 90 100 0	- - petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	-	5
3824 90 150 0	- - ion-exchangers	-	5
3824 90 200 0	- - getters for vacuum tubes	-	5
3824 90 250 0	- - pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	-	5
3824 90 300 0	- - naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	-	5
3824 90 350 0	- - anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	-	5
3824 90 400 0	- - inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	-	5
	- - other:		
3824 90 450 0	- - - anti-scaling and similar compounds	-	5
3824 90 500 0	- - - preparations for electroplating	-	5
3824 90 550 0	- - - mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acids esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	-	5

		- - - products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses:	
3824 90 610 0		- - - - intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process, obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried,for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of Headings 3004	5
3824 90 620 0		- - - - intermediate products from the manufacture of monesin salts	5
3824 90 640 0		- - - - other	5
3824 90 650 0		- - - auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within Subheading 3824 10 000 0)	5
3824 90 700 0		- - - fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	5
		- - - other:	
3824 90 750 0		- - - - lithium niobate wafers, undoped	5
3824 90 800 0		- - - - mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	5
3824 90 850 0		- - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl) isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	5
3824 90 980		- - - - other:	

3824 90 980 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
3824 90 980 9 - - - - - other - 5
3825 Residual products of the chemical and
allied thereto branches of industry, not
elsewhere specified or included;municipal
economy waste; sewage slime; other waste
indicated in Note 6 to this Chapter:
3825 10 000 0 - municipal economy waste
- 15
3825 20 000 0 - sewage slime
- 15
3825 30 000 0 - clinical waste
- 15
- spent organic solvents:
3825 41 000 0 - - halogenated
- 15
3825 49 000 0 - - other
- 15
3825 50 000 0 - spent solutions for pickling metals, - 15
hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and
antifreezes
- other waste of the chemical and allied
thereto branches of industry:
3825 61 000 0 - - containing predominantly organic - 15
components
3825 69 000 0 - - other
- 15
3825 90 100 0 - - alkaline iron oxide for the - 15
purification of gas

Section VII Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VI, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

Chapter 39 Plastics and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings 3901 to 3914 which are have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) lubricating preparations of Headings 2710 or 3403;

b) waxes of Headings 2712 or 3404;

c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

d) heparin or its salts (Heading 3001);

e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeding 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 3208); stamping foils of Heading 3212;

f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 3402;

g) run gums or ester gums (Heading 3806);

h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (Heading 3811);

ji) prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission based on polyglicols, silicones or other plastics of Chapter 39 (Heading 3819);

k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 3822);

l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

m) saddlery of harness (Heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 4202;

n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

o) wall coverings of Heading 4814;

p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sum umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

r) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;

s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);

t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigaretteholders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 3901 and 3902);

b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 3911);

c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

d) silicones (Heading 3910);

e) resols (Heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are

to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In Headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap or a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of Heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of Heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In Headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:

a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;

b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;

c) gutters and fittings there for;

d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;

ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

Subheading notes:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

2) the copolymers named in Subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30, and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers

falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 3920 43, the term "plasticisers" means secondary plasticisers.

Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous plastics, are referred to Chapter 39, even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading 5903), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous plastics, or

- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous plastics.

(Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 2a(5) to Chapter 59).

CC FEA	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	Supple-mentary unit Code
	I. Primary Forms		
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901 10	- polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		

3901 10 100 0 - - linear polyethylene
- 10
3901 10 900 0 - - other
- 10
3901 20 - polyethylene having a specific gravity
of 0.94 or more:
3901 20 100 0 - - polyethylene, in one of the forms - 10
mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter, of
a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at
23°C, containing:
- not more than 50 mg/kg of aluminium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of calcium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of chromium,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of iron,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of nickel,
- not more than 2 mg/kg of titanium,
- not more than 8 mg/kg of vanadium,
for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated
polyethylene
3901 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
3901 30 000 0 - ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
- 10
3901 90 - other:
3901 90 100 0 - - ionomer resin consisting of a salt of - 10
a terpolymer of ethylene, isobutyl
acrylate, and methacrylic acid
3901 90 200 0 - - A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, - 10
ethylene-butylene copolymer and
polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or
less of styrene, in one of the forms
mentioned in Note 6b) to Chapter 39
3901 90 900 0 - - other
- 10

3902 Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:

3902 10 000 0 - polypropylene - 10

3902 20 000 0 - polyisobutylene - 10

3902 30 000 0 - propylene copolymers - 10

3902 90 - other:

3902 90 100 0 - - A-B-A block-copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35% of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b) to this Chapter - 10

3902 90 200 0 - - polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter - 10

3902 90 900 0 - - other - 10

3903 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:

- polystyrene:

3903 11 000 0 - - expansible - 5

3903 19 000 - - other:

3903 19 000 1 - - - freon-resistant polystyrene - 5
3903 19 000 9 - - - other - 10
3903 20 000 0 - styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers - 10
3903 30 000 0 - acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers - 10
3903 90 - other:
3903 90 100 0 - - copolymers, solely of allyl alcohol - 10
with styrene, which have an acetyl value of not less than 175
3903 90 200 0 - - brominated polystyrene, containing by - 10
weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
3903 90 900 0 - - other - 10

3904 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
3904 10 00 - polyvinylchloride, not mixed with any other substances:
3904 10 001 0 - - paste-forming polyvinylchloride - 5
emulsifying resin (moisture content 0.2% by weight; emulsifying agent (salts of aliphatic and carbonic acids) content 0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1% by weight; vinylchloride content 0.6% by weight) for making foam linoleum with a

chemical foam stamping and reinforced transparent layer (of Inavil EP-724, Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC type brands)
3904 10 009 - - other:
3904 10 009 1 - - - paste-forming polyvinyl chloride - 0
emulsion, micro-suspension and polyvinyl chloride extender resins with the mass of sulphatic as not exceeding 0.25%
3904 10 009 9 - - - other
- 15
- other polyvinyl chloride:
3904 21 000 0 - - non-plasticized
- 10
3904 22 000 0 - - plasticized
- 10
3904 30 000 0 - vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers - 10
3904 40 000 0 - other vinyl chloride copolymers
- 10
3904 50 - vinylidene chloride polymers:
3904 50 100 0 - - copolymer of vinylidene chloride with - 10
acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres
3904 50 900 0 - - other
- 10
- fluoro-polymers:
3904 61 000 0 - - polytetrafluoroethylene
- 10
3904 69 - - other:
3904 69 100 0 - - - polyvinyl fluoride in one of the - 10
forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
3904 69 900 0 - - - other
- 10

3904 90 000 0 - other
- 10
3905 Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other
vinyl esters, in primary forms; other
vinyl polymers in primary forms:
- polyvinyl acetate:
3905 12 000 0 - - in aqueous dispersion
- 10
3905 19 000 0 - - other
- 10
- vinyl acetate copolymers:
3905 21 000 0 - - in aqueous dispersion
- 10
3905 29 000 0 - - other
- 10
3905 30 000 0 - polyvinyl alcohol, whether or not - 10
containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups
- other:
3905 91 000 0 - - copolymers
- 10
3905 99 - - other:
3905 99 100 0 - - - poly(vinyl formal), in one of the - 10
forms mentioned in Note 6b to this
Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000
or more but not exceeding 40 000 and
containing by weight:
- 9,5% or more but not more than 13% of
acetyl groups,expressed as vinyl acetate,
- 5% or more but not more than 6,5% of
hydroxy groups, expressed as vinyl
alcohol
3905 99 90 - - - other:
3905 99 901 0 - - - - polyvinylpyrrolidone
- 10

3905 99 909 0 - - - - other
- 10
3906 Acrylic polymers in primary forms:
3906 10 000 0 - polymethyl methacrylate
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
3906 90 - other:
3906 90 100 0 - - poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethyl-
- 10
butyl)acrylamide]
3906 90 200 0 - - copolymers
of - 10
2-di-isopropylaminoethylmethacrylate
and
decyl methacrylate dissolved
in
N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a
copolymer
content of not less than 55% by weight
3906 90 300 0 - - copolymer of acrylic acid
with - 10
2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing
by
weight 10% or more but not more than
11%
of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate
3906 90 400 0 - - copolymer of acrylonitrile
and - 10
methylacrylate modified
with
polybutadieneacrylonitrile (NBR)
3906 90 500 0 - - polymerization products of
acrylic - 10
acid, with alkyl methacrylate and
small
quantities of other monomers for use
as
thickners in the manufacture of
textile
printing pastes
3906 90 600 0 - - copolymer of methyl acrylate
with - 10

ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica

3906 90 900 0 - - other - 10

3907 Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:

3907 10 000 0 - polyacetals - 10

3907 20 - other polyethers:

- - polyether alcohols:

3907 20 110 0 - - - polyethylene glycols - 10

- - - other:

3907 20 210 0 - - - - with a hydroxyl number not - 0 exceeding 100

3907 20 290 0 - - - - other - 10

- - other:

3907 20 910 0 - - - copolymer of - 10 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with athylene axide

3907 20 990 0 - - - other - 10

3907 30 000 0 - epoxide resins - 10

3907 40 000 - polycarbonates:

3907 40 000 1 - - with a melt flow index of not less - 0

than 9.0 g/10 min but not more than 15
g/10 min at a temperature of 250 °C and
with a load of 1.2 kg, or not less than
55 g/10 min but not more than 70 g/10
min at a temperature of 300 °C and a load
of 1.2 kg, for the manufacture of optical
carriers
3907 40 000 9 - - other
- 10
3907 50 000 0 - alkyd resins
- 10
3907 60 - polyethylene terephthalate:
3907 60 200 0 - - with intrinsic viscosity of 78 ml/g - 5
or more
3907 60 800 0 - - other
- 5
3907 70 000 0 - poly(lactic acid)
- 10
- other polyesters:
3907 91 - - unsaturated:
3907 91 100 0 - - - liquid
- 10
3907 91 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3907 99 - - other:
- - - with a hydroxyl number not
exceeding 100:
3907 99 110 0 - - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-di- - 10
carbolylate)
3907 99 190 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - other:
3907 99 910 0 - - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-di- - 10
carbolylate)

3907 99 980 0 - - - - other
- 10
3908 Polyamides in primary forms:
3908 10 000 0 - polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, - 10
-6,10 or -6,12
3908 90 000 0 - other
- 10
3909 Amino-resins, phenolic resins, and
polyurethanes, in primary forms:
3909 10 000 0 - urea resins; thiourea resins
- 10
3909 20 000 0 - melamine resins
- 10
3909 30 000 0 - other amino-resins
- 10
3909 40 000 0 - phenolic resins
- 10
3909 50 - polyurethanes:
3909 50 100 0 - - polyurethane of - 10
2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and
4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate,
in the form of a solution in
N,N-diamethylacetamide containing by
weight 50% or more of polymer
3909 50 900 0 - - other
- 10

3910 00 000 Silicones in primary forms:
3910 00 000 1 - for the industrial assembly of motor - 0
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
3910 00 000 9 - other
- 10
3911 Petroleum resins,coumarone-indene resins,

		polyterpenes,polysulphides, polysulphones	
		and other products specified in Note 3 to	
		this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or	
		included, in primary forms:	
3911 10 000 0		- petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or	-
		coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	10
3911 90		- other:	
		- - condensation or rearrangement	
		polymerisation products whether or not	
		chemically modified:	
3911 90 110 0		- - - poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4	-
		-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene	10
		-1,4-phenylene) in one of the forms	
		mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter	
3911 90 130 0		- - - poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	-
			10
3911 90 190 0		- - - other	-
			10
		- - other:	
3911 90 910 0		- - - copolymer of p-cresol and	-
		divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution	10
		in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by	
		weight 50% or more of polymer	
3911 90 930 0		- - - hydrogenated copolymers of	-
		vinyltoluena and alpha-methylstyrene	10
3911 90 990 0		- - - other	-
			10
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives,	
		not elsewhere specified or included, in	
		primary forms:	

	- cellulose acetates:	
3912 11 000	- - non-plasticised:	
3912 11 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of cigarette filters	- 5
3912 11 000 9	- - - other	- 10
3912 12 000 0	- - plasticised	- 5
3912 20	- cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	
	- - non-plasticised:	
3912 20 110 0	- - - collodions and celloidin	- 10
3912 20 190 0	- - - other	- 10
3912 20 900 0	- - plasticised	- 10
	- cellulose ethers:	
3912 31 000 0	- - carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	- 10
3912 39	- - other:	
3912 39 100 0	- - - ethylcellulose	- 10
3912 39 200 0	- - - hydroxypropylcellulose	- 10
3912 39 800 0	- - - other	- 10
3912 90	- other:	
3912 90 100 0	- - cellulose esters	- 10
3912 90 900 0	- - other	- 10
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	

3913 10 000 0 - alginic acid, its salts and esters
- 10
3913 90 000 0 - other
- 10
3914 00 000 0 Ion-exchangers based on polymers of - 10
Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms

II. Waste, Parings and Scrap; Semi-Manufactures; Articles

3915 Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
3915 10 000 0 - of polymers of ethylene
- 10
3915 20 000 0 - of polymers of styrene
- 10
3915 30 000 0 - of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 10
3915 90 - of other plastics:
- - of addition polymerization products:
3915 90 110 0 - - - of polymers of propylene
- 10
3915 90 180 0 - - - other
- 10
3915 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
3916 Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
3916 10 000 0 - of polymers of ethylene
- 10
3916 20 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3916 20 100 0 - - of polyvinyl chloride
- 10
3916 20 900 0 - - other
- 10
3916 90 - of other plastics:
- - of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not

chemically modified:
3916 90 110 0 - - - of polyesters
- 10
3916 90 130 0 - - - of polyamides
- 10
3916 90 150 0 - - - of epoxide resins
- 10
3916 90 190 0 - - - other
- 10
- - of addition polymerisation products:
3916 90 510 0 - - - of polymers of propylene
- 10
3916 90 590 0 - - - other
- 10
3916 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
3917 Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and fittings
therefor (for example, joints, elbows,
flanges), of plastics:
3917 10 - artificial guts (sausage casings) of
hardened protein or of cellulose
materials:
3917 10 100 0 - - of hardened protein
- 10
3917 10 900 0 - - of cellulose materials
- 10
- tubes, pipes, and hoses, rigid:
3917 21 - - of polymers of ethylene:
3917 21 100 0 - - - seamless and of a length exceeding - 10
the maximum cross-sectional dimension,
whether or not surface-worked, but not
otherwise worked
3917 21 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3917 22 - - of polymers of propylene:
3917 22 100 0 - - - seamless and of a length exceeding - 10

		the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	
3917 22 900 0		- - - other	-
	10		
3917 23		- - of vinyl chloride polymers:	
3917 23 100		- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 23 100 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	-
	0		
3917 23 100 9		- - - - other	-
	10		
3917 23 900 0		- - - other	-
	10		
3917 29		- - of other plastics:	
		- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 29 120 0		- - - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	-
	10		
3917 29 150 0		- - - - of addition polymerization products	-
	10		
3917 29 190 0		- - - - other	-
	10		
3917 29 900 0		- - - other	-
	10		
		- other tubes, pipes and hoses:	

3917 31 000 - - flexible tubes,pipes and hoses,having
a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:
3917 31 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
3917 31 000 9 - - - other
- 10
3917 32 - - other, not reinforced or otherwise
combined with other materials, without
fittings:
- - - seamless and of a length exceeding
the maximum cross-sectional dimension,
whether or not surface-worked, but not
otherwise worked:
3917 32 100 0 - - - - of condensation or rearrangement - 10
polymerisation products, whether or not
chemically modified
- - - - of addition polymerisation
products:
3917 32 310 0 - - - - - of polymers of ethylene
- 10
3917 32 350 0 - - - - - of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 10
3917 32 390 0 - - - - - other
- 10
3917 32 510 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - other:
3917 32 910 0 - - - - artificial sausage casings
- 10
3917 32 990 - - - - other:
3917 32 990 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 10

		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	
3917 32 990 9		- - - - - other	-
	10		
3917 33 000 0		- - other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	-
	10		
3917 39		- - other:	
		- - - seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimensions, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 39 120 0		- - - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	-
	10		
3917 39 150 0		- - - - of addition polymerization products	-
	10		
3917 39 190 0		- - - - other	-
	10		
3917 39 900		- - - other:	
3917 39 900 1		- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-
	0		
3917 39 900 9		- - - - other	-
	10		
3917 40 000 0		- - fittings	-
	10		
3918		Floor coverings of polymer materials, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of polymers, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:	

3918 10 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3918 10 100 0 - - consisting of a support impregnated, m2 20 but not less coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3918 10 900 0 - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3918 90 000 0 - of other plastics
m2 20 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3919 Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil,
tape, strip and other flat shapes, of
polymer materials, whether or not in
rolls:
3919 10 - in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:
- - strips, the coating of which consists
of unvulcanised natural or synthetic
rubber:
3919 10 110 0 - - - of plasticised polyvinyl chloride - 10
or of polyethylene
3919 10 130 0 - - - of non-plasticised polyvinyl - 10
chloride or of polyethylene
3919 10 150 0 - - - of polypropylene
- 10
3919 10 190 0 - - - other
- 10
- - other:

		- - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
3919 10 310 0	-	- - - of polyesters
	10	
3919 10 380 0	-	- - - other
	10	
		- - - of addition polymerization products:
3919 10 610 0	-	- - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene
	10	
3919 10 690 0	-	- - - other
	10	
3919 10 900 0	-	- - other
	10	
3919 90		- other:
3919 90 100 0	-	- further worked, other than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)
	10	
		- - other:
		- - - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
3919 90 310 0	-	- - - of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters
	10	
3919 90 380 0	-	- - - other
	10	
		- - - of addition polymerisation products:
3919 90 610 0	-	- - - of plasticized polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene
	10	
3919 90 690 0	-	- - - other
	10	

3919 90 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and
strip, of polymer materials, non-cellular
and not reinforced,laminated,supported or
similarly combined with other materials:
3920 10 - of ethylene polymers:
- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm:
- - - of polyethylene having a specific
gravity of:
- - - - less than 0.94:
3920 10 230 0 - - - - - polyethylene film, of a
- 10
thickness of 20 micrometres or more but
not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the
production of photo-resist film used in
the manufacture of semiconductors or
printed circuits
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - not printed:
3920 10 240 0 - - - - - - - drawn film
- 10
3920 10 260 0 - - - - - - - other
- 10
3920 10 270 0 - - - - - - printed
- 10
3920 10 280 0 - - - - 0.94 or more
- 10
3920 10 400 0 - - - other
- 10
- - of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:
3920 10 810 0 - - - synthetic paper pulp, in the form - 10
of moist sheets made from unconnected
finely branched polyethylene fibrils,
whether or not blended with cellulose

fibres in a quntity not exceeding 15%,
containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved in
water as the moistening agent
3920 10 890 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 20 - of polymers of propylene:
- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:
3920 20 210 0 - - - biaxially oriented
- 10
3920 20 290 0 - - - other
- 10
- - of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:
- - - strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but
not exceeding 20 mm of a kind used for
packing:
3920 20 710 0 - - - - decorative strip
- 10
3920 20 790 0 - - - - other
- 10
3920 20 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 30 000 0 - of polymers of styrene
- 10
- of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3920 43 - - with plasticizers content not less
than 6% by weight:
3920 43 100 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
- 10
3920 43 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
- 10
3920 49 - - other:
3920 49 100 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:
3920 49 100 1 - - - - rigid, non-plasticized
- 15
3920 49 100 9 - - - - flexible
- 10
3920 49 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
- 10
- of acrylic polymers:

3920 51 000 0 - - of polymethyl methacrylate
- 10
3920 59 - - other:
3920 59 100 0 - - - copolymer of acrylic and - 10
methacrylic esters, in the form of film
of a thickness not exceeding 150
micrometres
3920 59 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- of polycarbonates, alkyd resins,
polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
3920 61 000 0 - - of polycarbonates
- 10
3920 62 - - of polyethylene terephthalates:
- - - of a thickness not exceeding 0.35
mm:
3920 62 110 0 - - - - polyethylene terephtbalate film, - 10
of a thickness of 72 micrometres or
more but not exceeding 79
micrometres,
for the manufacture of flexible magnetic
disks
3920 62 130 0 - - - - polyethylene terephtbalate film, - 10
of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more
but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for
use in the manufacture of photopolymer
printing plates
3920 62 190 - - - - other:
3920 62 190 1 - - - - - film
- 5
3920 62 190 9 - - - - - other
- 10

3920 62 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
- 10
3920 63 000 0 - - of unsaturated polyesters
- 10
3920 69 000 0 - - of other polyesters
- 10
- of cellulose or its chemical
derivatives:
3920 71 - - of regenerated cellulose:
3920 71 100 0 - - - sheets, film or strip, coiled or - 10
not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
3920 71 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 73 - - of cellulose acetate:
3920 73 100 0 - - - film in rolls or in strips, for - 10
cinematography or photography
3920 73 500 0 - - - sheets, film or strip, coiled or - 10
not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
3920 73 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3920 79 - - of other cellulose derivatives:
3920 79 100 0 - - - of vulcanized fiber
- 10
3920 79 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- of other plastics:
3920 91 000 0 - - of polyvinyl butyral
- 10
3920 92 000 0 - - of polyamides
- 10
3920 93 000 0 - - of amino-resins
- 10
3920 94 000 0 - - of phenolic resins
- 10
3920 99 - - of other polymer materials:
- - - of condensation or rearrangement
polymerisation products, whether or not
chemically modified:

3920 99 210 0 - - - - polyimide sheet and strip, - 10
uncoated or coated or covered solely
with plastic
3920 99 280 0 - - - - other
- 10
- - - of addition polymerisation
products:
3920 99 510 0 - - - - polyvinyl fluoride sheet
- 10
3920 99 530 0 - - - - ion-exchange membranes of - 10
fluorcoated plastic material, for use in
chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
3920 99 550 0 - - - - biaxially orientated polyvinyl - 10
alcohol film containing not less than 97%
by weight of polyvinyl alcohol, uncoated,
with a thickness of not more than 1 mm
3920 99 590 0 - - - - other
- 10
3920 99 900 0 - - - other
- 10
3921 Other plates, sheets, film, foil and
strip, of polymer materials:
- cellular:
3921 11 000 0 - - of polymers of styrene
- 10
3921 12 000 0 - - of polymers of vinyl chloride
- 10
3921 13 - - of polyurethanes:
3921 13 100 0 - - - flexible
- 10 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3921 13 900 0 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3921 14 000 0 - - of regenerated cellulose
- 10
3921 19 000 0 - - of other plastics
- 10
3921 90 - other:
- - of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:
- - - of polyesters:
3921 90 110 0 - - - - corrugated sheets and plates
- 10
3921 90 190 0 - - - - other
- 10
3921 90 300 0 - - - of phenolic resins
- 10
- - - of amino-resins:
- - - - laminated:
3921 90 410 0 - - - - - high-pressure laminated with a - 10 decorative surface on one or both sides
3921 90 430 0 - - - - - other
- 10
3921 90 490 0 - - - - other
- 10
3921 90 550 0 - - - other
- 10
3921 90 600 0 - - of addition polymerisation products
- 10
3921 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
3922 Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
3922 10 000 0 - baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
- 20

3922 20 000 0 - lavatory seats and covers
- 20
3922 90 000 0 - other
- 20
3923 Articles for the conveyance or packing of
goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps
and other closures, of plastics:
3923 10 000 0 - boxes, cases, crates and similar - 20
articles
- sacks and bags (including cones):
3923 21 000 0 - - of polymers of ethylene
- 20
3923 29 - - of other plastics:
3923 29 100 0 - - - of polyvinyl chloride
- 20
3923 29 900 0 - - - other
- 20
3923 30 - carboys, bottles, flasks and similar
articles:
3923 30 10 - - of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres:
3923 30 101 0 - - - preforms
- 10
3923 30 109 0 - - - other
- 10
3923 30 90 - - of a capacity exceeding 2 litres:
3923 30 901 0 - - - preforms
- 20
3923 30 909 0 - - - other
- 20
3923 40 - spools, cops, bobbins and similar
supports:
3923 40 100 - - spools, reels and similar supports
for photographic and cinematographic film
or for tapes, films and the like of
Heading 8523:

3923 40 100 1 - - - cassettes for magnetic tapes of - 20
subheadings 8523 29 100 1, 8523 29 100 2,
8523 29 250 1, 8523 29 290 1,
8523 29 250 2, 8523 29 290 2
3923 40 100 2 - - - cassettes for magnetic tapes of - 20
subheadings 8523 29 100 5, 8523 29 100 8,
8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5,
8523 29 250 7, 8523 29 290 7
3923 40 100 9 - - - other
- 20
3923 40 900 0 - - other
- 20
3923 50 - stoppers, lids, caps and other
closures:
3923 50 100 0 - - caps and capsules for bottles
- 10
3923 50 900 0 - - other
- 10
3923 90 - other:
3923 90 100 0 - - netting extruded in tubular form
- 20
3923 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
3924 Tableware, kitchenware, other household
articles and toilet articles,of plastics:
3924 10 000 0 - tableware and kitchenware
- 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg
3924 90 - other:
- - of regenerated cellulose:

3924 90 110 0 - - - sponges
- 20
3924 90 190 0 - - - other
- 20
3924 90 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg
3925 Builders' ware of plastics, not
elsewhere specified or included:
3925 10 000 0 - reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar - 20
containers, of a capacity exceeding 300
litres
3925 20 000 0 - doors, windows and their frames and - 20
thresholds for doors
3925 30 000 0 - shutters, blinds (including Venetian - 20
blinds) and similar articles and parts
thereof
3925 90 - other:
3925 90 100 0 - - fittings and mountings intended for - 20
permanent installation in or on doors,
windows, staircases, walls or other
parts of buildings
3925 90 200 0 - - trunking, ducting and cable trays for - 20
electrical circuits
3925 90 800 0 - - other
- 20

3926 Other articles of plastics and articles
of other materials of Headings 3901 to
3914:

3926 10 000 0 - office or school supplies - 20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

3926 20 000 0 - articles of apparel and clothing and accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) - 20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

3926 30 000 - fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:

3926 30 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) - 0

3926 30 000 9 - - other - 10

3926 40 000 0 - statuettes and other ornamental articles - 20

3926 90 - other:

3926 90 500 0 - - perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains - 20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

- - other:

3926 90 910 0 - - - made from sheet - 20

3926 90 980 - - - other:

3926 90 980 1 - - - - filter elements (including membranes for hemodialysis) for the medical industry - 10

3926 90 980 3 - - - - filter elements for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles - 10

	of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units	
	thereof*(5)	
	- - - - for technical uses, for use in	
	civil aircraft:	
3926 90 980 4	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft	- 0
	engines*(5)	
3926 90 980 5	- - - - - other	- 20
3926 90 980 8	- - - - other	- 20 but not less than 0.48 euro per 1 kg

Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In Headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic

substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5b (ii and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and

c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in 4a.

5a. Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber (latex);

ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

5b. The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;

i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or

made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In Headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous rubber, are referred to Chapter 40, even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading 5906), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous rubber, or

- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous rubber.

(Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

CC FEA		Description	
Supple-mentary unit	Code	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha,	

		guayule, chicle and similar natural gums,		
		in primary forms or in plates, sheets or		
		strip:		
4001 10 000 0	- natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	-	0	
		- natural rubber in other forms:		
4001 21 000 0	- - smoked sheets	-	5	
4001 22 000 0	- - technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	-	5	
4001 29 000 0	- - other	-	5	
4001 30 000 0	- balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	-	5	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived			
	from oils, in primary forms or in plates,			
	sheets or strip; mixtures of any product			
	of Heading 4001 with any product of this			
	heading, in primary forms or in plates,			
	sheets or strip:			
	- styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR);			
	carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber			
	(XSBR):			
4002 11 000 0	- - latex	-	5	
4002 19	- - other:			
4002 19 100 0	- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived by way of emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in stacks	-	5	
4002 19 200 0	- - - block-copolymer of butadiene and styrene derived by way of polymerisation	-	5	

		in a solution (SBS, thermoelastoplast), in granules, crumbs or in powder
4002 19 300 0	-	- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived by way of polymerisation in a solution (S-SBR), in stacks
4002 19 900 0	-	- - - other
4002 20 000 0	-	- butadiene rubber (BR)
		- isobytene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
4002 31 000 0	-	- - isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)
4002 39 000 0	-	- - other
		- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
4002 41 000 0	-	- - latex
4002 49 000 0	-	- - other
		- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
4002 51 000 0	-	- - latex
4002 59 000 0	-	- - other
4002 60 000 0	-	- isoprene rubber (IR)
4002 70 000 0	-	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene (EPDM)
4002 80 000 0	-	- mixtures of any product of Heading 4001 with any product of this heading
		- other:
4002 91 000 0	-	- - latex
4002 99		- - other:

4002 99 100 0 - - - products modified by the - 5
incorporation of plastics
4002 99 900 0 - - - other
- 5
4003 00 000 0 Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in - 5
plates, sheets or strip
4004 00 000 0 Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other - 5
than hard rubber), powders and granules
obtained therefrom
4005 Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in
primary forms or in plates, sheets or
strip:
4005 10 000 0 - compounded with carbon black or silica
- 5
4005 20 000 0 - solutions; dispersions other than
- 5
those of Subheading 4005 10
- other:
4005 91 000 0 - - plates, sheets, and strip
- 5
4005 99 000 0 - - other
- 5
4006 Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and
profile shapes) and articles (for example,
discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
4006 10 000 0 - "camel-back" strips for retreading
- 5
rubber tyres
4006 90 000 0 - other
- 5
4007 00 000 0 Vulcanized rubber thread and cord
- 5
4008 Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile
shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than

		hard rubber:	
		- of cellular rubber:	
4008 11 000 0		- - plates, sheets, and strip	
-		5	
4008 19 000 0		- - other	
-		5	
		- of non-cellular rubber:	
4008 21		- - plates, sheets and strip:	
4008 21 100 0		- - - floor coverings and mats	
m2		5	
4008 21 900 0		- - - other	
-		5	
4008 29 000 0		- - other	
-		5	
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised	
		rubber other than hard rubber, with or	
		without their fittings (for example,	
		joints, elbows, flanges):	
		- not reinforced or otherwise combined	
		with other materials:	
4009 11 000 0		- - without fittings	
-		5	
4009 12 000		- - with fittings:	
4009 12 000 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of	-
		motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,	
		their units and assemblies*(5)	
4009 12 000 9		- - - other	
-		5	
		- reinforced or otherwise combined only	
		with metal:	
4009 21 000 0		- - without fittings	
-		5	
4009 22 000		- - with fittings:	
4009 22 000 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of	-
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,	

	assembly units thereof*(5)	
4009 22 000 9	- - - other	
-	5	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined only	
	with textile materials:	
4009 31 000 0	- - without fittings	
4009 32 000 0	- - with fittings	
-	5	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined with	
	other materials:	
4009 41 000 0	- - without fittings	
-	5	
4009 42 000 0	- - with fittings	
-	5	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or	
	belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
	- conveyor belts or belting:	
4010 11 000 0	- - reinforced only with metal	
-	5	
4010 12 000 0	- - reinforced only with textile -	5
	materials	
4010 19 000 0	- - other	
-	5	
	- transmission belts or belting:	
4010 31 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of -	5
	trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),	
	ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 60	
	cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
4010 32 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of -	5
	trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts),	
	except ribbed, of a circumference	
	exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
4010 33 000 0	- - endless transmission belts of -	5

		trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm		
4010 34 000 0	- -	endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), except ribbed, of a circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	-	5
4010 35 000 0	- -	endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	-	5
4010 36 000 0	- -	endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	-	5
4010 39 000 0	- -	other	-	5
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
4011 10 000 0	-	of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	pcs.	20 but not less than 6.2 euro per 1 piece
4011 20	-	of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
4011 20 100 0	- -	with a load index not exceeding 121	pcs.	15
4011 20 900 0	- -	with a load index exceeding 121	pcs.	15
4011 30 000 0	-	of a kind used on aircraft	pcs.	5
4011 40	-	of a kind used on motorcycles:		
4011 40 200 0	- -	for rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	pcs.	5
4011 40 800 0	- -	other	pcs.	5

4011 50 000 0	- of a kind used on bicycles		
pcs.		5	
	- other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011 61 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles		
pcs.		5	
4011 62 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm		
pcs.		5	
4011 63 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm		
pcs.		5	
4011 69 000 0	- - other		
pcs.		5	
	- other:		
4011 92 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles		
pcs.		5	
4011 93 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm		
pcs.		5	
4011 94 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm		
pcs.		5	
4011 99 000 0	- - other		
pcs.		5	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		

- retreaded tyres:
4012 11 000 0 - - of a kind used on motor cars pcs. 20 but not less
(including station wagons and racing than 6.2 euro
cars)
per 1 piece
4012 12 000 0 - - of a kind used on buses or lorries
pcs. 20
4012 13 000 0 - - of a kind used on aircraft
pcs. 20
4012 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20
4012 20 000 - used pneumatic tyres:
4012 20 000 1 - - for use on civil aircraft
pcs. 20
4012 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6.2 euro

per 1 piece
4012 90 - other:
4012 90 200 0 - solid or cushion tyres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6.2 euro

per 1 piece
4012 90 300 0 - - tyre treads
pcs. 20
4012 90 900 0 - - tyre flaps
pcs. 20
4013 Inner tubes, of rubber:
4013 10 - of a kind used on motor cars
(including
station wagons and racing cars), buses
or
lorries:
4013 10 100 0 - - of a kind used on motor cars pcs. 15
(including station wagons and racing
cars)

4013 10 900 0 - - of a kind used on buses or lorries
pcs. 15
4013 20 000 0 - of a kind used on bicycles
pcs. 15
4013 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 15
4014 Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles
(including teats), of vulcanised rubber
other than hard rubber, with or without
fittings of hard rubber:
4014 10 000 0 - sheath contraceptives
- 10
4014 90 - other:
4014 90 100 0 - - teats, nipple shields, and similar - 5
articles for babies
4014 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
4015 Articles of apparel and clothing
accessories (including gloves,mittens and
mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised
rubber other than hard rubber:
- gloves, mittens and mitts:
4015 11 000 0 - - surgical
pr 15
4015 19 - - other:
4015 19 100 0 - - - household gloves
pr 15
4015 19 900 0 - - - other
pr 15
4015 90 000 0 - other
- 15

4016 Other articles of vulcanised rubber other
than hard rubber:
4016 10 000 0 - of cellular rubber
- 15
- other:

4016 91 000 0 - - floor coverings and mats
- 15
4016 92 000 0 - - erasers
- 15
4016 93 000 - - gaskets, washers and other seals:
4016 93 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 93 000 2 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
4016 93 000 8 - - - other
- 15
4016 94 000 0 - - boat or dock fenders, whether or not - 15
inflatable
4016 95 000 0 - - other inflatable articles
- 15
4016 99 - - other:
4016 99 200 0 - - - expander sleeves
- 15
- - - other:
- - - - for motor vehicles of Headings
8701 to 8705:
4016 99 520 - - - - - rubber-to-metal bonded parts:
4016 99 520 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 99 520 9 - - - - - - other
- 15
4016 99 580 - - - - - other:
4016 99 580 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4016 99 580 9 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:

```
4016 99 910 0  - - - - - rubber-to-metal bonded parts
-              15
4016 99 990    - - - - - other:
4016 99 990 1  - - - - - - insulin rubber stoppers
-               5
4016 99 990 9  - - - - - - other
-              15
4017 00         Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in
all
                forms,   including   waste   and
scrap;
                articles of hard rubber:
4017 00 100 0  - hard  rubber  (for example, ebonite)
in     -             15
                any form, scrap and waste included
4017 00 900 0  - articles of hard rubber
-              15
```

Section VIII Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41 Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);

b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or

c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2A. Headings 4104 to 4106 do not include hides that have been subjected to reversible tanning (including preliminary tanning) (headings 4101 to 4103, depending on a concrete case).

2B. In headings 4104 to 4106 the expression "crust" means hides that have, before drying, been subjected to additional tanning, dyeing or oiling (impregnation with fats).

3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 4115.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import
Code		mentary	customs duty
		unit	(as a percentage
			of the customs
			value or in euros,
			or in USA dollars)
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed, or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101 20	- whole hides and skins, with the weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101 20 100 0	- - fresh	pcs.	0
4101 20 300 0	- - wet-salted	pcs.	0
4101 20 500 0	- - simply dried or dry-salted	pcs.	0
4101 20 900 0	- - other	pcs.	0

4101 50 - whole hides and skins, with the weight
per skin exceeding 16 kg:
4101 50 100 0 - - fresh
pcs. 0
4101 50 300 0 - - wet-salted
pcs. 0
4101 50 500 0 - - dried or dry-salted
pcs. 0
4101 50 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0
4101 90 000 0 - other, including butts and bends
- 0

4102 Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or
salted, dried, limed, pickled or
otherwise preserved, but not tanned,
parchment-dressed or further prepared),
whether or not with wool on or split,
other than those excluded by Note 1c to
this Chapter:
4102 10 - with wool on:
4102 10 100 0 - - of lambs
pcs. 0
4102 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0
- without wool on:
4102 21 000 0 - - pickled
pcs. 0
4102 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0

4103 Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or
salted, dried, limed, pickled or
otherwise preserved, but not tanned,

		parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1b or 1c to this Chapter:		
4103 20 000 0	-	- of reptiles	-	0
4103 30 000 0	pcs.	- of swine	-	0
4103 90		- other:		
4103 90 100 0	pcs.	- - of goats or kids	-	0
4103 90 900 0	-	- - other	-	0
4104		Leather or leather crust of bovine (including buffalo), or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
		- in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):		
4104 11		- - outer surface, not split; outer surface, split:		
4104 11 100 0	-	- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)	-	5
		- - - other:		
4104 11 510 0	pcs.	- - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet	-	5

(2.6 m2)
4104 11 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
4104 11 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
4104 19 - - other:
4104 19 100 0 - - - whole bovine skin leather, pcs. 5
(including buffalo), of a unit surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)
- - - other:
- - - - bovine skin leather, (including
buffalo):
4104 19 510 0 - - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit pcs. 5
surface area exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6 m2)
4104 19 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
4104 19 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- dried (crust):
4104 41 - - outer surface, not split; outer
surface, split:
- - - whole bovine skin leather,
(including buffalo), of a unit surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6
m2):
4104 41 110 0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole, whether pcs. 5
or not the heads and legs have been
removed, each of a net weight of not more
than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than

vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles

4104 41 190 0 - - - - other pcs. 5

- - - other:

- - - - bovine skin leather, (including buffalo):

4104 41 510 0 - - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2) pcs. 5

4104 41 590 0 - - - - - other pcs. 5

4104 41 900 0 - - - - other pcs. 5

4104 49 - - other:

- - - whole bovine skin leather, (including buffalo), of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2):

4104 49 110 0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatment but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles pcs. 5

4104 49 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - - other:
- - - - bovine skin leather, (including
buffalo):
4104 49 510 0 - - - - - whole skin leather, of a unit pcs. 5
surface area exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6 m2)
4104 49 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
4104 49 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
4105 Sheep or lamb skin leather, or leather
crust, without hair on, whether or not
split, but not further prepared:
4105 10 - in the wet-blue state (including
leather not further prepared than
chrome-tanned):
4105 10 100 0 - - not split
- 5
4105 10 900 0 - - split
- 5
4105 30 - dried (crust):
4105 30 100 0 - - of Indian hair sheep, vegetable pcs. 5
tanned, whether or not having undergone
certain treatment, but obviously
unsuitable for immediate use for the
manufacture of leather articles
- - other:
4105 30 910 0 - - - not split
pcs. 5
4105 30 990 0 - - - split
pcs. 5

4106 Other animals skin leather, or leather crust, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:
- of goat or kid:
4106 21 - - in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):
4106 21 100 0 - - - not split - 5
4106 21 900 0 - - - split - 5
4106 22 - - dried (crust):
4106 22 100 - - - of Indian goat or kid, vegetable psc. 5 tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatement, but obviuosly unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles
4106 22 900 0 - - - other pcs. 5
- of swine:
4106 31 - - in the wet-blue state (including leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned):
4106 31 100 0 - - - not split - 5
4106 31 900 0 - - - split - 5
4106 32 - - dried (crust):
4106 32 100 0 - - - not split pcs. 5
4106 32 900 0 - - - split pcs. 5
4106 40 - of reptiles:
4106 40 100 0 - - vegetable pre-tanned pcs. 5

4106 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- other:
4106 91 000 0 - - in the wet-blue state
(including - 5
leather not further prepared
than
chrome-tanned)
4106 92 000 0 - - dried (crust)
pcs. 5
4107 Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain
treatements or crust
including
parchment-dressed, of bovine
(including
buffalo) or equine animals,
dehaired,
whether or not split, other than
leather
of Heading 4114:
- whole skin leather:
4107 11 - - outer surface, not split, ground:
- - - whole bovine skin
leather,
(including buffalo), of a unit
surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6
m2):
4107 11 110 0 - - - - boxcalf
m2 5
4107 11 190 0 - - - - other
m2 5
4107 11 900 0 - - - other
m2 5
4107 12 - - outer surface, split:
- - - whole bovine skin
leather,
(including buffalo), of a unit
surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6
m2):

4107 12 110 0 - - - - boxcalf
m2 5
4107 12 190 0 - - - - other
m2 5
- - - other:
4107 12 910 0 - - - - bovine skin leather,
(including m2 5
buffalo)
4107 12 990 0 - - - - equine animals skin leather
m2 5
4107 19 - - other:
4107 19 100 0 - - - bovine skin leather,
(including m2 5
buffalo), of a unit surface area
not
exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)
4107 19 900 0 - - - other
m2 5
- other, including calfskin:
4107 91 - - outer surface, not split, ground:
4107 91 100 0 - - - sole leather
- 5
4107 91 900 0 - - - other
m2 5
4107 92 - - outer surface, split:
4107 92 100 0 - - - bovine skin leather,
(including m2 5
buffalo)
4107 92 900 0 - - - equine animals skin leather
m2 5
4107 99 - - other:
4107 99 100 0 - - - bovine skin leather,
(including m2 5
buffalo)
4107 99 900 0 - - - equine animals skin leather
m2 5
[4108-4111]
4112 00 000 0 Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain - 5
treatements or leather crust
including
parchment-dressed, of sheep or
lamb,
dehaired, whether or not split,
other

	than leather of Heading 4114	
4113	Leather, tanned, having undergone certain	
	treatements or leather crust including	
	parchment-dressed, of other animals,	
	dehaired, whether or not split, other	
	than leather of Heading 4114:	
4113 10 000 0	- of goat or kid	
m2	5	
4113 20 000 0	- of swine	
m2	5	
4113 30 000 0	- of reptiles	
m2	5	
4113 90 000 0	- other	
m2	5	
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois)	
	leather; patent leather and patent	
	laminated leather; metallized leather:	
4114 10	- chamois (including combination chamois)	
	leather:	
4114 10 100 0	- - of sheep and lambs	
pcs.	5	
4114 10 900 0	- - of other animals	
pcs.	5	
4114 20 000 0	- patent leather and patent laminated	
m2	5	
	leather; metallized leather	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of	
	leather or leather fibre, in slabs,	
	sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls;	
	parings and other waste of leather or of	
	composition leather, not suitable for the	
	manufacture of leather articles; leather	

		dust, powder and flour:	
4115 10 000 0	-	composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre,in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	5
4115 20 000 0	-	parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	5

Chapter 42 Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 3006);

b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading 4303 or 4304);

c) made-up articles of netting (Heading 5608);

d) articles of Chapter 64;

e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 6602;

g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);

h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);

ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 9209);

k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 9606.

2A. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 4202 does not cover:

a) bags made of sheeting of polymer materials, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 3923);

b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading 4602);

2B. Articles of Headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of Heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves, mittens and mitts (including sports or protective gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 9113).

Additional Note:

1. In subheadings of Heading 4202, the term "outer surface" refers to the material of the outer surface of the item as seen with the naked eye even if this material is the outer surface of the combination of materials forming the outer material of the item.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Supple- mentary unit	Code		customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4201	00	Saddlery and harness for any animal	
	000 0	- (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, sadle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	20

4202 Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of polymer or textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:

- trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, and similar containers:

4202 11 - - with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:

4202 11 100 0 - - - executive-cases, brief-cases, pcs. 20 but not less

school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 - - with outer surface of polymer or
textile materials:
- - - in the form of plastic sheeting:
4202 12 110 0 - - - - executive-cases, brief-cases, pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels, and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 500 0 - - - of moulded polymer material
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- - - of other materials, including
vulcanized fibre:
4202 12 910 0 - - - - executive-cases, brief-cases, pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 19 - - other:
4202 19 100 0 - - - of aluminium
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 19 900 0 - - - of other materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- handbags, whether or not with shoulder
strap, including those without handle:
4202 21 000 0 - - with outer surface of leather, of pcs. 20 but not less
composition leather or of patented than 1.9 euros
leather
per 1 kg
4202 22 - - with outer surface of polymer
sheeting or textile materials:
4202 22 100 0 - - - of polymer sheeting
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 22 900 0 - - - of textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg

- articles of a kind normally carried in
the pocket or in the handbag:
4202 31 000 0 - - with outer surface of leather, of pcs. 20 but not less
composition leather or of patent leather than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 32 - - with the outer surface of plastic
sheeting or of textile materials:
4202 32 100 0 - - - of polymer sheeting
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 32 900 0 - - - of textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 39 000 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
4202 91 - - with outer surface of leather, or
composition leather or of patent leather:
4202 91 100 0 - - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks, and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 91 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 - - with outer surface of polymer
sheeting or textile materials:
- - - of plastic sheeting:
4202 92 110 0 - - - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 150 0 - - - - musical instrument cases pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- - - of textile materials:
4202 92 910 0 - - - - travelling-bags, toilet bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 980 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4203 Articles of apparel and clothing

accessories, of leather or of composition
leather:
4203 10 000 - articles of apparel:
4203 10 000 1 - - articles of apparel of natural - 20 but not less
leather
than 7 euros

per 1 kg
4203 10 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
- gloves, mittens and mitts:
4203 21 000 0 - - specially designed for use in sports
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
4203 29 - - other:
4203 29 100 0 - - - protective for all trades
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - other:
4203 29 910 0 - - - - men's and boys'
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
4203 29 990 0 - - - - other
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
4203 30 000 0 - belts and bandoliers
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
4203 40 000 0 - other clothing accessories
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg
[4204]
4205 00 Other articles of leather or
of
composition leather:
- of a kind used in machinery
or
mechanical appliances or for
other
technical uses:
4205 00 110 0 - - conveyor or transmission belts
or - 5
belting
4205 00 190 0 - - other
- 5
4205 00 900 0 - other
- 20
4206 00 000 0 Articles of gut (other than sil-
kworm - 5
gut), of goldbeater's skin, of
bladders
or of tendons

Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 4301, apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 0505 or 6701);

b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1c to that Chapter);

c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 4203);

d) articles of Chapter 64;

e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within Heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 5801 or 6001).

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	Supple-mentary unit
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of Headings 4101, 4102 or 4103:		
4301 10 00		- of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		

4301 10 001 0 - - brown
pcs. 5
4301 10 009 0 - - other
pcs. 5
4301 30 000 0 - of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws
pcs. 5
4301 60 00 - of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
4301 60 001 0 - - of silvery-black fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 002 0 - - of red fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 006 0 - - of blue fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 007 0 - - of white fox
pcs. 5
4301 60 009 0 - - other
pcs. 5
4301 80 - other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:
4301 80 300 0 - - of marmots
pcs. 5
4301 80 50 - - of wild felines:
4301 80 501 0 - - - of lynx
pcs. 5
4301 80 509 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
4301 80 99 - - other:
- - - of animals of mustelids:
4301 80 991 0 - - - - of common stoat
pcs. 5
4301 80 992 0 - - - - of sable
pcs. 5
4301 80 993 0 - - - - of common marten
pcs. 5

4301 80 994 0 - - - - of common otter
pcs. 5
4301 80 995 0 - - - - of Siberian weasel
pcs. 5
4301 80 996 0 - - - - of polecat
pcs. 5
4301 80 997 - - - - other:
4301 80 997 1 - - - - - of sea-otters
pcs. 5
4301 80 997 9 - - - - - other
- 5
4301 80 998 0 - - - - of squirrel
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 - - - other:
4301 80 999 1 - - - - of rabbit or hare
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 2 - - - - of beaver
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 3 - - - - of musk-rat
pcs. 5
4301 80 999 4 - - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs. 5
- - - - of seals:
4301 80 999 5 - - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp
seal pcs. 5
and of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)
- - - - - other:
4301 80 999 6 - - - - - - of whitecoat pups and
other pcs. 5
pups of seals (except harp seal
and
hooded seals)
4301 80 999 7 - - - - - - other
pcs. 5
4301 80 909 9 - - - - other
- 5
4301 90 00 - heads, tails, paws and other pieces
or
cuttings, suitable for furriers' use:
- - tails of fox:
4301 90 001 0 - - - of polar fox
pcs. 5
4301 90 002 0 - - - other
pcs. 5

4301 90 003 0 - - tails of mink
- 5
4301 90 009 0 - - other
- 5
4302 Tanned or dressed furskins (including
heads, tails, paws and other pieces or
cuttings), unassembled, or assembled
(without the addition of other materials)
other than those of Heading 4303:
- whole skins, with or without head, tail
or paws, not assembled:
4302 11 00 - - of mink:
4302 11 001 0 - - - brown
pcs. 10
4302 11 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 19 - - other:
4302 19 100 0 - - - of beaver
pcs. 10
4302 19 200 0 - - - of musk-rat
pcs. 10
4302 19 30 - - - of fox:
4302 19 301 0 - - - - of silvery-black fox
pcs. 10
4302 19 302 0 - - - - of red fox
pcs. 10
4302 19 306 0 - - - - of blue fox
pcs. 10
4302 19 307 0 - - - - of white fox
pcs. 10
4302 19 309 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 19 350 0 - - - of rabit or hare
pcs. 10
- - - of seal:
4302 19 410 0 - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seals pcs. 10
or of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)
4302 19 49 - - - - other:

4302 19 491 0 - - - - - of whitecoat pups and other pcs. 10
pups of seals (except harp seal and
hooded seals)
4302 19 499 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 19 50 - - - of sea-otter or of nutria (coypu):
4302 19 501 0 - - - - of sea-otters
pcs. 10
4302 19 502 0 - - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs. 10
4302 19 600 0 - - - of marmots
pcs. 10
4302 19 70 - - - of wild felines:
4302 19 701 0 - - - - of lynx
pcs. 10
4302 19 709 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - of sheep or lamb:
4302 19 750 0 - - - - of lamb, the following:
pcs. 10
Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian
and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese,
Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
4302 19 80 - - - - other:
4302 19 801 0 - - - - - fur sheepskin
pcs. 10
4302 19 802 0 - - - - - fur velvet leather
pcs. 10
4302 19 803 0 - - - - - coat sheepskin
pcs. 10
4302 19 804 0 - - - - - fur sheepskin and coat pcs. 10
sheepskin with film cover
4302 19 809 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 19 95 - - - other:
4302 19 951 0 - - - - of common stoat
pcs. 10
4302 19 952 0 - - - - of sable
pcs. 10

4302 19 953 0 - - - - of common marten
pcs. 10
4302 19 954 0 - - - - of common otter
pcs. 10
4302 19 955 0 - - - - of Siberian weasel
pcs. 10
4302 19 956 0 - - - - of polecat
pcs. 10
4302 19 957 0 - - - - of common racoon
pcs. 10
4302 19 958 0 - - - - of squirrel
pcs. 10
4302 19 959 0 - - - - other
- 10
4302 20 00 - heads, tails, paws and other pieces or
cuttings, not assembled:
- - tails of fox:
4302 20 001 0 - - - of silvery-black or red fox
pcs. 10
4302 20 002 0 - - - of polar fox
pcs. 10
4302 20 003 0 - - - other
- 10
4302 20 004 0 - - tails of mink
- 10
4302 20 009 0 - - other
- 10
4302 30 - whole skins and pieces or cuttings
thereof, assembled:
4302 30 100 0 - - "dropped" furskins
- 10
- - other:
4302 30 21 - - - of mink:
4302 30 211 0 - - - - brown
pcs. 10
4302 30 219 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 30 250 0 - - - of rabbit or hare
pcs. 10
4302 30 310 0 - - - of lamb, the following:
pcs. 10
Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian

and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese,
Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
4302 30 410 0 - - - of musk-rat
pcs. 10
4302 30 45 - - - of fox:
4302 30 451 0 - - - - of silvery-black fox
pcs. 10
4302 30 452 0 - - - - of red fox
pcs. 10
4302 30 456 0 - - - - of blue fox
pcs. 10
4302 30 457 0 - - - - of white fox
pcs. 10
4302 30 459 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - of seal:
4302 30 510 0 - - - - of whitecoat pups of harp seal pcs. 10
and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
4302 30 55 - - - - other:
4302 30 551 0 - - - - - of whitecoat pups and other pcs. 10
pups of seals (except harp seal and
hooded seals)
4302 30 559 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 30 61 - - - of sea-otters or nutria (coypu):
4302 30 611 0 - - - - of sea otters
pcs. 10
4302 30 612 0 - - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs. 10
4302 30 71 - - - of wild felines:
4302 30 711 0 - - - - of lynx
pcs. 10
4302 30 719 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
4302 30 95 - - - other:
4302 30 951 0 - - - - of sable
pcs. 10
4302 30 952 0 - - - - of common marten
pcs. 10
4302 30 953 0 - - - - of common stoat
pcs. 10

4302 30 954 0 - - - - of Siberian weasel
pcs. 10
4302 30 955 0 - - - - of polecat
pcs. 10
4302 30 956 0 - - - - of common raccoon
pcs. 10
4302 30 957 0 - - - - of squirrel
pcs. 10
4302 30 959 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10

4303 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories
and other articles of furskin:
4303 10 - articles of apparel and clothing
accessories:
4303 10 10 - - of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp
seal and of pups of hooded seal
(blue-backs):
4303 10 101 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
- 10 but not less

than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 109 0 - - - clothing accessories
- 20
4303 10 90 - - other:
4303 10 901 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
mink
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 902 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
nutria (coypu)
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 903 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less

polar fox or fox
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 904 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
rabbit or hare
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 905 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
common raccoon
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 906 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 10 but not less
sheep
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 907 0 - - - articles of apparel of furskins
of - 7.5 but not less
sheep, of rabbit or hare, for
children: than 10 euros
body height of up to 164 cm, breast
girth per piece
of up to 84 cm
4303 10 908 0 - - - other articles of apparel
of - 10 but not less
furskins
than 30 euros

per piece
4303 10 909 0 - - - clothing accessories
- 20
4303 90 000 0 - other
- 20
4304 00 000 0 Artificial fur and articles thereof
- 10

Section IX Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44 Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 1211);

b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 1401);

c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 1404);

d) activated charcoal (Heading 3802);

e) articles of Heading 4202;

f) goods of Chapter 46;

g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

ij) goods of Heading 6808;

k) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;

l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

n) parts of firearms (Heading 9305);

o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 9603; or

r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of Heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading 4409, curved,

corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4403 41 - 4403 49, 4407 21 - 4407 29, 4408 31 - 4408 39 and 4412 31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningre, avodire, azobe, balau, balsa, bosse clair, bosse fonce, cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibetou, doussie, framire, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipe, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibe, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, macaranduba, mahogany, makore, mansonia, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoume, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4414 00 100 0, 4418 10 100 0, 4418 20 100 0, 4419 00 100 0, 4420 10 110 0 and 4420 90 910 0, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissanre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In Subheadings 4403 20 110 1, 4403 20 110 2, 4403 20 310 1, 4403 20 310 2, 4403 20 910 1, 4403 20 910 2, 4403 20 910 3, 4403 20 910 4, 4403 99 510 1 and 4403 99 510 2 there shall be included

round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading. Timber of these subheadings is designed for use in the round form and also for sawing (or chopping) in the longitudinal direction for the manufacture of saw material or sleepers for railway or tram tracks or for obtaining rotary-cut or sawn veneer.

2. In subheadings 4403 20 190 1, 4403 20 390 1, 4403 20 990 1 и 4403 99 590 1 there shall be included round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles;sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401 10 000	- fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401 10 000 1	- fuel wood in the form of logs of a length of up to 1 m or chopped logs and	a - 15	

		billets
4401 10 000 9		- other
-	15	
		- wood in chips or particles:
4401 21 000 0		- - coniferous
-	15	
4401 22 000 0		- - non-coniferous
-	15	
4401 30		- sawdust and wood waste and scrap,
		whether or not agglomerated in logs,
		briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
4401 30 100 0		- - sawdust
-	15	
4401 30 900 0		- - other
-	15	
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut
		charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:
4402 10 000 0		- of bamboo
-	15	
4402 90 000 0		- other
-	15	
4403		Wood in the rough,whether or not stripped
		of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403 10 000		- treated with paint, stains, creosote or
		other preservatives:
4403 10 000 1		- - of oak
m3	15	
4403 10 000 2		- - of beech
m3	15	
4403 10 000 3		- - of ash
m3	15	
4403 10 000 9		- - other
m3	15	
4403 20		- other, coniferous:
		- - spruce of the kind "Picea abies
		Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.):
4403 20 110		- - - logs:

4403 20 110 1 - - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 m3 15
cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length
of not less than 1.0 m
4403 20 110 2 - - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, m3 15
of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403 20 190 - - - other:
4403 20 190 1 - - - - wood in the rough, whether or not m3 15
stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly
squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm
4403 20 190 9 - - - - other
m3 15
- - pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L.":
4403 20 310 - - - logs:
4403 20 310 1 - - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 m3 15
cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length
of not less than 1.0 m
4403 20 310 2 - - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, m3 15
of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403 20 390 - - - other:
4403 20 390 1 - - - - wood in the rough, whether or not m3 15
stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly
squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm
4403 20 390 9 - - - - other
m3 15
- - other:
4403 20 910 - - - logs:
4403 20 910 1 - - - - of other spruce except for Norway m3 15
spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir
except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.),

of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m

4403 20 910 2 - - - - of other spruce except for Norway spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.), of a diameter of not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m — m3 — 15

4403 20 910 3 - - - - of other pine except for scots pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a diameter of not less than 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m — m3 — 15

4403 20 910 4 - - - - of other pine except for scots pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a diameter of more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m — m3 — 15

4403 20 910 9 - - - - other — m3 — 15

4403 20 990 - - - other:

4403 20 990 1 - - - - wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm — m3 — 15

4403 20 990 9 - - - - other — m3 — 15

- other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter:

4403 41 000 0 - - dark red meranti, light red meranti — m3 — 15

and meranti bakau
4403 49 - - other:
4403 49 100 0 - - - sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and iroko m3 15
4403 49 200 0 - - - okoume
m3 15
4403 49 400 0 - - - sipo
m3 15
4403 49 950 0 - - - other
m3 15
- other:
4403 91 - - of oak (Quercus spp.):
4403 91 100 0 - - - timber
m3 15
4403 91 900 0 - - - other
m3 15
4403 92 - - of beech (Fagus spp.):
4403 92 100 0 - - - timber
m3 15
4403 92 900 0 - - - other
m3 15
4403 99 - - other:
4403 99 100 0 - - - of poplar
m3 15
4403 99 300 0 - - - of eucalyptus
m3 15
- - - of birch:
4403 99 510 - - - - - logs:
4403 99 510 1 - - - - - - of a diameter of not less than m3 15
15 cm but not more than 24 cm,of a length
of not less than 1.0 m
4403 99 510 2 - - - - - - of a diameter of more than 24 m3 15
cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403 99 590 - - - - other:
4403 20 590 1 - - - - - - wood in the rough, whether or m3 15
not stripped of bark or sapwood, not
roughly squared, of a diameter of less
than 15 cm

4403 99 590 9 - - - - - other
m3 15
4403 99 950 - - - other:
4403 99 950 1 - - - - of ash
m3 15
4403 99 950 2 - - - - of aspen
m3 15
4403 99 950 9 - - - - other
m3 15
4404 Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes, of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles, or the like; chipwood and the like:
4404 10 000 0 - coniferous
- 15
4404 20 000 0 - non-coniferous
- 15
4405 00 000 0 Wood wool; wood flour
- 15
4406 Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:
4406 10 000 0 - not impregnated
m3 15
4406 90 000 0 - other
m3 15

4407 Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:
4407 10 - coniferous:

4407 10 150 0 - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
planed or sanded
- - other:
- - - planed:
4407 10 310 0 - - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies m3 15
Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407 10 330 0 - - - - pine of the kind "Pinus m3 15
sylvestris L."
4407 10 380 0 - - - - other m3 15
- - - other:
4407 10 910 0 - - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies m3 15
Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407 10 930 0 - - - - pine of the kind of "Pinus m3 15
sylvestris L."
4407 10 980 0 - - - - other m3 15
- of tropical wood specified in
Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
4407 21 - - mahogany (Swietenia spp.):
4407 21 150 0 - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 21 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 21 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 22 - - virola, imbuia and balsa:
4407 22 150 0 - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 22 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 22 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 25 - - dark red meranti, light red meranti,

and meranti bakau:
4407 25 100 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not planed - 15
or sanded
- - - other:
4407 25 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 25 500 0 - - - - sanded - 15
4407 25 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 26 - - white lauan, white meranti, white
seraya, yellow meranti and alan:
4407 26 100 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not planed - 15
or sanded
- - - other:
4407 26 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 26 500 0 - - - - sanded - 15
4407 26 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 27 - - sapelli:
4407 27 100 0 - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 27 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 27 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 28 - - iroko:
4407 28 100 0 - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not m3 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 28 300 0 - - - - planed m3 15
4407 28 900 0 - - - - other m3 15
4407 29 - - other:
4407 29 100 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not planed - 15

			or sanded	
			- - - other:	
			- - - - keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko,tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibetou,limba, azobe, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose:	
			- - - - - planed:	
4407	29	200 0	- - - - - - palissandre de Rio,	m3 15
			palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose	
4407	29	250 0	- - - - - - other	m2 15
4407	29	450 0	- - - - - sanded	- 15
			- - - - - other:	
4407	29	610 0	- - - - - - azobe	m3 15
4407	29	680 0	- - - - - - other	m3 15
			- - - - other:	
4407	29	830 0	- - - - - planed	m3 15
4407	29	850 0	- - - - - sanded	- 15
4407	29	950 0	- - - - - other	m3 15
			- other:	
4407	91		- - of oak (Quercus spp.):	
4407	91	150 0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	- 15
			- - - other:	
			- - - - planed:	

4407 91 310 0 - - - - - blocks, strips and friezes for m2 15
parquet or wood block flooring, not
assembled
4407 91 390 0 - - - - - other
m3 15
4407 91 900 0 - - - - other
m3 15
4407 92 000 0 - - of beech (Fagus spp.)
m3 15
4407 93 - - of maple (Acer spp.):
4407 93 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 93 500 0 - - - - sanded
- 15
4407 93 900 0 - - - - other
- 15
4407 94 - - of cherry (Prunus spp.):
4407 94 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 94 500 0 - - - - sanded
- 15
4407 94 900 0 - - - - other
- 15
4407 95 - - of ash (Fraxinus spp.):
4407 95 100 0 - - - planed; end-jointed, whether or not - 15
planed or sanded
- - - other:
4407 95 500 0 - - - - sanded
- 15
4407 95 900 0 - - - - other
- 15
4407 99 - - other:
4407 99 200 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not planed - 15
or sanded
- - - other:
4407 99 250 0 - - - - planed
m3 15

4407 99 400 0 - - - - sanded
- 15
- - - - other:
4407 99 910 0 - - - - - of poplar
m3 15
4407 99 960 0 - - - - - of tropical wood
m3 15
4407 99 980 - - - - - other:
4407 99 980 1 - - - - - - wood, sawn lengthwise,
of m3 15
birch and of aspen
4407 99 980 9 - - - - - - other
m3 15
4408 Veneer sheets and sheets for
plywood
(whether or not spliced) and other
wood
sawn lengthwise, sliced or
peeled,whether
or not planed, sanded or end-jointed,
of
a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
4408 10 - coniferous:
4408 10 150 0 - - planed; sanded; end-jointed,
whether - 15
or not planed or sanded
- - other:
4408 10 910 0 - - - small boards for the manufacture
of - 15
pencils
- - - other:
4408 10 930 0 - - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1
mm m3 15
4408 10 990 0 - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
m3 15
- of tropical wood specified
in
Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
4408 31 - - dark red meranti, light red
meranti
and meranti bakau:
4408 31 110 0 - - - end-jointed, whether or not
planed - 10
or sanded
- - - other:

4408 31 210 0 - - - - planed
m3 10
4408 31 250 0 - - - - sanded
- 10
4408 31 300 0 - - - - other
m3 10
4408 39 - - other:
- - - white lauan, sipo, limba, okoume,
obeche, acajou d'Afrique, sapelli,
virola, mahogany (Swietenia spp.),
palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para
and palissandre de Rose:
4408 39 150 0 - - - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or - 10
not planed or sanded
- - - - other:
4408 39 210 0 - - - - - planed
m3 10
- - - - - other:
4408 39 310 0 - - - - - - of a thickness not exceeding m3 10
1 mm
4408 39 350 0 - - - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm m3 10
- - - other:
4408 39 550 0 - - - - planed; sanded; end-jointed, - 10
whether or not planed or sanded
- - - - other:
4408 39 700 0 - - - - - small boards for the - 10
manufacture of pencils
- - - - - other:
4408 39 850 0 - - - - - - of a thickness not exceeding m3 10
1 mm
4408 39 950 0 - - - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm m3 10
4408 90 - other:
4408 90 150 0 - - end-jointed, whether or not planed or - 15

sanded
- - other:
4408 90 350 0 - - - small boards for the manufacture of - 15
pencils
- - - other:
4408 90 850 0 - - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm m3 15
4408 90 950 0 - - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm m3 15
4409 Wood (including strips and friezes for
parquet flooring, not assembled)
continuously shaped (tongued, grooved,
rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded,
moulded, rounded or the like) along any
of its edges, ends or faces, whether or
not planed, sanded or end-jointed:
4409 10 - coniferous:
4409 10 110 0 - - mouldings for frames for paintings, m 15
photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4409 10 180 0 - - other
- 15
- non-coniferous:
4409 21 000 0 - - of bamboo
- 15
4409 29 - - other:
4409 29 100 0 - - - mouldings for frames for paintings, m 15
photographs, mirrors or similar objects
- - - other:
4409 29 910 0 - - - - blocks, strips and friezes for m2 15
parquet or wood block flooring, not
assembled
4409 29 980 0 - - - - other
- 15

4410 Particle board, oriented strand board
(OSB) and similar board (for example,
waferboard) of wood or other ligneous
materials, whether or not agglomerated
with resins or other organic binding
substances:
- of wood:
4410 11 000 - - particle board:
4410 11 000 1 - - - unworked or not further worked than m3 15
sanded
4410 11 000 9 - - - other
m3 15
4410 12 000 0 - - oriented strand board (OSB)
m3 15
4410 19 000 - - other:
4410 19 000 1 - - - waferboard
m3 15
- - - other:
4410 19 000 2 - - - - unworked or not further worked m3 20
than sanded
4410 19 000 9 - - - - other
m3 15
4410 90 000 0 - other
m3
15
4411 Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous
materials, whether or not bonded with
resins or other organic substances:
- medium density fibreboard (MDF):
4411 12 000 0 - - of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
m2 15
4411 13 000 0 - - of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not m2 15
exceeding 9 mm
4411 14 000 0 - - of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
m2 15

- other:
4411 92 000 0 - - of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm3 m2 15
4411 93 000 0 - - of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm3 m2 15
4411 94 000 0 - - of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm3 m2 15
4412 Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:
4412 10 000 0 - of bamboo m3 15
- other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
4412 31 - - with at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:
4412 31 100 0 - - - of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), obeche, okoume, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan m3 15
4412 31 900 0 - - - other m3 15
4412 32 000 0 - - other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood m3 15
4412 39 000 0 - - other m3 15
- other:
4412 94 - - blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:

4412 94 100 0 - - - with at least one outer ply of m3 15
non-coniferous wood
4412 94 900 0 - - - other
m3 15
4412 99 - - other:
4412 99 100 0 - - - containing at least one layer of m3 15
particle board
4412 99 900 0 - - - other
m3 15
4413 00 000 0 Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips m3 15
or profile shapes
4414 00 Wooden frames for paintings, photographs,
mirrors or similar objects:
4414 00 100 0 - of tropical wood, as specified in - 15
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4414 00 900 0 - of other wood
- 15
4415 Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and
similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of
wood; pallets, box pallets, and other
load boards, of wood; pallet collars of
wood:
4415 10 - cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar
packings; cable-drums:
4415 10 100 0 - - cases, boxes, crates, drums and - 15
similar packings
4415 10 900 0 - - cable-drums
- 15
4415 20 - pallets, box pallets and other load
boards; pallet collars:
4415 20 200 0 - - flat pallets; pallet collars
- 5

4415 20 900 0 - - other
- 5
4416 00 000 0 Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other - 15
coopers' products and parts thereof, of
wood, including staves
4417 00 000 0 Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom - 15
or brush bodies and handles, of wood;
boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
4418 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood,
including cellular wood panels, assembled
parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
4418 10 - windows, French-windows and their
frames:
4418 10 100 0 - - of tropical wood, as specified in - 20
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418 10 500 0 - - coniferous
- 20
4418 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
4418 20 - doors and their frames and thresholds:
4418 20 100 0 - - of tropical wood, as specified in - 20
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418 20 500 0 - - coniferous
- 20
4418 20 800 0 - - other
- 20
4418 40 000 0 - shuttering for concrete constructional - 20
work
4418 50 000 0 - shingles and shakes
- 20
4418 60 000 0 - posts and beams
- 20
- assembled flooring panels:
4418 71 000 0 - - for mosaic floors
m2 20

4418 72 000 0 - - other, multilayer
m2 20
4418 79 000 0 - - other
m2 20
4418 90 - other:
4418 90 100 0 - - glue-laminated timber
- 20
4418 90 800 0 - - other
- 20
4419 00 Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:
4419 00 100 0 - of tropical wood, as specified in - 15
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4419 00 900 0 - of other wood
- 15
4420 Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets
and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and
similar articles, of wood; statuettes and
other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles
of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:
4420 10 - statuettes and other ornaments,of wood:
4420 10 110 0 - - of tropical wood, as specified in - 15
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4420 10 190 0 - - of other wood
- 15
4420 90 - other:
4420 90 100 0 - - wood marquetry and inlaid wood
m3 15
- - other:
4420 90 910 0 - - - of tropical wood, as specified in - 15
Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4420 90 990 0 - - - other
- 15
4421 Other articles of wood:
4421 10 000 0 - clothes hangers
pcs. 15
4421 90 - other:

4421 90 910 0 - - of fiberboard
- 15
4421 90 980 0 - - other
- 15

Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;

b) headgear of parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or

c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground		
		cork:		
4501	10	- natural cork, raw or simply prepared		
	-			5
4501	90	- other		
	-			5
4502	00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular (including square)		
	-	blocks, plates, sheets or strip		5

		(including sharp-edged blanks for corks
		or stoppers)
4503		Articles of natural cork:
4503 10		- corks and stoppers:
4503 10 100 0		- - cylindrical
-		5
4503 10 900 0		- - other
-		5
4503 90 000 0		- other
-		5
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a
		binding substance) and articles of
		agglomerated cork:
4504 10		- blocks, plates, sheets and strip;
		tiles of any shape; solid cylinders,
		including discs:
		- - corks and stoppers:
4504 10 110 0		- - - for sparkling wine, including those - 5
		with discs of natural cork
4504 10 190 0		- - - other
-		5
		- - other:
4504 10 910 0		- - - with a binding substance
-		5
4504 10 990 0		- - - other
-		5
4504 90		- other:
4504 90 200 0		- - corks and stoppers
-		5
4504 90 800 0		- - other
-		5

Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Notes:

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood,

strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wall coverings of Heading 4814;

b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 5607);

c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or

e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Supple- Code			customs duty
mentary unit			(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or	

		woven, in sheet form, whether or not	
		being finished articles (for example,	
		mats, matting, screens):	
		- mats, matting and screens of vegetable	
		materials:	
4601 21		- - of bamboo:	
4601 21 100 0		- - - of plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials	20
4601 21 900 0		- - - other	-
			20
4601 22		- - of rattan:	
4601 22 100 0		- - - of plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials	20
4601 22 900 0		- - - other	-
			20
4601 29		- - other:	
4601 29 100 0		- - - of plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials	20
4601 29 900 0		- - - other	-
			20
		- other:	
4601 92		- - of bamboo:	
4601 92 100 0		- - - - of plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials	20
4601 92 900 0		- - - - other	-
			20
4601 93		- - of rattan:	
4601 93 050 0		- - - plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials, whether or not	20
		assembled into strips	
		- - - other:	
4601 93 100 0		- - - - of plaits or similar products of	-
		plaiting materials	20
4601 93 900 0		- - - - other	-
			20

4601 94 - - of other vegetable materials:
4601 94 050 0 - - - plaits or similar products of - 20
plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
- - - other:
4601 94 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products of - 20
plaiting materials
4601 94 900 0 - - - - other
- 20
4601 99 - - other:
4601 99 050 0 - - - plaits or similar products of - 20
plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips
- - - other:
4601 99 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products of - 20
plaiting materials
4601 99 900 0 - - - - other
- 20
4602 Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of Heading 4601; articles of loofah:
- of vegetable materials:
4602 11 000 0 - - of bamboo
- 20
4602 12 000 0 - - of rattan
- 20
4602 19 - - other:
4602 19 100 0 - - - straw envelopes for bottles
- 20
- - - other:
4602 19 910 0 - - - - basketwork, wickerwork and other - 20
articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials

4602 10 990 0 - - - - other
- 20
4602 90 000 0 - other
- 20

Section X Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles Thereof

Chapter 47 Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scarp) Paper or Paperboard

Note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4701 00		Mechanical wood pulp:		
4701 00 100 0		- thermo-mechanical wood pulp	kg 90% sdt	15
4701 00 900 0		- other	kg 90% sdt	15
4702 00 000 0		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	kg 90% sdt	15

4703 Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate,
other than dissolving grades:
- unbleached:
4703 11 000 0 - - coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
4703 19 000 0 - - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
- semi-bleached or bleached:
4703 21 000 - - coniferous:
4703 21 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of filter kg 90% sdt 5
paper*(5)
4703 21 000 9 - - - other
kg 90% sdt 15
4703 29 000 - - non-coniferous:
4703 29 000 1 - - - in which the cellulose grains of 7.5
the wood of eucalyptus constitute 100% of
the total mass to be used for the
manufacture of paper - the basis of
facing materials*)
4703 29 000 9 - - - other
15

4704 Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than
dissolving grades:
- unbleached:
4704 11 000 0 - - coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
4704 19 000 0 - - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
- semi-bleached or bleached:
4704 21 000 0 - - coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
4704 29 000 0 - - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt 15
4705 00 000 0 Wood pulp obtained by a chemi-mechanical kg 90% sdt 15
process

4706 Pulp of fibers derived from recovered
(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or
of other fibrous cellulosic material:
4706 10 000 0 - cotton linters pulp
- 15
4706 20 000 0 - pulp of fibers derived from recovered kg 90% sdt 15
(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
4706 30 000 0 - other, of bamboo
kg 90% sdt 15
- other:
4706 91 000 0 - - mechanical
kg 90% sdt 15
4706 92 000 0 - - chemical
kg 90% sdt 15
4706 93 000 0 - - semi-chemical
kg 90% sdt 15
4707 Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or
paperboard:
4707 10 000 0 - of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard - 15
or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 20 000 0 - other paper or paperboard made mainly - 15
of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in
the mass
4707 30 - paper or paperboard made mainly of
mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers,
journals and similar printed matter):
4707 30 100 0 - - old and unsold newspapers and - 15
magazines, telephone directories,
brochures and printed advertising
material
4707 30 900 0 - - other
- 15

4707 90 - other, including unsorted waste and scrap:
4707 90 100 0 - - unsorted - 15
4707 90 900 0 - - sorted - 15

Chapter 48 Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Notes:

1. For the purposes of the given Heading, if otherwise is not specified in the text, the term "paper" applies to paperboard (regardless of the thickness or weight of 1 m2).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) articles of Chapter 30;

b) stamping foils of Heading 3212;

c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 3405);

e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings 3701 to 3704;

f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 3822);

g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 4814 (Chapter 39);

h) articles of Heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);

ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

m) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);

n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (as a rule, Section XIV or Section XV);

o) articles of Heading 9209; or

p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, Headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface

sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m2 and not more than 65 g/m2.

5. For the purpose of Heading 4802, the expression "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated cards and non-perforated paper" applies only to paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

- For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m2:

a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m2; or

2) coloured throughout the mass; or

b) containing more than 8% ash, and:

1) weighing not more than 80 g/m2; or

2) coloured throughout the mass; or

c) containing more than 3% ash having a brightness of 60% or more; or

d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m2/g; or

e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m2/g.

- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2;

a) coloured throughout the mass; or

b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or

2) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering a description in two or more of the Headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 4801, and 4803 - 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of Heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:

a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of Heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m2 and halving a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m2 but not more than 115 g/m2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

a) having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa x m2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

b) having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m2	Minimum tear (mN)			Minimum tensile (kN/m)	
	Machine direction	Machine direction	Cross Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross	Cross Machine direction plus cross
60	700	1510	1.9	6	
70	830	1790	2.3	7.2	
80	965	2070	2.8	8.3	
100	1230	2635	3.7	10.6	
115	1425	3060	4.4	12.3	

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a

semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N x m2/g at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 includes paper in rolls made chiefly from straw cellulose obtained by the semi-chemical pulping process with the weight of 1 m2 of 130 g or more and having CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance greater than 1.4 N x m2/g at 50% relative humidity and 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 include paper and paperboard obtained fully or chiefly from mass of regenerated paper or paperboard (waste and scrap). The testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or paper obtained from bleached or unbleached non-regenerated mass. Such items have Mullen burst index of at least 2 kPa x m2/g.

6. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa x m2/g.

7. For the purposes of Subheading 4810 22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m2, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
4801	00	000 0		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
-				15
4802				Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind

		used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of Heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:	
4802 10 000 0		- handmade paper and paperboard	- 15
4802 20 000 0		- paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive,heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	- 15
4802 40		- wallpaper base:	
4802 40 100 0		- - not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process, or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers	- 10
4802 40 900 0		- - other	- 10
		- other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802 54 000		- - weighing less than 40 g/m2:	
4802 54 000 1		- - - paper weighing not more than 15 g/m2 for use in stencil making	- 15

4802 54 000 2 - - - carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 54 000 9 - - - other
- 15
4802 55 - - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more
than 150 g/m2, in rolls:
4802 55 150 - - - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but less
than 60 g/m2:
4802 55 150 1 - - - - carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 55 150 9 - - - - other
- 15
4802 55 250 - - - weighing 60 g/m2 or more but less
than 75 g/m2:
4802 55 250 1 - - - - carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 55 250 9 - - - - other
- 15
4802 55 300 0 - - - weighing 75 g/m2 or more but less - 15
than 80 g/m2
4802 55 900 0 - - - weighing 80 g/m2 or more
- 15
4802 56 - - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more
than 150 g/m2,in sheets with one side not
exceeding 435 mm and the other side not
exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:
4802 56 200 0 - - - with one side measuring 297 mm and - 15
the other side measuring 210 mm (A4
format)
4802 56 800 0 - - - other
- 15
4802 57 000 0 - - other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more but - 15
not more than 150 g/m2
4802 58 - - weighing more than 150 g/m2:

4802 58 100 0 - - - in rolls
- 15
4802 58 900 0 - - - in sheets
- 15
- other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:
4802 61 - - in rolls:
4802 61 100 - - - weighing less than 72 g/m2 and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:
4802 61 100 1 - - - - carbonising base paper
- 15
4802 61 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
4802 61 800 0 - - - other
- 15
4802 62 000 0 - - in sheets with one side not exceeding - 15
435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 69 000 0 - - other
- 15
4803 00 Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled,

		embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:
4803 00 100 0	-	- cellulose wadding
-	15	
		- creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing 1g/m2 per ply:
4803 00 310 0	-	- - not more than 25 g/m2
-	15	
4803 00 390 0	-	- - more than 25 g/m2
-	15	
4803 00 900 0	-	- other
-	15	
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of Heading 4802 or 4803:
		- kraftliner:
4804 11		- - unbleached:
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:
4804 11 110 0	-	- - - - weighing less than 150 g/m2
-	15	
4804 11 150 0 but less than 175 g/m2	-	- - - - weighing 150 g/m2 or more
-	15	
4804 11 190 0	-	- - - - weighing 175 g/m2 or more
-	15	
4804 11 900 0	-	- - - other
-	15	
4804 19		- - other:
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content

consists of coniferous fibres obtained by
the chemical sulphate or soda process:
- - - - composed of one or more layers
unbleached and an outside layer bleached,
semi-bleached, or coloured, weighing per
m2:
4804 19 110 0 - - - - - less than 150 g - 15
4804 19 150 0 - - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g - 15
4804 19 190 0 - - - - - 175 g or more - 15
- - - - other, weighing per m2:
4804 19 310 0 - - - - - less than 150 g - 15
4804 19 380 0 - - - - - 150 g or more - 15
4804 19 900 0 - - - other - 15
- sack kraft paper:
4804 21 - - unbleached:
4804 21 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content - 15
consists of coniferous fibres obtained by
the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 21 900 0 - - - other - 15
4804 29 - - other:
4804 29 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80% by weigh of the total fibre content - 15
consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 29 900 0 - - - other - 15

		- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:	
4804 31		- - unbleached:	
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 31 510 0	-	- - - - kraft electro-technical insulating paper	5
4804 31 580 0	-	- - - - other	15
4804 31 800 0	-	- - - other	15
4804 39		- - other:	
		- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 39 510 0	-	- - - - bleached uniformly throughout the mass	15
4804 39 580 0	-	- - - - other	15
4804 39 800 0	-	- - - other	15
		- other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:	
4804 41		- - unbleached:	
4804 41 100 0	-	- - - of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by	15

		the chemical sulphate or soda process	
		- - - other:	
4804 41 910 0		- - - - saturating kraft	
-	15		
4804 41 990 0		- - - - other	
-	15		
4804 42		- - bleached uniformly throughout the	
		mass and of which more than 95% by weight	
		of the total fibre content consists of	
		wood fibres obtained by a chemical	
		process:	
4804 42 100 0		- - - of which not less than 80% by	-
	15	weight of the total fibre content	
		consists of coniferous fibres obtained by	
		the chemical sulphate or soda process	
4804 42 900 0		- - - other	
-	15		
4804 49		- - other:	
4804 49 100 0		- - - of which not less than 80% by	-
	15	weight of the total fibre content	
		consists of coniferous fibres obtained by	
		the chemical sulphate or soda process	
4804 49 900 0		- - - other	
-	15		
		- other kraft paper and paperboard	
		weighing 225 g/m2 or more:	
4804 51		- - unbleached:	
4804 51 100 0		- - - of which not less than 80% by	-
	15	weight of the total fibre content	
		consists of coniferous fibres obtained by	
		the chemical sulphate or soda process	

4804 51 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4804 52 - - bleached uniformly throughout the
mass and of which more than 95% by weight
of the total fibre content consists of
wood fibres obtained by a chemical
process:
4804 52 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80% by -
15
weight of the total fibre content
consists of coniferous fibres obtained by
the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 52 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4804 59 - - other:
4804 59 100 0 - - - of which not less than 80% by -
15
weight of the total fibre content
consists of coniferous fibres obtained by
the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 59 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4805 Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in
rolls or sheets, not further worked or
processed than specified in Note 3 to
this Chapter:
- fluting paper:
4805 11 000 0 - - semi-chemical fluting paper
- 15
4805 12 000 0 - - straw fluting paper
- 15
4805 19 - - other:
4805 19 100 0 - - - wellenstoff
- 15

4805 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- testliner (regenerated paperboard for
flat layers of fluting paperboard):
4805 24 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or less
- 15
4805 25 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or more
- 15
4805 30 - sulphite wrapping paper:
4805 30 100 0 - - weighing less than 30 g/m2
- 15
4805 30 900 0 - - weighing 30 g/m2 or more
- 15
4805 40 000 0 - filter paper and paperboard
- 15
4805 50 000 0 - felt paper and paperboard
- 15
- other:
4805 91 000 0 - - weighing 150 g/m2 or less
- 15
4805 92 000 0 - - weighing more than 150 g/m2 but
less - 15
than 225 g/m2
4805 93 - - weighing 225 g/m2 or more:
4805 93 200 0 - - - made from wastepaper
- 15
4805 93 800 0 - - - other
- 15
4806 Vegetable parchment, greaseproof
papers,
tracing papers and glassine and
other
glazed transparent or translucent
papers,
in rolls or sheets:
4806 10 000 0 - vegetable parchment
- 10
4806 20 000 0 - greaseproof papers
- 10
4806 30 000 0 - tracing papers
- 10
4806 40 - glassine and other glazed
transparent
or translucent papers:

4806 40 100 0 - - glassine papers
- 10
4806 40 900 0 - - other
- 10
4807 Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive),not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or sheets:
4807 00 300 0 - made from wastepaper, whether or not - 10
covered with paper
4807 00 800 0 - other
- 10
4808 Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 4803:
4808 10 000 0 - corrugated paper and paperboard,whether - 20
or not perforated
4808 20 000 0 - sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, - 20
whether or not embossed or perforated
4808 30 000 0 - other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, - 20
whether or not embossed or perforated
4808 90 000 0 - other
- 20
4809 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including

	coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4809 20	- self-copy paper:	
4809 20 100 0	- - in rolls	15
4809 20 900 0	- - in sheets	15
4809 90 000 0	- other	15
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated, or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:	
	- paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810 13	- - in rolls:	
4810 13 200	- - - paper and paperboard weighing not	

more than 150 g/m2, of a kind used as a
base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive
or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:
4810 13 200 1 - - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of a - 5
kind used as a base for photosensitive
paper and paperboard
4810 13 200 9 - - - - other
- 15
4810 13 800 - - - other:
4810 13 800 1 - - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of a - 5
kind used as a base for photosensitive
paper and paperboard
4810 13 800 9 - - - - other
- 15
4810 14 - - in sheets with one side not exceeding
435 mm and the other side not exceeding
297 mm in the unfolded state:
4810 14 200 0 - - - paper and paperboard weighing not - 15
more than 150 g/m2, of a kind used as a
base for photosensitive,heat-sensitive or
electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
4810 14 800 0 - - - other
- 15
4810 19 - - other:
4810 19 100 0 - - - paper and paperboard weighing not - 15
more than 150 g/m2, of a kind used as a
base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive
or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
4810 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15

	- paper or paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4810 22	- - light-weight coated paper:	
4810 22 100 0	- - - in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	- 15
4810 22 900 0	- - - other	- 15
4810 29	- - other:	
4810 29 300 0	- - - in rolls	- 15
4810 29 800 0	- - - other	- 15
	- kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810 31 000 0	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m2 or less	- 15
4810 32	- - bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight	

of the total fibre content consists of
wood fibres obtained by a chemical
process, and weighing more than 150 g/m2:
4810 32 100 0 - - - coated with kaolin
- 15
4810 32 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4810 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
- other paper and paperboard:
4810 92 - - multi-ply:
4810 92 100 0 - - - each layer bleached
- 15
4810 92 300 0 - - - with only one outer layer bleached - 15
4810 92 900 - - - other:
4810 92 900 1 - - - - chalked paperboard, in rolls of a - 5
width exceeding 29 cm, weighing not less
than 180 g/m2 but not more than 250 g/m2
and of a thickness of not less than 200
mcm (micrometers) but not more than 350
mcm (micrometers)
4810 92 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
4810 99 - - other:
4810 99 100 0 - - - bleached paper and paperboard, - 15
coated with kaolin
4810 99 300 0 - - - coated with mica powder
- 15
4810 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15

4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and
webs of cellulose fibres, coated,

	impregnated, overed, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in Headings 4803, 4809 or 4810:		
4811 10 000 0	- tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	-	15
	- gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811 41	- - self-adhesive:		
4811 41 200 0	- - - of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	-	15
4811 41 900 0	- - - other	-	5
4811 49 000 0	- - other	-	15
	- paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811 51 000	- - bleached,weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
4811 51 000 1	- - - floor coatings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	-	15
4811 51 000 9	- - - other	-	5
4811 59 000	- - other:		
4811 59 000 1	- - - floor coatings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	-	15

4811 59 000 9 - - - other
- 5
4811 60 000 0 - paper and paperboard,
coated, - 15
impregnated or covered with wax,
paraffin
wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
4811 90 000 0 - other paper, paperboard,
cellulose - 15
wadding and webs of soft cellulose
4812 00 000 0 Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of
paper - 15
pulp
4813 Cigarette paper, whether or not cut
to
size or in the form of booklets or
tubes:
4813 10 000 0 - in the form of booklets or tubes
- 5
4813 20 000 0 - in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
- 5
4813 90 000 0 - other
- 5
4814 Wallpaper and similar wall
coverings;
window transparencies of paper:
4814 10 000 0 - "ingrain" paper
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg
4814 20 000 0 - wallpaper and similar wall
coverings, - 15 but not less
consisting of paper coated or covered,
on than 0.4 euro
the face side, with a grained,
embossed, per 1 kg
coloured, design-printed or
otherwise
decorated layer of plastics
4814 90 - other:
4814 90 100 0 - - wallpaper and similar wall
coverings, - 15 but not less

	consisting of grained, embossed, than 0.4 euro	
	surface-coloured, design-printed or per 1 kg	
	otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated	
	or covered with transparent protective	
	plastics	
4814 90 800 0	- - other	
-	15 but not less	
	than 0.4 euro	
	per 1 kg	
[4815]		
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other	
	copying or transfer papers (other than	
	those of Heading 4809), duplicator	
	stencils and offset plates, of paper,	
	whether or not put up in boxes:	
4816 20 000 0	- self-copy paper	
-	15	
4816 90 000 0	- other	
-	15	
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards	
	and correspondence cards, of paper or	
	paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and	
	writing compendiums, of paper or	
	paperboard, containing an assortment of	
	paper stationery:	
4817 10 000 0	- envelopes	
-	15	
4817 20 000 0	- letter cards, plain postcards and	
-	15	
	correspondence cards	

4817 30 000 0	- boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	- 15
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4818 10	- toilet paper:	
4818 10 100 0	- - weighing, per ply, 25 g/m2 or less	- 20
4818 10 900 0	- - weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m2	- 20
4818 20	- handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:	
4818 20 100 0	- - handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	- 15
	- - hand towels:	

4818 20 910 0 - - - in rolls
- 15
4818 20 990 0 - - - other
- 15
4818 30 000 0 - tablecloths and serviettes
- 15
4818 40 - sanitary towels and tampons, napkins
and napkin liners for babies and similar
sanitary articles:
- - sanitary towels, tampons and similar
articles:
4818 40 110 0 - - - sanitary towels
- 5
4818 40 130 0 - - - tampons
- 5
4818 40 190 0 - - - other
- 5
4818 40 900 0 - - napkins and napkin liners for babies - 5
and similar sanitary articles
4818 50 000 0 - articles of apparel and clothing - 15
accessories
4818 90 - other:
4818 90 100 0 - - articles of a kind used for surgical, - 5
medical or hygienic purposes, not put up
for retail sale
4818 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
4819 Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other
packing containers, of paper, paperboard,
cellulose wading or webs of cellulose
fibres; box files, letter trays, and
similar articles, of paper or paperboard,

of a kind used in offices, shops or the
like:
4819 10 000 0 - cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated - 10
paper or paperboard
4819 20 000 0 - folding cartons, boxes, and cases, of - 10
non-corrugated paper or paperboard
4819 30 000 - sacks and bags having a base width of
40 cm or more:
4819 30 000 1 - - sacks
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg
4819 30 000 2 - - bags
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg
4819 40 000 0 - other sacks and bags, including cones
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg
4819 50 000 0 - other packing containers, including - 10
record sleeves
4819 60 000 0 - box files, letter trays, storage boxes - 10
and similar articles, of a kind used in
offices shops or the like
4820 Registers, account books, note books,
order books, receipt books, letter pads,
memorandum pads, diaries and similar

		articles, exercise-books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
4820 10		- registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:	
4820 10 100 0		- - registers, account books,order books, and receipt books	- 15
4820 10 300 0		- - note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	- 15
4820 10 500 0		- - diaries	- 15
4820 10 900 0		- - other	- 15
4820 20 000 0		- exercise-books	- 15
4820 30 000 0		- binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	- 15
4820 40		- manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	
4820 40 100 0		- - continuous forms	- 15
4820 40 900 0		- - other	- 15

4820 50 000 0 - albums for samples or for collections
- 15
4820 90 000 0 - other
- 15
4821 Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds,
whether or not printed:
4821 10 - printed:
4821 10 100 0 - - self-adhesive
- 5
4821 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
4821 90 - other:
4821 90 100 0 - - self-adhesive
- 5
4821 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
4822 Bobbins, spools, cops and similar
supports of paper pulp, paper or
paperboard (whether or not perforated or
hardened):
4822 10 000 0 - of a kind used for winding textile yarn - 5
4822 90 000 0 - other
- 5

4823 Other paper, paperboard,cellulose wadding
and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size
or shape; other articles of paper pulp,
paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or
webs of cellulose fibres:
4823 20 000 0 - filter paper and paperboard
- 5
4823 40 000 0 - rolls, sheets and dials, printed for - 5
self-recording apparatus
- trays, dishes, plates, cups and the

like, of paper or paperboard:
4823 61 000 0 - - of bamboo
- 15
4823 69 - - other:
4823 69 100 0 - - - trays, dishes, and plates
- 15
4823 69 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4823 70 - moulded or pressed articles of paper
pulp:
4823 70 100 0 - - moulded trays and boxes for packing - 15
eggs
4823 70 900 0 - - other
- 15
4823 90 - other:
4823 90 400 0 - - paper and paperboard, of a kind used - 15
for writing, printing or other graphic
purposes
4823 90 90 - - other:
4823 90 901 0 - - - capacitor paper
- 5
4823 90 902 0 - - - other paper, paperboard, webs of - 15
cellulose fibers
4823 90 909 - - - other:
4823 90 909 1 - - - - cards, not punched,for punch card - 5
machines, whether or not in strips
4823 90 909 2 - - - - perforated paper and paperboard - 5
for Jacquard and similar machines
4823 90 909 3 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
4823 90 909 8 - - - - other
- 15

Chapter 49 Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 9023);

c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 9704, antiques of an age exceding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

a) a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import

Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901 10 000 0	- in single sheets, whether or not folded	-	0
	- other:		
4901 91 000 0	- - dictionaries, encyclopedias, and serial instalments thereof	-	0
4901 99 000 0	- - other	-	0
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising materials:		
4902 10 000 0	- appearing at least four times a week	-	0
4902 90	- other:		
4902 90 100 0	- - appearing once a week	-	0
4902 90 300 0	- - appearing once a month	-	0
4902 90 900 0	- - other	-	0
4903 00 000 0	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	-	0
4904 00 000 0	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	-	0

4905 Maps and hydrographic or similar charts
of all kinds, including atlases, wall
maps, topographic plans and globes,
printed:
4905 10 000 0 - globes
- 0
- other:
4905 91 000 0 - - in book form
- 0
4905 99 000 0 - - other
- 0
4906 00 000 0 Plans and drawings for architectural,
- 0
engineering, industrial, commercial,
topographic or similar purposes, being
originals drawn by hand; hand-written
texts; photographic reproductions on
sensitised paper and carbon copies of the
foregoing
4907 00 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps
of current or new issue in the country to
which they are destined; stamp-impressed
paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock,
share, or bond certificates and similar
documents of title:
4907 00 10 - postage, revenue and similar stamps:
4907 00 101 0 - - excise stamps of excisable goods
- 15
4907 00 109 0 - - other
- 15
4907 00 300 0 - banknotes
- 0

4907 00 900 0 - other
- 15
4908 Transfers (decalcomanias):
4908 10 000 0 - transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable
- 15
4908 90 000 0 - other
- 15
4909 00 Printed or illustrated postcards; printed
cards bearing personal greetings,messages
or announcements, whether or not
illustrated, with or without envelopes or
trimmings:
4909 00 100 0 - printed or illustrated postcards
- 15
4909 00 900 0 - other
- 15
4910 00 000 0 Calendars of any kind, printed, including - 15
calendar blocks
4911 Other printed matter, including printed
pictures and photographs:
4911 10 - trade advertising material, commercial
catalogues and the like:
4911 10 100 0 - - commercial catalogues
- 15
4911 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
- other:
4911 91 000 0 - - pictures, designs and photographs
- 0
4911 99 000 0 - - other
- 15

Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (Heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 0501);

b) human hair of articles of human hair (Heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of the kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 5911);

c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

d) asbestos of Heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 6812 or 6813;

e) articles of Heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 3306;

f) sensitised textiles of Headings 3701 to 3704;

g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of a apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits of fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

h) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

ij) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

k) hides of skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 4303 or 4304;

l) articles of textile materials of Heading 4201 or 4202;

m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

p) goods of Chapter 67;

q) abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of Heading 6815;

r) glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

v) articles of Chapter 97.

2A. Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in Heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is

covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

2B. For the purposes of the above rule:

a) gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 5110) and metallised yarn (Heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

2C. The provisions of Paragraphs 2A and 2B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3 (A, B), 4 (A, B), 5 or 6 below.

3A. For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 3B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

b) of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54) measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

c) of true hemp or flax:

i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

f) reinforced with metal thread.

3B. Exceptions:

a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;

c) silkworm gut of Heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

d) metallised yarn of Heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to Paragraph 3A (f) above; and

e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn, and loop wale-yarn of Heading 5606.

4A. For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 4B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

ii) 125 g in other cases;

b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

iii) 500 g in other cases;

c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

ii) 125 g in other cases.

4B. Exceptions:

a) single yarn of any textile material, except:

i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed, or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

d) single multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of Headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes,) of a weight (including supports) not exceeding 1,000 grams;

b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high-tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,

- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,

- single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7; and

b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. In this Section and wherever applicable throughout the nomenclature, the term "elastomer filaments" means a complex filament, including a monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texturised filament, which does not break in threefold tension as compared with its initial length and which in twofold tension as compared with its initial length returns, in a period of five minutes, to a length exceeding its initial length by not more than one and a half times.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings 6101 to 6114 and Headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Section, and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Unbleached yarn":

Yarn which:

i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

ii) is of indeterminate colour (gray yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

b) "Bleached yarn":

Yarn which:

i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or

iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

c) "Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":

Yarn which:

i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;

ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with coloured fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply mutatis mutandis to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

d) "Unbleached woven fabric":

woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

e) "Bleached woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) has been bleached, or unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

f) "Dyed woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) is dyed in a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

g) "Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":

Woven fabric (other than printed fabric) which:

i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibers);

ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

h) "Printed woven fabrics":

woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics; woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking, or by batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions set forth above in the notes to Subheadings 1d to 1h are, in the introduction of relevant amendments, applicable with respect to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

ij) "Plain weave":

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2A. Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of Heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

2B. For the application of this rule:

a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50 Silk

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5001	00	000 0		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	-	5
5002	00	000 0		Raw silk (not thrown)	-	5
5003				Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	-	5
5004	00			Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:		
5004	00	100 0		- unbleached, scoured or bleached	-	5
5004	00	900 0		- other	-	5
5005	00			Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:		
5005	00	100 0		- unbleached, scoured or bleached	-	5
5005	00	900 0		- other	-	5
5006	00			Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:		
5006	00	100 0		- silk yarn	-	5

5006 00 900 0 - yarn spun from noil or other silk - 5
waste; silk-worm gut
5007 Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
5007 10 000 0 - fabrics of noil silk
m2 5
5007 20 - other fabrics, containing 85% or more
by weight of silk or of silk waste other
than noil silk:
- - crepes:
5007 20 110 0 - - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2 5
5007 20 190 0 - - - other
m2 5
- - pongee, habutai, honan, shantung,
corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics,
wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or
other silk waste or with other textile
materials):
5007 20 210 0 - - - plain-woven, unbleached or not m2 5
further processed than scoured
- - - other:
5007 20 310 0 - - - - plain-woven
m2 5
5007 20 390 0 - - - - other
m2 5
- - other:
5007 20 410 0 - - - diaphanous fabrics (open weave)
m2 5
- - - other:
5007 20 510 0 - - - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2 5
5007 20 590 0 - - - - dyed
m2 5
- - - - of yarns of different colours:
5007 20 610 0 - - - - - of a width exceeding 57 cm but m2 5
not exceeding 75 cm

```
5007 20 690 0  - - - - - other
m2             5
5007 20 710 0  - - - - printed
m2             5
5007 90        - other fabrics:
5007 90 100 0  - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2             5
5007 90 300 0  - - dyed
m2             5
5007 90 500 0  - - of yarns of different colours
m2             5
5007 90 900 0  - - printed
m2             5
```

Chapter 51 Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Note:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

a) "wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;

b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;

c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 0502) and horsehair (Heading 0511).

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5101		Wool, not carded or combed:		
		- greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		

5101 11 000 0 - - shorn wool
- 10
5101 19 000 0 - - other
- 10
- degreased, not carbonised:
5101 21 000 0 - - shorn wool
- 10
5101 29 000 0 - - other
- 10
5101 30 000 0 - carbonised
- 10
5102 Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or
combed:
- fine animal hair:
5102 11 000 0 - - of Kashmir goats
- 15
5102 19 - - other:
5102 19 100 0 - - - of Angora rabbit
- 15
5102 19 300 0 - - - of alpaca, llama or vicuna
- 15
5102 19 400 0 - - - of camel or yak, or of Angora, - 15
Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats
5102 19 900 0 - - - of rabbit (other than Angora - 15
rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat
5102 20 000 0 - coarse animal hair
- 15
5103 Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal
hair, including yarn waste but excluding
garnetted stock:
5103 10 - noils of wool or of fine animal hair:
5103 10 100 0 - - not carbonised
- 15
5103 10 900 0 - - carbonised
- 15
5103 20 - other waste of wool or of fine animal
hair:

5103 20 100 0 - - yarn waste
- 15
- - other:
5103 20 910 0 - - - not carbonised
- 15
5103 20 990 0 - - - carbonised
- 15
5103 30 000 0 - waste of coarse animal hair
- 15
5104 00 000 0 Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or - 15
coarse animal hair
5105 Wool and fine or coarse animal hair,
carded or combed (including combed wool
in fragments):
5105 10 000 0 - carded wool
- 15
- wool tops and other combed wool:
5105 21 000 0 - - combed wool in fragments
- 15
5105 29 000 0 - - other
- 15
- fine animal hair, carded or combed:
5105 31 000 0 - - of Kashmir goats
- 15
5105 39 - - other:
5105 39 100 0 - - - carded
- 15
5105 39 900 0 - - - combed
- 15
5105 40 000 0 - coarse animal hair, carded or combed
- 15
5106 Yarn of carded wool, not put up for
retail sale:
5106 10 - containing 85% or more by weight of
wool:
5106 10 100 0 - - unbleached
- 15
5106 10 900 0 - - other
- 15

5106 20 - containing less than 85% by weight of
wool:
5106 20 100 0 - - containing 85% or more by weight of - 15
wool and fine animal hair
- - other:
5106 20 910 0 - - - unbleached
- 15
5106 20 990 0 - - - other
- 15
5107 Yarn of combed wool, not put up for
retail sale:
5107 10 - containing 85% or more by weight of
wool:
5107 10 100 0 - - unbleached
- 15
5107 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
5107 20 - containing less than 85% by weight of
wool:
- - containing 85% or more by weight of
wool and fine animal hair:
5107 20 100 0 - - - unbleached
- 15
5107 20 300 0 - - - other
- 15
- - other:
- - - mixed solely or mainly with
synthetic staple fibers:
5107 20 510 0 - - - - unbleached
- 15
5107 20 590 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - otherwise mixed:
5107 20 910 0 - - - - unbleached
- 15
5107 20 990 0 - - - - other
- 15

5108 Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or
combed), not put up for retail sale:
5108 10 - carded:
5108 10 100 0 - - unbleached
- 15
5108 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
5108 20 - combed:
5108 20 100 0 - - unbleached
- 15
5108 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
5109 Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put
up for retail sale:
5109 10 - containing 85% or more by weight of
wool or of fine animal hair:
5109 10 100 0 - - in balls, hanks, or skeins, weighing - 15
over 125 g but not more than 500 g
5109 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
5109 90 - other:
5109 90 100 0 - - in balls,hanks or skeins, of a weight - 15
exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g
5109 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
5110 00 000 0 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of - 15
horsehair (including gimped horsehair
yarn), whether or not put up for retail
sale
5111 Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded
fine animal hair:
- containing 85% or more by weight of
wool or of fine animal hair:
5111 11 000 0 - - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2 15

5111 19 - - other:
- - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2 but
not exceeding 450 g/m2:
5111 19 900 0 - - - weighing over 450 g/m2
m2 15
5111 20 000 0 - other, mixed mainly or solely
with m2 15
man-made filaments
5111 30 - other, mixed mainly or solely
with
man-made staple fibres:
5111 30 100 0 - - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2 15
5111 30 300 0 - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2
but m2 15
not exceeding 450 g/m2
5111 30 900 0 - - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2
m2 15
5111 90 - other:
5111 90 100 0 - - containing a total of more than
10% m2 15
by weight of textile materials of
Chapter
50
- - other:
5111 90 910 0 - - - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2 15
5111 90 930 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2
but m2 15
not exceeding 450 g/m2
5111 90 990 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2
m2 15
5112 Woven fabrics of combed wool or of
combed
fine animal hair:
- containing 85% or more by weight
of
wool or of fine animal hair:
5112 11 000 0 - - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
m2 15
5112 19 - - other:
5112 19 100 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2
but m2 15
not exceeding 375 g/m2

5112 19 900 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2 m2 15
5112 20 000 0 - other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments m2 15
5112 30 - other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:
5112 30 100 0 - - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 m2 15
5112 30 300 0 - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2 m2 15
5112 30 900 0 - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2 m2 15
5112 90 - other:
5112 90 100 0 - - containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 m2 15
- - other:
5112 90 910 0 - - - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2 m2 15
5112 90 930 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but not exceeding 375 g/m2 m2 15
5112 90 990 0 - - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2 m2 15
5113 00 000 0 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair m2 15

Chapter 52 Cotton

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5201 00		Cotton, not carded or combed:		
5201 00 100 0		- rendered absorbent or bleached	-	0
5201 00 900 0		- other	-	0
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202 10 000 0		- yarn waste (including thread waste)	-	0
		- other:		
5202 91 000 0		- - garnetted stock	-	0
5202 99 000 0		- - other	-	0
5203 00 000 0		Cotton, carded or combed	-	0
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
		- not put up for retail sale:		
5204 11 000 0		- - containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	-	5
5204 19 000 0		- - other	-	5
5204 20 000 0		- put up for retail sale	-	5
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),		

		containing 85% or more by weight of
		cotton, not put up for retail sale:
		- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
5205 11 000 0	- -	measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not - 5
		exceeding 14 metric number)
5205 12 000 0	- -	measuring less than 714.29 decitex - 5
		but not less than 232.56 decitex
		(exceeding 14 metric number but not
		exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 13 000 0	- -	measuring less than 232.56 decitex - 5
		but not less than 192.31 decitex
		(exceeding 43 metric number but not
		exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 14 000 0	- -	measuring less than 192.31 decitex - 5
		but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding
		52 metric number but not exceeding 80
		metric number)
5205 15	- -	measuring less than 125 decitex
		(exceeding 80 metric number):
5205 15 100 0	- - -	measuring less than 125 decitex - 5
		but not less than 83.33 decitex
		(exceeding 80 metric number but not
		exceeding 120 metric number)
5205 15 900 0	- - -	measuring less than 83.33 decitex - 5
		(exceeding 120 metric number)
		- single yarn, of combed fibers:
5205 21 000 0	- -	measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not - 5
		exceeding 14 metric number)

5205 22 000 0 - - measuring less than 714.29 decitex - 5
but not less than 232.56 decitex
(exceeding 14 metric number but not
exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 23 000 0 - - measuring less than 232.56 decitex - 5
but not less than 192.31 decitex
(exceeding 43 metric number but not
exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 24 000 0 - - measuring less than 192.31 decitex - 5
but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding
52 metric number but not exceeding 80
metric number)
5205 26 000 0 - - measuring less than 125 but not less - 5
than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric
number but not exceeding 94 metric number)
5205 27 000 0 - - measuring less than 106.38 but not - 5
less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94
metric number but not exceeding 120
metric number)
5205 28 000 0 - - measuring less than 83.33 decitex - 5
(exceeding 120 metric number)
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of
uncombed fibres:
5205 31 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn 714.29 - 5
decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric
number per single yarn)

5205 32 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less
than - 5
714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56
decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
but
not exceeding 43 metric number per
single
yarn)
5205 33 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less
than - 5
232.56 but not less than 192.31
decitex
(exceeding 43 metric number but
not
exceeding 52 metric number per
single
yarn)
5205 34 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less
than - 5
192.31 but not less than 125
decitex
(exceeding 52 but not exceeding than
80
metric number per single yarn)
5205 35 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less
than - 5
125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric
number
per single yarn)
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
of
combed fibers:
5205 41 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn
714.29 - 5
decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric
number per single yarn)
5205 42 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less
than - 5
714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56
decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
but

not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

5205 43 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

5205 44 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 192.31 but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

5205 46 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 125 but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)

5205 47 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

5205 48 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)

5206 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread),

		containing less than 85% by weight of	
		cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
		- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206	11 000 0	- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not	- 5
		more than 14 metric number)	
5206	12 000 0	- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex	- 5
		but not less than 232.56 decitex	
		(exceeding 14 metric number but not	
		exceeding 43 metric number)	
5206	13 000 0	- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex	- 5
		but not less than 192.31 decitex	
		(exceeding 43 metric number but not	
		exceeding 52 metric number)	
5206	14 000 0	- - measuring less than 192.31 decitex	- 5
		but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding	
		52 metric number but not exceeding 80	
		metric number)	
5206	15 000 0	- - measuring less than 125 decitex	- 5
		(more than 80 metric number)	
		- single yarn, of combed fibers:	
5206	21 000 0	- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not	- 5
		exceeding 14 metric number)	
5206	22 000 0	- - measuring less than 714.29 decitex	- 5
		but not less than 232.56 decitex	
		(exceeding 14 metric number but not	
		exceeding 43 metric number)	
5206	23 000 0	- - measuring less than 232.56 decitex	- 5

but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)

5206 24 000 0 - - measuring less than 192.31 decitex - 5

but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)

5206 25 000 0 - - measuring less than 125 decitex - 5

(exceeding 80 metric number)

- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:

5206 31 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn 714.29 - 5

decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

5206 32 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5

714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

5206 33 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5

232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

5206 34 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5

192.31 decitex but not less than 125

decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

5206 35 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)

- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:

5206 41 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn 714.29 - 5 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)

5206 42 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)

5206 43 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)

5206 44 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not more than 80 metric number per single yarn)

5206 45 000 0 - - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number
per single yarn)
5207 Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)
put up for retail sale:
5207 10 000 0 - containing 85% or more by weight of - 5
cotton
5207 90 000 0 - other
- 5
5208 Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or
more by weight of cotton, weighing not
more than 200 g/m2:
- unbleached:
5208 11 - - plain weave, weighing not more than
100 g/m2:
5208 11 100 0 - - - fabrics for manufacture of m2 15
bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 11 900 0 - - - other
m2 15
5208 12 - - plain weave, weighing more than 100
g/m2:
- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100
g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a
width:
5208 12 160 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 12 190 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
- - - plain weave, weighing more than
130 g/m2 and of a width:
5208 12 960 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15

5208 12 990 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 13 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2 15
cross twill
5208 19 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- bleached:
5208 21 - - plain weave, weighing not more
than
100 g/m2:
5208 21 100 0 - - - fabrics for the manufacture
of m2 15
bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 900 0 - - - other
m2 15
5208 22 - - plain weave, weighing more than
100
g/m2:
- - - plain weave, weighing more than
100
g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of
a
width:
5208 22 160 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 22 190 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
- - - plain weave, weighing more than
130
g/m2 of a width:
5208 22 960 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 22 990 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 23 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2 15
cross twill
5208 29 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- dyed:
5208 31 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing not more
than m2 15
100 g/m2

5208 32 - - plain weave, weighing more than 100
g/m2:
- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100
g/m2 but not exceeding 130 g/m2 and of a
width:
5208 32 160 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 32 190 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
- - - plain weave, weighing more than 130
g/m2 and of a width:
5208 32 960 0 - - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 32 990 0 - - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2 15
5208 33 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill including m2 15
cross twill
5208 39 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- of yarns of different colors:
5208 41 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing not more than m2 15
100 g/m2
5208 42 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 m2 15
g/m2
5208 43 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including m2 15
cross twill
5208 49 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- printed:
5208 51 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing not more than m2 15
100 g/m2
5208 52 000 0 - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 m2 15
g/m2
5208 59 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15

5209 Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or
more by weight of cotton, weighing more
than 200 g/m2:
- unbleached:
5209 11 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5209 12 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2 15
cross twill
5209 19 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- bleached:
5209 21 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5209 22 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2 15
cross twill
5209 29 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- dyed:
5209 31 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5209 32 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2 15
cross twill
5209 39 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- of yarns of different colors:
5209 41 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5209 42 000 0 - - denim
m2 15
5209 43 000 0 - - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread
m2 15
twill, including cross twill
5209 49 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- printed:
5209 51 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5209 52 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2 15
cross twill

5209 59 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
5210 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less
than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed
mainly or solely with man-made fibres,
weighing not more than 200 g/m2:
- unbleached:
5210 11 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5210 19 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- bleached:
5210 21 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5210 29 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- dyed:
5210 31 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5210 32 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including m2 15
cross twill
5210 39 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- of yarns of different colors:
5210 41 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5210 49 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- printed:
5210 51 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5210 59 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
5211 Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less
than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed
mainly or solely with man-made fibres,
weighing more than 200 g/m2:
- unbleached:

5211 11 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5211 12 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2 15
cross twill
5211 19 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
5211 20 000 0 - bleached
m2 15
- dyed:
5211 31 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5211 32 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2 15
cross twill
5211 39 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
- of yarns of different colors:
5211 41 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5211 42 000 0 - - denim
m2 15
5211 43 000 0 - - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-
thread m2 15
twill, including cross twill
5211 49 - - other fabrics:
5211 49 100 0 - - - Jacquard fabrics
m2 15
5211 49 900 0 - - - other
m2 15
- printed:
5211 51 000 0 - - plain weave
m2 15
5211 52 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2 15
cross twill
5211 59 000 0 - - other fabrics
m2 15
5212 Other woven fabrics of cotton:
- weighing not more than 200 g/m2:
5212 11 - - unbleached:
5212 11 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 11 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15

5212 12 - - bleached:
5212 12 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 12 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 13 - - dyed:
5212 13 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 13 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 14 - - of yarns of different colours:
5212 14 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 14 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 15 - - printed:
5212 15 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 15 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
- weighing more than 200 g/m2:
5212 21 - - unbleached:
5212 21 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 21 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 22 - - bleached:
5212 22 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 22 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 23 - - dyed:
5212 23 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 23 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 24 - - of yarns of different colours:
5212 24 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15
5212 24 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15
5212 25 - - printed:
5212 25 100 0 - - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2 15

5212 25 900 0 - - - otherwise mixed
m2 15

Chapter 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Additional note:

1A. For the purposes of Subheadings 5306 10 900 0, 5306 20 900 0 and 5308 20 900 0, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes, or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;

b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;

c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

1B. Exceptions:

a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;

b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:

i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax		

tow and waste (including yarn waste and
garnetted stock):
5301 10 000 0 - flax, raw or retted
- 15
- flax, broken, scutched, hackled or
otherwise processed but not spun:
5301 21 000 0 - - broken or scutched
- 15
5301 29 000 0 - - other
- 15
5301 30 - flax tow and waste:
5301 30 100 0 - - tow
- 15
5301 30 900 0 - - flax waste
- 15
5302 True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or
processed but not spun; tow and waste of
true hemp (including yarn waste and
garnetted stock):
5302 10 000 0 - true hemp, raw or retted
- 5
5302 90 000 0 - other
- 5
5303 Jute and other textile bast fibres
(excluding flax, true hemp and ramie),
raw or processed but not spun; tow and
waste of these fibres (including yarn
waste and garnetted stock):
5303 10 000 0 - jute and other textile bast fibres,
raw - 5
or retted
5303 90 000 0 - other
- 5
[5304]
5305 Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or
Musa - 5

		textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified of included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5306		Flax yarn:	
5306 10		- single:	
		- - not put up for retail sale:	
5306 10 100 0	-	- - - measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	5
5306 10 300 0	-	- - - measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	5
5306 10 500 0	-	- - - measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	5
5306 10 900 0	-	- - put up for retail sale	5
5306 20		- multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5306 20 100 0	-	- - not put up for retail sale	5
5306 20 900 0	-	- - put up for retail sale	5
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of Heading 5303:	
5307 10		- single	
5307 10 100 0	-	- - measuring 1000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	5
5307 10 900 0	-	- - measuring more than 1000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	5

5307 20 000 0 - multiple (folded) or cabled
- 5
5308 Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres;
paper yarn:
5308 10 000 0 - coir yarn
- 5
5308 20 - true hemp yarn:
5308 20 100 0 - - not put up for retail sale
- 5
5308 20 900 0 - - put up for retail sale
- 5
5308 90 - other:
- - ramie yarn:
5308 90 120 0 - - - measuring 277.8 decitex or more - 5
(not exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 190 0 - - - measuring less than 277.8 decitex - 5
(exceeding 36 metric number)
5308 90 500 0 - - paper yarn
- 5
5308 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
5309 Woven fabrics of flax:
- containing 85% or more by weight of
flax:
5309 11 - - unbleached or bleached:
5309 11 100 0 - - - unbleached
m2 10
5309 11 900 0 - - - bleached
m2 10
5309 19 000 0 - - other
m2 10
- containing less than 85% by weight of
flax:
5309 21 - - unbleached or bleached:
5309 21 100 0 - - - unbleached
m2 10
5309 21 900 0 - - bleached
m2 10
5309 29 000 0 - - other
m2 10

```
5310           Woven fabrics of jute or of other
textile
               bast fibres of Heading 5303:
5310 10        - unbleached:
5310 10 100 0  - - of a width not exceeding 150 cm
m2            10
5310 10 900 0  - - of a width exceeding 150 cm
m2            10
5310 90 000 0  - other
m2            10
5311 00        Woven fabrics  of other vegetable
textile
               fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
5311 00 100 0  - of ramie
m2            10
5311 00 900 0  - other
m2            10
```

Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments; Strip and the Like of Man-Made Textile Materials

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

a) by polymerisation of organic monomers for the production of polymers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefines or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by means of this process (for example, polyvinyl alcohol obtained by hydrolysis of polyvinil acetate); or

b) by dissolution or chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose), for the obtaining of polymers such as copper ammonia or viscose fibre, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, or other proteins or alginic acid), for the obtaining of polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at 1a; artificial: fibres as defined at 1b. Strip and the like filaments of Heading 5404 or 5405 shall not be deemed man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401 10		- of synthetic filaments:		
		- - not put up for retail sale:		
		- - - core yarn:		
5401 10 120	0	- - - - polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	-	10
5401 10 140	0	- - - - other	-	10
		- - - other:		
5401 10 160	0	- - - - textured yarn	-	10
5401 10 180	0	- - - - other	-	10
5401 10 900	0	- - put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20		- of artificial filaments:		
5401 20 100	0	- - not put up for retail sale	-	10
5401 20 900	0	- - put up for retail sale	-	10
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail		

sale, including synthetic monofilament of
less than 67 decitex:
- high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other
polyamides:
5402 11 000 0 - - of aramids
- 20
5402 19 000 0 - - other
- 10
5402 20 000 0 - high-tenacity yarn of polyesters
- 0
- textured yarn:
5402 31 000 0 - - of nylon or other polyamides,
measuring per single yarn not more than
50 tex
- 10
5402 32 000 0 - - of nylon or other polyamides,
measuring per single yarn more than 50
tex
- 10
5402 33 000 0 - - of polyesters
- 10
5402 34 000 0 - - of polypropylene
- 10
5402 39 000 0 - - other
- 10
- other yarn, single, untwisted or with a
twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
5402 44 000 0 - - elastomeric
- 10
5402 45 000 0 - - other, of nylon or other polyamides
- 10
5402 46 000 0 - - other, of polyesters, partially
oriented
- 10
5402 47 000 0 - - other, of polyesters,
- 10
5402 48 000 0 - - other, of polypropylene
- 10
5402 49 000 0 - - other
- 10

- other yarn, single, with a twist
exceeding 50 turns per metre:
5402 51 000 0 - - of nylon or other polyamides
- 10
5402 52 000 0 - - of polyesters
- 10
5402 59 - - other:
5402 59 100 0 - - - of polypropylene
- 10
5402 59 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- other yarn,multiple (folded) or cabled:
5402 61 000 0 - - of nylon or other polyamides
- 10
5402 62 000 0 - - of polyesters
- 10
5402 69 - - other:
5402 69 100 0 - - - of polypropylene
- 10
5402 69 900 0 - - - other
- 10
5403 Artificial filament yarn (other than
sewing thread), not put up for retail
sale, including artificial monofilament
of less than 67 decitex:
5403 10 000 0 - high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
- 10
- other yarn, single:
5403 31 000 0 - - of viscose rayon, untwisted or with - 10
a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 32 000 0 - - of viscose rayon, with a twist - 10
exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 33 000 0 - - of cellulose acetate
- 10
5403 39 000 0 - - other
- 10

- other yarn,multiple (folded) or cabled:
5403 41 000 0 - - of viscose rayon
- 10
5403 42 000 0 - - of cellulose acetate
- 10
5403 49 000 0 - - other
- 10
5404 Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
- monofilament:
5404 11 000 0 - - elastomeric
- 10
5404 12 000 0 - - other, of polypropylene
- 10
5404 19 000 0 - - other
- 10
5404 90 - other:
- - of polypropylene:
5404 90 110 0 - - - decorative strip of the kind used for packing - 10
5404 90 190 0 - - - other
- 10
5404 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
5405 00 000 0 Artificial monofilament of 6.7 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an - 10

apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5406 00 000 0 Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing - 10
thread), put up for retail sale
5407 Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn,
including woven fabrics obtained from
materials of Heading 5404:
5407 10 00 - woven fabrics obtained from
high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other
polyamides or of polyesters:
5407 10 001 0 - - fabric of aramids
m2 20
5407 10 009 0 - - other
m2 20
5407 20 - woven fabrics obtained from strip or
the like:
- - of polyethylene or polypropylene, of
a width:
5407 20 110 0 - - - less than 3 m
m2 10
5407 20 190 0 - - - 3 m or more
m2 10
5407 20 900 0 - - other
m2 10
5407 30 000 0 - fabrics specified in Note 9 to m2 10
Section XI
- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or
more by weight of filaments of nylon or
other polyamides:
5407 41 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 42 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5407 43 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10

5407 44 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or
more by weight of textured polyester
filaments:
5407 51 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 52 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5407 53 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 54 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or
more by weight of polyester filaments:
5407 61 - - containing 85% or more by weight of
non-textured polyester filaments:
5407 61 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 61 300 0 - - - dyed
m2 10
5407 61 500 0 - - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 61 900 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5407 69 - - other:
5407 69 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 69 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or
more by weight of synthetic filaments:
5407 71 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5407 72 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5407 73 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5407 74 000 0 - - printed
m2 10

- other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:

5407 81 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached m2 10

5407 82 000 0 - - dyed m2 10

5407 83 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours m2 10

5407 84 000 0 - - printed m2 10

- other woven fabrics:

5407 91 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached m2 10

5407 92 000 0 - - dyed m2 10

5407 93 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours m2 10

5407 94 000 0 - - printed m2 10

5408 Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of Heading 5405:

5408 10 000 0 - woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon m2 10

- other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:

5408 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached m2 10

5408 22 - - dyed:

5408 22 100 0 - - - of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave m2 10

```
5408 22 900 0  - - - other
m2             10
5408 23         - - of yarns of different colours:
5408 23 100 0  - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of
more     m2              10
                than 115 cm but less than  140  cm, of
a
                weight exceeding 250 g/m2
5408 23 900 0  - - - other
m2             10
5408 24 000 0  - - printed
m2             10
                - other woven fabrics:
5408 31 000 0  - - unbleached or bleached
m2             10
5408 32 000 0  - - dyed
m2             10
5408 33 000 0  - - of yarns of different colours
m2             10
5408 34 000 0  - - printed
m2             10
```

Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibres

Note:

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;

b) twist less than five turns per metre;

c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;

e) total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within Headings 5503 or 5504.

```
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
               |
|unit    |(as a percentage
```

	of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5501	Synthetic filament tow:
5501 10 000	- of nylon or other polyamides:
5501 10 000 1	- - of aramids
-	10
5501 10 000 9	- - other
-	5
5501 20 000 0	- of polyesters
-	5
5501 30 000 0	- acrylic or modacrylic
-	5
5501 40 000 0	- of polypropylene
-	5
5501 90 000 0	- other
-	5
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:
5502 00 100 0	- of viscose rayon
-	5
5502 00 400	- of cellolose acetate:
5502 00 400 1	- - cellolose acetate tow of a length exceeding 2 m, with a twist of less than 5 twists per metre, of a linear density of a filament of less than 67 dtex, of a total linear tow density exceeding 20 000 dtex, suitable for the manufacture of cigarette filters
-	10
5502 00 400 9	- - other
-	5
5502 00 800 0	- other
-	5
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded,

		combed or otherwise processed for
		spinning:
		- of nylon or other polyamides:
5503 11 000 0		- - of aramids
-		5
5503 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
5503 20 000 0		- of polyesters
-		5
5503 30 000 0		- acrylic or modacrylic
-		5
5503 40 000 0		- of polypropylene
-		5
5503 90		- other:
5503 90 100 0		- - chlorofibres
-		5
5503 90 900 0		- - other
-		5
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded,
		combed or otherwise processed for
		spinning:
5504 10 000 0		- of viscose rayon
-		5
5504 90 000 0		- other
-		5
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and
		garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:
5505 10		- of synthetic fibres:
5505 10 100 0		- - of nylon or other polyamides
-		5
5505 10 300 0		- - of polyesters
-		5
5505 10 500 0		- - acrylic or modacrylic
-		5
5505 10 700 0		- - of polypropylene
-		5
5505 10 900 0		- - other
-		5
5505 20 000 0		- of artificial fibres
-		5

5506 Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed
or otherwise processed for spinning:
5506 10 000 0 - of nylon or other polyamides
- 5
5506 20 000 0 - of polyesters
- 5
5506 30 000 0 - acrylic or modacrylic
- 5
5506 90 - other:
5506 90 100 0 - - chlorofibers
- 5
5506 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
5507 00 000 0 Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed - 5
or otherwise processed for spinning
5508 Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres,
whether or not put up for retail sale:
5508 10 - of synthetic staple fibers:
5508 10 100 0 - - not put up for retail sale
- 5
5508 10 900 0 - - put up for retail sale
- 5
5508 20 - of artificial staple fibers:
5508 20 100 0 - - not put up for retail sale
- 5
5508 20 900 0 - - put up for retail sale
- 5
5509 Yarn (other than sewing thread) of
synthetic staple fibres, not put up for
retail sale:
- containing 85% or more by weight of
staple fibres of nylon or other
polyamides:
5509 11 000 0 - - single yarn
- 5
5509 12 000 0 - - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
- 5

		- containing 85% or more by weight of
		polyester staple fibres:
5509 21 000 0		- - single yarn
-		5
5509 22 000 0		- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-		5
		- containing 85% or more by weight of
		acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5509 31 000 0		- - single yarn
-		5
5509 32 000 0		- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-		5
		- other yarn, containing 85% or more by
		weight of synthetic staple fibres:
5509 41 000 0		- - single yarn
-		5
5509 42 000 0		- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-		5
		- other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:
5509 51 000 0		- - mixed mainly or solely with
-		5
		artificial staple fibers
5509 52 000 0		- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or
-		5
		fine animal hair
5509 53 000 0		- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
-		5
5509 59 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic
		staple fibers:
5509 61 000 0		- - mixed mainly or solely with wool of
-		5
		fine animal hair
5509 62 000 0		- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
-		5
5509 69 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- other yarn:

5509 91 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with wool
or - 5
fine animal hair
5509 92 000 0 - - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
- 5
5509 99 000 0 - - other
- 5
5510 Yarn (other than sewing thread)
of
artificial staple fibres, not put up
for
retail sale:
- containing 85% or more by weight
of
artificial staple fibers:
5510 11 000 0 - - single yarn
- 5
5510 12 000 0 - - multiple (folded) of cabled yarn
- 5
5510 20 000 0 - other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with - 5
wool or fine animal hair
5510 30 000 0 - other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with - 5
cotton
5510 90 000 0 - other yarn
- 5
5511 Yarn (other than sewing thread)
of
man-made staple fibres, put up for
retail
sale:
5511 10 000 0 - of synthetic fibers, containing 85%
of - 5
more by weight of such fibres
5511 20 000 0 - of synthetic staple fibres,
containing - 5
less than 85% by weight of such fibers
5511 30 000 0 - of artificial staple fibres
- 5
5512 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple
fibres,
containing 85% or more by weight
of
synthetic staple fibres:

- containing 85% or more by weight of
polyester staple fibres:
5512 11 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 19 - - other:
5512 19 100 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5512 19 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
- containing 85% or more by weight of
acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5512 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 29 - - other:
5512 29 100 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5512 29 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
- other:
5512 91 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5512 99 - - other:
5512 99 100 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5512 99 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5513 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,
containing less than 85% by weight of
such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with
cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170
g/m2:
- unbleached or bleached:
5513 11 - - of polyester staple fibers, plain
weave:
5513 11 200 0 - - - of a width of 165 cm or less
m2 10
5513 11 900 0 - - - of a width of more than 165 cm
m2 10

5513 12 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including m2 10
cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 13 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester m2 10
staple fibers
5513 19 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10
- dyed:
5513 21 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain
weave:
5513 21 100 0 - - - of a width of 135 cm or less m2 10
5513 21 300 0 - - - of a width of more than 135 cm but m2 10
not more than 165 cm
5513 21 900 0 - - - of a width of more than 165 cm m2 10
5513 23 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester m2 10
staple fibers
5513 29 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10
- of yarns of different colours:
5513 31 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain m2 10
weave
5513 39 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10
- printed:
5513 41 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain m2 10
weave
5513 49 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10
5514 Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres,
containing less than 85% by weight of
such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with
cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:
- unbleached or bleached:

5514 11 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibres, plain weave m2 10

5514 12 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres m2 10

5514 19 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10

- dyed:

5514 21 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibers, plain weave m2 10

5514 22 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres m2 10

5514 23 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers m2 10

5514 29 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10

5514 30 000 0 - of yarns of different colours m2 10

- printed:

5514 41 000 0 - - of polyester staple fibers, plain weave m2 10

5514 42 000 0 - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres m2 10

5514 43 000 0 - - other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers m2 10

5514 49 000 0 - - other woven fabrics m2 10

5515 Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:

- of polyester staple fibers:

5515 11 - - mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers:

5515 11 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached m2 10

5515 11 300 0 - - - printed m2 10

5515 11 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5515 12 - - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
filaments:
5515 12 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 12 300 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5515 12 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5515 13 - - mixed mainly or solely with wool or
fine animal hair:
- - - mixed mainly or solely with carded
wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515 13 110 0 - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 13 190 0 - - - - other
m2 10
- - - mixed mainly or solely with combed
wool or fine animal hair (worsted):
5515 13 910 0 - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 13 990 0 - - - - other
m2 10
5515 19 - - other:
5515 19 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 19 300 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5515 19 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
- of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5515 21 - - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
filaments:
5515 21 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 21 300 0 - - - printed
m2 10

5515 21 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5515 22 - - mixed mainly or solely with wool or
fine animal hair:
- - - mixed mainly or solely with carded
wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515 22 110 0 - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 22 190 0 - - - - other
m2 10
- - - mixed mainly or solely with combed
wool or fine animal hair (worsted):
5515 22 910 0 - - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 22 990 0 - - - - other
m2 10
5515 29 000 0 - - other
m2 10
- other woven fabrics:
5515 91 - - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
filaments:
5515 91 100 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 91 300 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5515 91 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5515 99 - - other:
5515 99 200 0 - - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5515 99 400 0 - - - printed
m2 10
5515 99 800 0 - - - other
m2 10
5516 Woven fabrics of artificial staple
fibres:
- containing 85% or more by weight of
artificial staple fibers:

5516 11 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 12 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5516 13 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
m2 10
5516 14 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
 - containing less than 85% by weight
of
 artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
of
 solely with man-made filaments:
5516 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 22 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5516 23 - - of yarns of different colours:
5516 23 100 0 - - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of
140 m2 10
 cm or more (mattress tickings)
5516 23 900 0 - - - other
m2 10
5516 24 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
 - containing less than 85% by weight
of
 artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or
 solely with wool or fine animal hair:
5516 31 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10
5516 32 000 0 - - dyed
m2 10
5516 33 000 0 - - of yarns of different colors
m2 10
5516 34 000 0 - - printed
m2 10
 - containing less than 85% by weight
of
 artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or
 solely with cotton:
5516 41 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
m2 10

```
5516 42 000 0  - - dyed
m2             10
5516 43 000 0  - - of yarns of different colours
m2             10
5516 44 000 0  - - printed
m2             10
                - other:
5516 91 000 0  - - unbleached or bleached
m2             10
5516 92 000 0  - - dyed
m2             10
5516 93 000 0  - - of yarns of different colors
m2             10
5516 94 000 0  - - printed
m2             10
```

Chapter 56 Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 3405, fabric softeners of Heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

b) textile products of Heading 5811;

c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6805);

d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6814); or

e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile materials or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

b) non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40);

c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601 10		- sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601 10 100	0	- - of man-made fibres	-	5
5601 10 900	0	- - of other textile materials	-	5

		- wadding; other articles of wadding:
5601 21		- - of cotton:
5601 21 100 0		- - - absorbent
-		5
5601 21 900 0		- - - other
-		5
5601 22		- - of man-made fibers:
5601 22 100 0		- - - rolls not exceeding 8 mm of a - 5
		diameter
		- - - other:
5601 22 910 0		- - - - of synthetic fibres
-		5
5601 22 990 0		- - - - of artificial fibres
-		5
5601 29 000 0		- - other
-		5
5601 30 000 0		- textile flock and dust and mill neps
-		5
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated,
		covered or laminated:
5602 10		- needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre
		fabrics:
		- - not impregnated, coated, covered or
		laminated:
		- - - needleloom felt:
5602 10 110 0		- - - - of jute or other textile bast - 15
		fibres of Heading 5303
5602 10 190 0		- - - - of other textile materials
-		15
		- - - stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:
5602 10 310 0		- - - - of wool or fine animal hair
-		15
5602 10 350 0		- - - - of coarse animal hair
-		15
5602 10 390 0		- - - - of other textile materials
-		15
5602 10 900 0		- - impregnated, coated, covered or - 15
		laminated

		- other felt, not impregnated, coated,
		covered or laminated:
5602 21 000 0		- - of wool or fine animal hair
-	15	
5602 29 000 0		- - of other textile materials
-	15	
5602 90 000 0		- other
-	15	
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated,
		coated, covered or laminated:
		- of man-made filaments:
5603 11		- - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:
5603 11 100 0		- - - coated or covered
-	5	
5603 11 900 0		- - - other
-	5	
5603 12		- - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not
		more than 70 g/m2:
5603 12 100 0		- - - coated or covered
-	5	
5603 12 900 0		- - - other
-	5	
5603 13		- - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not
		more than 150 g/m2:
5603 13 100 0		- - - coated or covered
-	5	
5603 13 900 0		- - - other
-	5	
5603 14		- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:
5603 14 100		- - - coated or covered:
5603 14 100 1		- - - - table oilcloth with polyvinyl
-		5 but not less
		chloride coating based on nonwovens than 0.17 euro
		per 1 kg
5603 14 100 9		- - - - other
-	5	
5603 14 900 0		- - - other
-	5	
		- other:

5603 91 - - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:
5603 91 100 0 - - - coated or covered
- 5
5603 91 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5603 92 - - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not
more than 70 g/m2:
5603 92 100 0 - - - coated or covered
- 5
5603 92 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5603 93 - - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not
more than 150 g/m2:
5603 93 100 0 - - - coated or covered
- 5
5603 93 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5603 94 - - weighing more than 150 g/m2:
5603 94 100 - - - coated or covered:
5603 94 100 1 - - - - table oilcloth with polyvinyl - 5 but not less
chloride coating based on nonwovens than 0.17 euro

per 1 kg
5603 94 100 9 - - - - other
- 5
5603 94 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5604 Rubber thread and cord, textile covered;
textile yarn and strip and the like of
Heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated,coated,
covered or sheathed with rubber or
plastics:
5604 10 000 0 - rubber thread and cord, textile covered - 5
5604 90 000 0 - other
- 5

5605 00 000 0 Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, - 5
being textile yarn, or strip or the like
of Heading 5404 or 5405, combined with
metal in the form of thread, strip or
powder or covered with metal
5606 00 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of
Heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than
those of Heading 5606 and gimped
horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including
flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
5606 00 100 0 - loop wale-yarn
- 5
- other:
5606 00 910 0 - - gimped yarn
- 5
5606 00 990 0 - - other
- 5
5607 Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether
or not plaited or braided and whether or
not impregnated, coated, covered or
sheathed with rubber or plastics:
- of sisal or other textile fibres of
the genus Agave:
5607 21 000 0 - - binder or baler twine
- 15
5607 29 - - other:
5607 29 100 0 - - - measuring more than 100 000
decitex - 15
(10 g/m)
5607 29 900 0 - - - measuring 100 000 decitex (10
g/m) - 15
or less
- of polyethylene or of polypropylene:

5607 41 000 0 - - binder or baler twine
- 15
5607 49 - - other:
- - - measuring more than 50 000 decitex
(5 g/m):
5607 49 110 0 - - - - plaited
- 15
5607 49 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
5607 49 900 0 - - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or - 15
less
5607 50 - of other synthetic fibres:
- - of nylon or other polyamides or of
polyesters:
- - - measuring more than 50 000 decitex
(5 g/m):
5607 50 110 0 - - - - plaited
- 15
5607 50 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
5607 50 300 0 - - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or - 15
less
5607 50 900 0 - - of other synthetic fibres
- 15
5607 90 - other:
5607 90 200 0 - - of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa - 15
textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf)
fibres; of jute or other textile bast
fibres of Heading 5303
5607 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
5608 Knotted netting of twine, cordage of
rope; made up fishing nets and other made
up nets, of textile materials:
- of man-made textile materials:

5608 11		- - made up fishing nets:	
		- - - of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 11 110 0		- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable	
-		5	
5608 11 190 0		- - - - of yarn	
-		5	
		- - - other:	
5608 11 910 0		- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable	
-		5	
5608 11 990 0		- - - - of yarn	
-		5	
5608 19		- - other:	
		- - - made up nets:	
		- - - - of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 19 110 0		- - - - - of twine, cordage, rope or	
-		5	
		cable	
5608 19 190 0		- - - - - other	
-		5	
5608 19 300 0		- - - - other	
-		5	
5608 19 900 0		- - - other	
-		5	
5608 90 000 0		- other	
-		5	
5609 00 000 0		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of	
-		5	
		Heading 5404 or 5405; twine, cordage,	
		rope or cables, not elsewhere specified	
		or included	

Chapter 57 Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting, and rugs falling within Subheadings 5701 10 900 0, the dutiable surface shall not include the selvedges, and the fringes.

CC	FEA		Description	Supple-	Rate of import
Code				mentary	customs duty
				unit	(as a percentage
					of the customs
					value or in euros,
					or in USA dollars)
5701			Carpets and other textile floor		
			coverings, knotted, whether or not made		
			up:		
5701 10			- of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701 10 100 0			- - containing a total of more than 10%	m2	20 but not less
			by weight of silk or waste silk other		than 0.5 euro
			than noil		
					per 1 m2
5701 10 900 0			- - other	m2	20 but not less
					than 0.5 euro
					per 1 m2
5701 90			- of other textile materials:		
5701 90 100 0			- - of silk, of waste silk other than	m2	20 but not less
			noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn		than 0.5 euro

falling within Heading 5605 or of
textile per 1 m2
materials containing metal threads
5701 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 Carpets and other textile
floor
coverings, woven, not tufted or
flocked,
whether or not made up,
including
"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"
and
similar hand-woven rugs:
5702 10 000 0 - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"
and m2 20 but not less
similar hand-woven rugs
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 20 000 0 - floor coverings of coconut
fibres m2 20 but not less
(coir)
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
- other, of pile construction, not made
up:
5702 31 - - of wool or fine animal hair:
5702 31 100 0 - - - axminster carpets
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 31 800 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 32 - - of man-made textile materials:
5702 32 100 0 - - - axminster carpets
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 32 900 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
- other, of pile construction, made up:
5702 41 000 0 - - of wool of fine animal hair
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 42 000 0 - - of man-made textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 50 - other, not of pile construction, not
made up:
- - of man-made textile materials:
5702 50 100 0 - - - of polypropylene
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 50 200 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 50 900 0 - - of other textile materials
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
               - other, not of pile construction,
made
               up:
5702 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 92   - - of man-made textile materials:
5702 92 100 0 - - - of polypropylene
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 92 900 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 Carpets and other textile floor
coverings,tufted, whether or not made up:
5703 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 20 - of nylon or other polyamides:
- - printed tufted:
5703 20 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 20 190 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
- - other:
5703 20 910 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 20 990 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 30 - of other man-made textile materials:
- - of polypropylene:
5703 30 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 30 190 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
               - - other:
5703 30 810 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum
surface   m2   20 but not less
               area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 30 890 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 90   - of other textile materials:
5703 90 100 0 - - tiles,   having   a maximum
surface   m2   20 but not less
               area of 0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5703 90 900 0 - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5704   Carpets   and   other   textile
floor
               coverings, of felt,not tufted or
flocked,
               whether or not made up:
5704 10 000 0 - tiles, having a maximum surface area
of   m2   20 but not less
               0.3 m2
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5704 90 000 0 - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5705 00 Other carpets and other textile floor
coverings, whether or not made up:
5705 00 100 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5705 00 300 0 - of man-made textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5705 00 900 0 - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

Chapter 58 Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage, or rope, of Heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of Heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 5808.

6. In Heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means inter alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 5805).

7. In addition to products of Heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of Heading 5802 or 5806:		
5801 10 000 0		- of wool or fine animal hair	m2	20
		- of cotton:		
5801 21 000 0		- - uncut weft pile fabrics	m2	20

5801 22 000 0 - - cut corduroy
m2 20
5801 23 000 0 - - other weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 24 000 0 - - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2 20
5801 25 000 0 - - warp pile fabrics, cut
m2 20
5801 26 000 0 - - chenille fabrics
m2 20
- of man-made fibres:
5801 31 000 0 - - uncut weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 32 000 0 - - cut corduroy
m2 20
5801 33 000 0 - - other weft pile fabrics
m2 20
5801 34 000 0 - - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2 20
5801 35 000 0 - - warp pile fabrics, cut
m2 20
5801 36 000 0 - - chenille fabrics
m2 20
5801 90 - of other textile materials:
5801 90 100 0 - - of flax
m2 20
5801 90 900 0 - - other
m2 20
5802 Terry towelling and similar woven terry
fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of
Heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics,
other than products of Heading 5703:
- terry towelling and similar woven terry
fabrics, of cotton:
5802 11 000 0 - - unbleached
m2 20
5802 19 000 0 - - other
m2 20
5802 20 000 0 - terry towelling and similar woven terry m2 20
fabrics, of other textile materials

5802 30 000 0 - tufted textile fabrics
m2 20
5803 00 Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of
Heading 5806:
5803 00 100 0 - of cotton
m2 20
5803 00 200 0 - of silk or silk waste
m2 20
5803 00 900 0 - other
m2 20
5804 Tulles and other net fabrics, not
including woven, knitted or crocheted
fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or
in motifs, other than fabrics of Headings
6002-6006:
5804 10 - tulles and other net fabrics:
- - monochrome, without designs:
5804 10 110 0 - - - knotted net fabrics
- 20
5804 10 190 0 - - - other
- 20
5804 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
- mechanically made lace:
5804 21 - - of man-made fibres:
5804 21 100 0 - - - made on mechanical bobbin machines
- 20
5804 21 900 0 - - - other
- 20
5804 29 - - of other textile materials:
5804 29 100 0 - - - made on mechanical bobbin machines
- 20
5804 29 900 0 - - - other
- 20
5804 30 000 0 - hand-made lace
- 20
5805 00 000 0 Hand-woven tapestries of the type of - 20
Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais

		types and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of Heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806 10 000 0		- woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	- 20
5806 20 000 0		- other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	- 20
		- other fabrics:	
5806 31 000 0		- - of cotton	- 20
5806 32		- - of man-made fibers:	
5806 32 100 0		- - - with real selvedges	- 20
5806 32 900 0		- - - other	- 20
5806 39 000 0		- - of other textile materials	- 20
5806 40 000 0		- fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	- 20
5807		Labels, badges, and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece,in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
5807 10		- woven:	

5807 10 100 0 - - with woven inscription
- 20
5807 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
5807 90 - other:
5807 90 100 0 - - of felt or nonwovens
- 20
5807 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
5808 Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings
in the piece, without embroidery, other
than knitted or crocheted; tassels,
pompons and similar articles:
5808 10 000 0 - braids, in the piece
- 20
5808 90 000 0 - other
- 20
5809 00 000 0 Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven - 20
fabrics of metallised yarn of Heading
5606, of a kind used in apparel, as
furnishing fabrics or for similar
purposes, not elsewhere specified or
included
5810 Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in
motifs:
5810 10 - embroidery without visible ground:
5810 10 100 0 - - of a value exceeding 35 euros/kg (net - 20
weight)
5810 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
- other embroidery:
5810 91 - - of cotton:
5810 91 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg - 20
(net weight)

5810 91 900 0 - - - other
- 20
5810 92 - - of man-made fibers:
5810 92 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg - 20
(net weight)
5810 92 900 0 - - - other
- 20
5810 99 - - of other textile materials:
5810 99 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 17.50 euros/kg - 20
(net weight)
5810 99 900 0 - - - other
- 20
5811 00 000 0 Quilted textile products in the piece, m2 20
composed of one or more layers of textile
materials assembled with padding by
stitching or otherwise, other than
embroidery of Heading 5810

Chapter 59 Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and Headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 5808 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 6002-6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change in colour (Chapter 39);

4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 39); or

6) textile products of Heading 5811;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly to a backing of paper (Heading 4814) or to a textile backing (generally Heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of Heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m2; or

ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m2 and containing more than 50% be weight of textile material;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 5604;

c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing desings resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;

d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 4408);

f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6805);

g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6814); or

h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

ii) bolting cloth;

iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

b) textile articles (other than those of Headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CC FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import
Code		mentary	customs duty
		unit	(as a percentage
			of the customs
			value or in euros,
			or in USA dollars)
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901 10 000 0	- textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like	m2	5
5901 90 000 0	- other	m2	5
5902	Tyre cord fabric of hightenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902 10	- of nylon or other polyamides:		
5902 10 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber	m2	5

5902 10 900 0 - - other
m2 5
5902 20 - of polyesters:
5902 20 100 0 - - impregnated with rubber
m2 5
5902 20 900 0 - - other
m2 5
5902 90 - other:
5902 90 100 0 - - impregnated with rubber
m2 5
5902 90 900 0 - - other
m2 5
5903 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated,
covered or laminated with plastics, other
than those of Heading 5902:
5903 10 - with polyvinyl chloride:
5903 10 100 0 - - impregnated
m2 5
5903 10 900 - - coated, covered or laminated:
5903 10 900 1 - - - table oilcloth based on wovens
m2 5 but not less

than 0.17 euro

per 1 kg
5903 10 900 9 - - - other
m2 5
5903 20 - with polyurethane:
5903 20 100 0 - - impregnated
m2 5
5903 20 900 0 - - coated, covered or laminated
m2 5
5903 90 - other:
5903 90 100 0 - - impregnated
m2 5
- - coated, covered or laminated:
5903 90 910 0 - - - with cellulose derivatives
or m2 5
other plastics, with the fabric forming
the right side
5903 90 990 0 - - - other
m2 5

5904 Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape;
floor coverings consisting of a coating
or covering applied to a textile backing,
whether or not cut to shape:
5904 10 000 0 - linoleum
m2 15 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
5904 90 000 0 - other
m2 15 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
5905 00 Textile wall coverings:
5905 00 100 0 - consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on m2 15
a backing of any material
- other:
5905 00 300 0 - - of flax
m2 15
5905 00 500 0 - - of jute
m2 15
5905 00 700 0 - - of man-made fibers
m2 15
5905 00 900 0 - - other
m2 15
5906 Rubberized textile fabrics, other than
those of Heading 5902:
5906 10 000 0 - adhesive tape of a width not exceeding - 5
20 cm
- other:
5906 91 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 5
5906 99 - - other:
5906 99 100 0 - - - fabrics mentioned in Note 4c to - 5
this Chapter

5906 99 900 0 - - - other
- 5
5907 00 Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated,
coated or covered; painted canvas being
theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or
the like:
5907 00 100 0 - oil cloth and other textile fabrics m2 5
coated with preparations with a basis of
drying oil
5907 00 900 0 - other
m2 5
5908 00 000 0 Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, - 5
for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or
the like; incandescent gas mantles and
tubular knitted gas mantle fabric
therefor, whether or not impregnated
5909 00 Textile hosepiping and similar textile
tubing, with or without lining, armour or
accessories of other materials:
5909 00 100 0 - of synthetic fibers
- 5
5909 00 900 0 - of other textile materials
- 5
5910 00 000 0 Transmission of conveyor belts or - 5
belting, of textile material, whether or
not impregnated, coated, covered or
laminated with plastics, or reinforced
with metal or other material
5911 Textile products and articles, for

		technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911 10 000 0	-	- textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber,for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5	
5911 20 000 0	-	- bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5	
		- textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example,for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911 31		- - weighing less than 650 g/m2:		
		- - - of silk or man-made fibers:		
5911 31 110 0	-	- - - - woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5	m2
5911 31 190 0	-	- - - - other	5	
5911 31 900 0	-	- - - of other textile materials	5	
5911 32		- - weighing 650 g/m2 or more:		
5911 32 100 0	-	- - - of silk or man-made fibers	5	

```
5911 32 900 0  - - - of other textile materials
-              5
5911 40 000 0  - straining cloth of a kind  used in
oil     -              5
               presses   or  the like, including that
of
               human hair
5911 90        - other:
5911 90 100 0  - - of felt
-              5
5911 90 900 0  - - other
-              5
```

Chapter 60 Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) crochet lace of Heading 5804:

b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 5807; or

c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted goods" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

```
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
                |
|unit    |(as a percentage
                |
|        |of the customs
                |
|        |value or in euros,
                |
|        |or in USA dollars)
```


6001 Pile fabrics, including "long-pile"
fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or
crocheted:
6001 10 000 0 - "long-pile" fabrics
- 10
- looped pile fabrics:
6001 21 000 0 - - of cotton
- 10
6001 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
- 10
6001 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 10
- other:
6001 91 000 0 - - of cotton
- 10
6001 92 000 0 - - of man-made fibers
- 10
6001 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 10
6002 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width
not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight
5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber
thread, other than fabrics of Heading
6001:
6002 40 000 0 - containing by weight 5% or more of - 10
elastomeric yarn, but not containing
rubber thread
6002 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6003 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width
not exceeding 30 cm, other than fabrics
of Headings 6001 or 6002:

6003 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
- 10
6003 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 10
6003 30 - - of synthetic fibres:
6003 30 100 0 - - Raschel lace
- 10
6003 30 900 0 - - other
- 10
6003 40 000 0 - of artificial fibres
- 10
6003 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6004 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width
not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight
5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber
thread, other than fabrics of Heading
6001:
6004 10 000 0 - containing by weight 5% or more of - 10
elastomeric yarn but not containing of
rubber thread
6004 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6005 Raschel lace (including crocheted fabrics
for manufacture of lace), other than
fabrics of Headings 6001-6004:
- of cotton:
6005 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6005 22 000 0 - - dyed
- 10
6005 23 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
- 10
6005 24 000 0 - - printed
- 10
- of synthetic fibres:
6005 31 - - unbleached or bleached:

6005 31 100 0 - - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 31 500 0 - - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 31 900 0 - - - other - 10

6005 32 - - dyed:

6005 32 100 0 - - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 32 500 0 - - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 32 900 0 - - - other - 10

6005 33 - - of yarns of different colours:

6005 33 100 0 - - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 33 500 0 - - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 33 900 0 - - - other - 10

6005 34 - - printed:

6005 34 100 0 - - - for curtains including fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 34 500 0 - - - Raschel lace, except fabrics for curtains or fabrics for net curtain - 10

6005 34 900 0 - - - other - 10

- of artificial fibres:

6005 41 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached - 10

6005 42 000 0 - - dyed - 10

6005 43 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours - 10

6005 44 000 0 - - printed - 10

6005 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6006 Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
6006 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
- 10
- of cotton:
6006 21 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6006 22 000 0 - - dyed
- 10
6006 23 000 0 - - of yarns of different colours
- 10
6006 24 000 0 - - printed
- 10
- of synthetic fibres:
6006 31 - - unbleached or bleached:
6006 31 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 31 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 32 - - dyed:
6006 32 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 32 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 33 - - - of yarns of different colours:
6006 33 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 33 900 0 - - - other
- 10
6006 34 - - printed:
6006 34 100 0 - - - for curtains, including net curtain - 10
fabric
6006 34 900 0 - - - other
- 10
- of artificial fibres:
6006 41 000 0 - - unbleached or bleached
- 10
6006 42 000 0 - - dyed
- 10

6006 43 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	
-		10
6006 44 000 0	- - printed	
-		10
6006 90 000 0	- other	
-		10

Chapter 61 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 6212;

b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or

c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6103 and 6104:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made of the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made of the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour, and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps, revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; They also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10x10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6111:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6111 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of Heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment, such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable within both Heading 6113 and within other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6111, are to be classified within Heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identifiable as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed;

- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labeling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of Heading 6109, the term "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of Heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and Subheadings 6116 10 200 0 and 6116 10 800 0 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted, impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;

- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a woven fabric, knitted or crocheted, serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats,car-coats,capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles,knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 6103:		
6101	20	- of cotton:		

6101 20 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 20 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 30 - of man-made fibres:

6101 30 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 30 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 90 - of other textile materials:

6101 90 200 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6101 90 800 0 - - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles pcs. 20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg

6102 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets

		and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of Heading 6104:		
6102 10		- of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102 10 100 0		- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 10 900 0		- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 20		- of cotton:		
6102 20 100 0		- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 20 900 0		- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 30		- of man-made fibres:		
6102 30 100 0		- - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 30 900 0		- - anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6102 90		- of other textile materials:		

6102 90 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 90 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar than 3 euros
articles
per 1 kg
6103 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets,
blazers, trousers,bib and brace overalls,
breeches and shorts (other than
swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
6103 10 000 0 - suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6103 22 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 23 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- jackets and blazers:

6103 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 32 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 33 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- trousers, bib and brace overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6103 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 42 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles,
jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts,
divided skirts, trousers, bib-and-brace
overalls, breeches and shorts (other
than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
- suits:
6104 13 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6104 22 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 23 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 29 000 0 - - of other textile fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- jackets and blazers:

6104 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 32 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 33 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- dresses:

6104 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 42 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 44 000 0 - - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- skirts and divided skirts:
6104 51 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 52 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 53 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 59 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- trousers, bib-and-brace overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6104 61 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 62 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 63 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 69 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6105   Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:
6105 10 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6105 20   - of man-made fibres:
6105 20 100 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6105 20 900 0 - - of artificial fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6105 90   - of other textile materials:

6105 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6105 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and
shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:
6106 10 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 20 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 90 - of other textile materials:
6106 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 90 300 0 - - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 90 500 0 - - of flax or of ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 Men's or boys' underpants, briefs,
nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing
gowns and similar articles, knitted or
crocheted:
- underpants and briefs:
6107 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 12 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightshirts and pyjamas:
6107 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
               - other:
6107 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108   Women's   or   girls' slips,
petticoats,
               briefs,   panties, nightdresses,
pyjamas,
               negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns
and
               similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
               - slips and petticoats:
6108 11 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
               - briefs and panties:
6108 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
                - nightdresses and pyjamas:
6108 31 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 32 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
                - other:
6108 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 92 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 T-shirts, singlets and other vests,
knitted or crocheted:
6109 10 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 - of other textile materials:
6109 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 300 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6109 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats
and similar articles, knitted or
crocheted:
- of wool or fine animal hair:
6110 11 - - of wool:

6110 11 100 0 - - - Jerseys and pullovers containing
at   pcs.   20 but not less
               least 50% by weight of wool and
weighing   than 2 euros
               600 g or more per article
per 1 kg
               - - - other:
6110 11 300 0 - - - - men's or boys'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 11 900 0 - - - - women's or girls'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 12   - - of wool or of fine hair of
Kashmir
               goats:
6110 12 100 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 12 900 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 19   - - other:
6110 19 100 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 19 900 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 - of cotton:
6110 20 100 0 - - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo,
or pcs. 20 but not less
turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - other:
6110 20 910 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 990 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 - of man-made fibers:
6110 30 100 0 - - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo,
or pcs. 20 but not less
turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - other:
6110 30 910 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 990 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 90 - of other textile materials:
6110 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6111 Babies' garments and clothing
accessories, knitted or crocheted:
6111 20 - of cotton:
6111 20 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts
pr 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 20 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 30 - of synthetic fibres:
6111 30 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts
pr 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 30 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 90 - of other textile materials:
6111 90 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or pr 20 but not less
fine animal hair
than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 90 900 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6112 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear,
knitted or crocheted:
- tracksuits:
6112 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 20 000 0 - ski suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- men's or boys' swimwear:
6112 31 - - of synthetic fibres:
6112 31 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more of pcs. 20 but not less
rubber thread
than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 31 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 39   - - of other textile materials:
6112 39 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of   pcs.   20 but not less
               rubber thread
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
               - women's or girls' swimwear:
6112 41   - - of synthetic fibres:
6112 41 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of   pcs.   20 but not less
               rubber thread
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 41 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 49   - - of other textile materials:
6112 49 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of   pcs.   20 but not less
               rubber thread
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6113 00 Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted
fabrics of Headings 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6113 00 100 0 - of knitted or crocheted fabrics of pcs. 20 but not less
Heading 5906
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6113 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114 Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
6114 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114 30 000 0 - of man-made fibres
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6114 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and
other hosiery, including stockings for
varicose veins and footwear without
applied soles, knitted or crocheted:

6115 10 - graduated compression hosiery (for
example, stockings for varicose veins):
6115 10 100 0 - - stockings for varicose veins of pr 5
synthetic fibres
6115 10 900 - - other:
6115 10 900 1 - - - tights for varicose veins of pcs 5
synthetic fibres, measuring per single
yarn 67 decitex or more
6115 10 900 2 - - - knee-length stockings for varicose pr 5
veins of synthetic fibres, measuring per
single yarn 67 decitex or more
6115 10 900 9 - - - other
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other pantyhose and tights:
6115 21 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres, measuring per pcs. 15 but not less
single yarn less than 67 decitex
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 22 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres, measuring per pcs. 15 but not less
single yarn 67 decitex or more
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 - women's full-length or knee-length

hosiery, measuring per single yarn less
than 67 decitex:
- - of synthetic fibres:
6115 30 110 0 - - - knee-length stockings
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 190 0 - - - other
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6115 94 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 95 000 0 - - of cotton
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 96 - - of synthetic fibres:
6115 96 300 0 - - - knee-length stockings
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - other:
6115 96 910 0 - - - - women's stockings
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 96 990 0 - - - - other
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116   Gloves, mittens   and mitts, knitted,
or
               crocheted:
6116 10   - impregnated, coated   or covered
with
               plastics or rubber:
6116 10 200 0 - - gloves impregnated, coated or
covered   pr   15 but not less
               with rubber
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 10 800 0 - - other
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
               - other:
6116 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 92 000 0 - - of cotton
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 93 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pr   15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 Other made up clothing accessories,
knitted or crocheted; knitted or
crocheted parts of garments or of
clothing accessories:
6117 10 000 0 - shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, pcs. 20 but not less
veils and the like
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 80 - other accessories:
6117 80 100 - - knitted or crocheted, elasticated or
rubberised:
6117 80 100 1 - - - sleeves for lymphovenous pcs 10 but not less
insufficiency of upper extremities
than 1 euro

per 1 kg
6117 80 100 9 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 80 800 0 - - other
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 90 000 0 - parts
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or

b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6203 and 6204:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) of a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of Heading 6209:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6209 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6210 and within other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6209, are to be classified within Heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above the waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All of the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within Heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All of the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrappings or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;

- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a textile fabrics (other than woven fabric, knitted or crocheted), serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or

40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of Heading 6203:		
		- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201 11 000 0		- - of wool or fine animal hair	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros per 1 kg
6201 12		- - of cotton:		
6201 12 100 0		- - - of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	pcs.	20 but not less than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 12 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding   pcs.   20 but not less
                1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13   - - of man-made fibres:
6201 13 100 0 - - - of a weight, per   garment,
not   pcs.   20 but not less
                exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding   pcs.   20 but not less
                1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
                - other:
6201 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 92 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 93 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats,
capes, cloaks, anoraks (including
ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets
and similar articles, other than those of
Heading 6204:
- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks and similar articles:
6202 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 - - of cotton:
6202 12 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment, not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 13 - - of man-made fibres:
6202 13 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment, not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 13 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment, exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6202 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 92 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 93 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6203 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets,
blazers, trousers, bib and brace
overalls, breeches and shorts (other than

swimwear):
- suits:
6203 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 19 - - of other textile materials:
6203 19 100 0 - - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 19 300 0 - - - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 19 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6203 22 - - of cotton:
6203 22 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 22 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 23 - - of synthetic fibres:
6203 23 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 23 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 - - of other textile materials:
- - - of artificial fibres:
6203 29 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 180 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- jackets and blazers:
6203 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 32 - - of cotton:
6203 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 32 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 33   - - of synthetic fibres:
6203 33 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 33 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39   - - of other textile materials:
               - - - of artificial fibers:
6203 39 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 190 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
               - trousers,   bib   and   brace
overalls,

breeches and shorts:
6203 41 - - of wool or fine animal hair:
6203 41 100 0 - - - trousers and breeches
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 41 300 0 - - - bib and brace overalls
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 41 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 - - of cotton:
- - - trousers and breeches:
6203 42 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6203 42 310 0 - - - - - of denim
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 330 0 - - - - - of cut corduroy
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 350 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - bib and brace overalls:
6203 42 510 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 42 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 43 - - of synthetic fibres:
- - - trousers and breeches:
6203 43 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 43 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - bib and brace overalls:
6203 43 310 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 43 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 43 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros
euros per 1 kg

per 1 kg
6203 49   - - of other textile materials:
               - - - of artificial fibres:
               - - - - trousers and breeches:
6203 49 110 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 49 190 0 - - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
               - - - - bib and brace overalls:
6203 49 310 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 49 390 0 - - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 49 500 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 Women's or girls' suits, ensembles,
jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts,
divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace
overalls, breeches and shorts (other than
swimwear):
- suits:
6204 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 12 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 13 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 19 - - of other textile materials:
6204 19 100 0 - - - of artificial fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 19 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6204 21 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 22 - - of cotton:
6204 22 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 22 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 23 - - of synthetic fibres:
6204 23 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 23 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 29 - - of other textile materials:
- - - of artificial fibres:
6204 29 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 29 180 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
                - jackets and blazers:
6204 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 32   - - of cotton:
6204 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 32 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 33   - - of synthetic fibres:
6204 33 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 33 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 39   - - of other textile materials:
                - - - of artificial fibres:

6204 39 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 39 190 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
                - dresses:
6204 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 42 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 44 000 0 - - of artificial fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- skirts and divided skirts:
6204 51 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 52 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 53 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 59 - - of other textile materials:
6204 59 100 0 - - - of artificial fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 59 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- trousers, bib and brace overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6204 61 - - of wool or fine animal hair:
6204 61 100 0 - - - trousers and breeches
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 61 850 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62   - - of cotton:
               - - - trousers and breeches:
6204 62 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
               - - - - other:
6204 62 310 0 - - - - - of denim
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 330 0 - - - - - of cut corduroy
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 390 0 - - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
               - - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 62 510 0 - - - - industrialand occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 590 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63   - - of synthetic fibres:
               - - - trousers and breeches:
6204 63 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 180 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
               - - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 63 310 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 390 0 - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 63 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69   - - of other textile materials:
               - - - of artificial fibres:

- - - - trousers and breeches:
6204 69 110 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 180 0 - - - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
- - - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 69 310 0 - - - - - industrial and occupational pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 390 0 - - - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 500 0 - - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6204 69 900 0 - - - other pcs. 20 but not less than 2.5 euros per 1 kg
6205 Men's and boys' shirts:
6205 20 000 0 - of cotton pcs. 20 but not less than 2 euros per 1 kg

6205 30 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6205 90 - of other textile materials:
6205 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6205 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:
6206 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 20 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 30 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 40 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 90 - of other textile materials:
6206 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 Men's or boys' singlets and other vests,
underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas,
bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar
articles:
- underpants and briefs:
6207 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightshirts and pyjamas:
6207 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6207 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 Women's and girls' singlets and other
vests, slips, petticoats, briefs,
panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges,
bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar
articles:
- slips and petticoats:
6208 11 000 0 - - of man-made fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightdresses and pyjamas:

6208 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
                - other:
6208 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 92 000 0 - - of man-made fibers
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6209   Babies'garments and clothing
accessories:
6209 20 000 0 - of cotton
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6209 30 000 0 - of synthetic fibres
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6209 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 Garments, made up of fabrics of Headings
5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
6210 10 - of fabrics of Headings 5602 or 5603:
6210 10 100 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5602
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 10 900 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5603
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 20 000 0 - other garments, of the type described pcs. 20 but not less
in Subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 30 000 0 - other garments, of the type described pcs. 20 but not less
in Subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 40 000 0 - other men's or boys' garments
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 50 000 0 - other women's or girls' garments
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 Track suits, ski suits and swimwear;other
garments:
- swimwear:
6211 11 000 0 - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 12 000 0 - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 20 000 0 - ski suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, men's or boys':
6211 32 - - of cotton:
6211 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational clothing
- 5

- - - track suits with lining:
6211 32 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a single identical fabric
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 32 410 0 - - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 32 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 32 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 33   - - of man-made fibres:
6211 33 100 0 - - - industrial   and
occupational   -   5
               clothing
               - - - track suits with lining:
6211 33 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a
single   pcs.   20 but not less
               identical fabric
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
               - - - - other:
6211 33 410 0 - - - - - upper parts
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 33 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 33 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, women's or girls':
6211 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 - - of cotton:
6211 42 100 0 - - - aprons, overalls,smock-overalls and - 5
other industrial and occupational
clothing (whether or not also suitable
for domestic use)
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 42 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 42 410 0 - - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 - - of man-made fibres:
6211 43 100 0 - - - aprons,overalls, smock-overalls and - 5
other industrial and occupational
clothing (whether or not also suitable
for domestic use)
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 43 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 43 410 0 - - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 43 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces,
suspenders, garters and similar articles
and parts thereof, whether or not knitted
or crocheted:
6212 10 - brassieres:
6212 10 100 0 - - set including brassier and panty, pcs. 20 but not less
for retail sale
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6212 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6212 20 000 0 - girdles and panty-girdles
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6212 30 000 0 - corselettes
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6212 90 000 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6213 Handkerchiefs:
6213 20 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6213 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6214 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,
veils and the like:
6214 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 20 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 30 000 0 - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 40 000 0 - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6214 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 Ties, bow ties and cravats:
6215 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 20 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6216 00 000 0 Gloves, mittens and mitts
- 20
6217 Other made-up clothing accessories; parts
 of garments or of clothing accessories,
 other than those of Heading 6212:
6217 10 000 0 - accessories
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6217 90 000 0 - parts
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

Chapter 63 Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Notes:

1. Subchapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Subchapter I does not cover:

a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309.

3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:

a) articles of textile materials:

i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

ii) blankets and travelling rugs;

iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of Heading 5805;

b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified within this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and

ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
		I. Other Made-Up Textile Articles		
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301 10 000 0		- electric blankets	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per 1 kg
6301 20		- blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301 20 100 0		- - knitted or crocheted	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 20 900 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30   - blankets (other than electric
blankets)
               and travelling rugs, of cotton:
6301 30 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30 900 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40   - blankets (other than electric
blankets)
               and travelling rugs, of synthetic
fibres:
6301 40 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40 900 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 90   - other blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 90 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 90 900 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302   Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen
and
               kitchen linen:
6302 10 000 0 - bed linen, knitted or crocheted
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
               - other bed linen, printed:
6302 21 000 0 - - of cotton
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22   - - of man-made fibres:
6302 22 100 0 - - - nonwovens
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 29   - - of other textile materials:
6302 29 100 0 - - - of flax or ramie
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 29 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other bed linen:
6302 31 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 32 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 32 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 32 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 39 - - of other textile materials:
6302 39 200 0 - - - of flax or of ramie
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 39 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 40 000 0 - table linen, knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

- other table linen:
6302 51 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 53 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 59 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 60 000 0 - toilet linen and kitchen linen,
terry - 20 but not less
towelling or similar terry fabrics,
of than 0.7 euro
cotton
per 1 kg
- other:
6302 91 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 93 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 93 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 93 900 0 - - - other
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303   Curtains (including drapes) and interior
               blinds; curtain or bed valances:
               - knitted or crocheted:
6303 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
               - other:
6303 91 000 0 - - of cotton
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 92   - - of synthetic fibres:
6303 92 100 0 - - - nonwovens
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6303 92 900 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 99   - - of other textile materials:
6303 99 100 0 - - - nonwovens
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 99 900 0 - - - other
m2   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304   Other furnishing articles excluding
those
               of Heading 9404:
               - bedspreads:
6304 11 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19   - - other:
6304 19 100 0 - - - of cotton
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19 300 0 - - - of flax or ramie
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 19 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other:
6304 91 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 92 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 93 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted,of synthetic - 20 but not less
fibres
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6304 99 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted, of other - 20 but not less
textile materials
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6305 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the
packing goods:
6305 10 - of jute or of other textile bast fibres
of Heading 5303:
6305 10 100 0 - - used
- 10
6305 10 900 0 - - other
- 10
6305 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 10
- of man-made textile materials:
6305 32 - - flexible intermediate bulk containers:

- - - of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:

6305 32 110 0 - - - - knitted or crocheted - 10

- - - - other:

6305 32 810 0 - - - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less - 10

6305 32 890 0 - - - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2 - 10

6305 32 900 0 - - - other - 10

6305 33 - - other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:

6305 33 100 - - - knitted or crocheted:

6305 33 100 1 - - - - polypropylene sacks - 15

6305 33 100 9 - - - - other - 10

- - - other:

6305 33 910 - - - - of fabric weighing 120 g/m2 or less:

6305 33 910 1 - - - - - polypropylene sacks - 15

6305 33 910 9 - - - - - other - 10

6305 33 990 - - - - of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m2:

6305 33 990 1 - - - - - polypropylene sacks - 15

6305 33 990 9 - - - - - other - 10

6305 39 000 0 - - other - 10

6305 90 000 0 - of other textile materials - 10

6306 Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft;

camping goods:
- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
6306 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
- 20
6306 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20
- tents:
6306 22 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
- 20
6306 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20
6306 30 000 0 - sails
- 20
6306 40 000 0 - pneumatic mattresses
pcs. 20
- other:
6306 91 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20
6306 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20
6307 Other made-up articles, including dress
patterns:
6307 10 - floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and
similar cleaning cloths:
6307 10 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6307 10 300 0 - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6307 10 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6307 20 000 0 - life-jackets and life-belts
- 5
6307 90 - other:
6307 90 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
6307 90 910 0 - - - of felt
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6307 90 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

II. Sets

6308 00 000 0 Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, - 20 but not less
whether or not with accessories, for than 0.7 euro
making up into rugs, tapestries, per 1 kg
embroidered table cloths or serviettes,
or similar textile articles, put up in
packings for retail sale

III. Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

6309 00 000 0 Worn clothing and other worn articles
- 20 but not less
articles
than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:
6310 10		- sorted:
6310 10 100 0		- - of wool or fine or coarse animal hair
-	20	
6310 10 300 0		- - of flax or cotton
-	20	
6310 10 900 0		- - of other textile materials
-	20	
6310 90 000 0		- other
-	20	

Section XII Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Chapter 64 Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;

b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);

c) worn footwear of Heading 6309;

d) articles of asbestos (Heading 6812);

e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 9021); or

f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of Heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to

the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour; and

b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 4107, 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

b) the constituent material of the other sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional note:

1. Within the meaning of Note 4a, "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. In the application of Note 4(b) for the purpose of classification there is not taken into account one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the properties that are usually required for use as soles (for example, resistance, durability, etc.).

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs

```
                |
|         |value or in euros,
                |
|         |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
6401            Waterproof footwear  with outer soles
and
                uppers  of  rubber  or of  plastics,
the
                uppers of which are neither fixed to
the
                sole nor assembled by
stitching,riveting,
                nailing, screwing,   plugging  or
similar
                processes:
6401 10         - footwear incorporating    a
protective
                metal toe-cap:
6401 10 100 0   - - with uppers of rubber
pr     15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6401 10 900 0   - - with uppers of plastics
pr     15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
                - other footwear:
6401 92         - - covering the ankle but  not
covering
                the knee:
6401 92 100 0   - - - with uppers of rubber
pr     15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6401 92 900 0   - - - with uppers of plastics
pr     15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6401 99 000 0   - - other
pr     15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
```

6402 Other footwear with outer soles and
uppers of rubber or plastics:
- sports footwear:
6402 12 - - ski-boots, cross-country ski
footwear, and snowboard boots:
6402 12 100 0 - - - ski-boots and cross-country ski pr 15 plus 0.7
footwear
euro per pair
6402 12 900 0 - - - snowboard boots
pr 5
6402 19 000 0 - - other
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6402 20 000 0 - footwear with upper straps or thongs pr 15 plus 0.7
assembled to the sole by means of plugs
euro per pair
- other footwear:
6402 91 - - covering the ankle:
6402 91 100 0 - - - incorporating a protective metal pr 15 plus 0.7
toe-cap
euro per pair
6402 91 900 0 - - - other
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6402 99 - - other:
6402 99 050 0 - - - incorporating a protective metal pr 15 plus 0.7
toe-cap
euro per pair
- - - other:
6402 99 100 0 - - - - with uppers of rubber
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
- - - - with uppers of plastics:
- - - - - footwear with a vamp made of

straps or which has one or more pieces
cut out:
6402 99 310 0 - - - - - - with sole and heel combined pr 15 plus 0.7
having a height of more than 3 cm euro per pair
6402 99 390 0 - - - - - - other pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6402 99 500 0 - - - - - slippers and other indoor pr 15 plus 0.7
footwear
euro per pair
- - - - - other, with in-soles of a
length:
6402 99 910 0 - - - - - - of less than 24 cm pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
- - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6402 99 930 0 - - - - - - - footwear which cannot be pr 15 plus 0.7
identified as men's or women's footwear
euro per pair
- - - - - - - other:
6402 99 960 0 - - - - - - - - for men pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6402 99 980 0 - - - - - - - - for women pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair
6403 Footwear with outer soles of rubber,
plastics, leather or composition leather
and uppers of leather:
- sports footwear:
6403 12 000 - - ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear
and snowboard boots:

6403 12 000 1 - - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 12 000 9 - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 19 000 - - other:
6403 19 000 1 - - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 19 000 9 - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 20 000 - footwear with outer soles of leather,
and uppers which consist of leather
straps across the instep and around the
big toe:
6403 20 000 1 - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 20 000 9 - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 40 000 - other footwear, incorporating a
protective metal toe-cap:

6403 40 000 1 - - of a value on conditions of franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 40 000 9 - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- other footwear with outer soles of
leather:
6403 51 - - covering the ankle:
6403 51 050 - - - footwear made on a base or platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 51 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 050 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - other:
- - - - covering the ankle but no part of
the calf, with in-soles of a length:
6403 51 110 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 51 110 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 110 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - 24 cm or more:
6403 51 150 - - - - - - for men:
6403 51 150 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 150 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 51 190 - - - - - - for women:
6403 51 190 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 190 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - other, with in-soles of a
length:
6403 51 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 51 910 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 910 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 51 950 - - - - - - for men:
6403 51 950 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 950 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 51 990 - - - - - - - for women:
6403 51 990 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 990 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 - - other:
6403 59 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 59 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 050 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - other:
- - - - footwear with a vamp made
of
straps or which has one or
several
pieces cut out:
6403 59 110 - - - - - with sole and heel
combined
having a height of more than 3 cm:
6403 59 110 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 110 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - other, with in-soles of
a
length:
6403 59 310 - - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 59 310 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 310 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 350 - - - - - - - for men:
6403 59 350 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 350 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 390 - - - - - - - for women:
6403 59 390 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 390 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 500 - - - - slippers and other indoor
footwear:
6403 59 500 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 500 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 59 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 59 910 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 910 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 950 - - - - - - for men:
6403 59 950 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 950 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 59 990 - - - - - - for women:
6403 59 990 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 990 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- other footwear:
6403 91 - - covering the ankle:
6403 91 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 91 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 050 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - other:
- - - - covering the ankle but no part
of
the calf, with in-soles of a length:
6403 91 110 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 110 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 110 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:

6403 91 130 - - - - - - footwear which cannot be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 130 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 130 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - other:
6403 91 160 - - - - - - - for men:
6403 91 160 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 160 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 91 180 - - - - - - - for women:
6403 91 180 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 180 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 91 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 910 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 910 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 930 - - - - - - footwear which cannot
be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 930 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 930 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - other:
6403 91 960 - - - - - - - for men:
6403 91 960 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 960 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 91 980 0 - - - - - - - for women:
6403 91 980 1 - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 980 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 - - other:
6403 99 050 - - - footwear made on a base or platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 99 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 050 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - other:
- - - - footwear with a vamp made of
straps or which has one or several pieces
cut out:
6403 99 110 - - - - - with sole and heel combined
having a height of more than 3 cm:
6403 99 110 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 110 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - other, with in-soles of a
length:
6403 99 310 - - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 99 310 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 310 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
- - - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 330 - - - - - - - - footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 99 330 1 - - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
pr 2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 330 9 - - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
- - - - - - - other:
6403 99 360 - - - - - - - - for men:
6403 99 360 1 - - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
pr 2 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 360 9 - - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less than 1.8 euros per pair(1s)
6403 99 380 - - - - - - - - for women:
6403 99 380 1 - - - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of franco border of the importation country not exceeding 15

euros per pair
pr 10 but not less
6403 99 380 9 - - - - - - - - - - other
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 500 - - - - slippers and other indoor
footwear:
6403 99 500 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 500 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - other, with in-soles of a length:
6403 99 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 99 910 1 - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 910 9 - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 930 - - - - - - footwear which cannot be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 99 930 1 - - - - - - - of a value on conditions of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 930 9 - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - - other:
6403 99 960 - - - - - - - - for men:
6403 99 960 1 - - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 960 9 - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 980 - - - - - - - - for women:
6403 99 980 1 - - - - - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 980 9 - - - - - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6404 Footwear with outer soles of
rubber,
plastics, leather or composition
leather
and uppers of textile materials:
- footwear with outer soles of rubber
or
plastics:
6404 11 000 0 - - sports footwear; tennis
shoes, pr 10 but not less
basketball shoes, gym shoes,
training than 1 euro
shoes and the like
per pair(1s)
6404 19 - - other:

6404 19 100 0 - - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6404 19 900 0 - - - other
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6404 20   - footwear with outer soles of leather
or
               composition leather:
6404 20 100 0 - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6404 20 900 0 - - other
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6405   Other footwear:
6405 10 000 0 - with uppers of leather or
composition   pr   10 but not less
               leather
than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6405 20   - with uppers of textile materials:
6405 20 100 0 - - with outer soles of wood or cork
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
               - - with outer soles of other materials:
6405 20 910 0 - - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6405 20 990 0 - - - other
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6405 90   - other:
6405 90 100 0 - - with outer soles of rubber,
plastics,   pr   10 but not less
               leather or composition leather
than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6405 90 900 0 - - with outer soles of other materials
pr   10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)
6406   Parts   of   footwear (including
uppers
               whether   or not attached to soles
other
               than outer soles); removable in-
soles,
               heel cushions and   similar
articles;
               gaiters, leggings and similar
articles,
               and parts thereof:
6406 10   - uppers and parts thereof, other
than
               stiffeners:
               - - of leather:
6406 10 110 0 - - - uppers
-              5(1s)
6406 10 190 0 - - - parts of uppers
-              5(1s)
6406 10 900 0 - - of other materials
-              5(1s)

```
6406 20          - outer  soles  and  heels, of rubber
or
                 plastics:
6406 20 100 0    - - of rubber
-                5(1s)
6406 20 900 0    - - of plastics
-                5(1s)
                 - other:
6406 91 000 0    - - of wood
-                5(1s)
6406 99          - - of other materials:
6406 99 100 0    - - - gaiters,   leggings   and
similar     -                5(1s)
                 articles and parts thereof
6406 99 300 0    - - - assemblies  of  uppers  affixed
to     pr              5(1s)
                 inner  soles or  to other sole
components
                 but without outer soles
6406 99 500 0    - - - removable    in-soles   and
other     -               5(1s)
                 removable accessories
6406 99 600 0    - - - outer    soles   of   leather
or     -               5(1s)
                 composition leather
6406 99 800 0    - - - other
-                5(1s)
```

Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) worn headgear of Heading 6309;

b) asbestos headgear (Heading 6812); or

c) doll's hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

```
------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
```

	|	|
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	
6501 00 000 0	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	pcs. 20
6502 00 000 0	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	pcs. 20
[6503]		
6504 00 000 0	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	pcs. 20
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6505 10 000 0	- hair-nets	- 20
6505 90 050 0	- - of fur felt or of felt of wool and	pcs. 20

fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or
plateaux of Heading 6501
- - other:
6505 90 100 0 - - - berets, bonnets, skull-
caps,fezzes, pcs. 20
tarbooshes and the like
6505 90 300 0 - - - peaked caps
pcs. 20
6505 90 900 0 - - - other
- 20
6506 Other headgear, whether or not lined
or
trimmed:
6506 10 - safety headgear:
6506 10 100 0 - - of plastics
pcs. 20
6506 10 800 0 - - of other materials
pcs. 20
- other:
6506 91 000 0 - - of rubber or of plastics
pcs. 20
6506 99 - - of other materials:
6506 99 100 0 - - - of fur felt or of felt of wool
and pcs. 20
fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or
plateaux of Heading 6501
6506 99 90 - - - other:
- - - - of furskin:
6506 99 901 0 - - - - - of mink
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 902 0 - - - - - of sable
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 903 0 - - - - - of fox or arctic fox
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 904 0 - - - - - of racoon
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 905 0 - - - - - of skins   of   lambs   of
the   pcs.   20 but not less
               following species: Astrakhan, fat-
tailed,   than 3.5 euros
               karakul, Persian and the like, and
also   per piece
               of lambs of the Indian, Chinese,
Mongol
               and Tibetan species
6506 99 906 0 - - - - - of polecat
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 907 0 - - - - - of sheepskin
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 908 0 - - - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece
6506 99 909 0 - - - - other
-              20
6507 00 000 0 Head-bands,   linings,   covers,
hat   -   20
               foundations,   hat frames, peaks and
               chinstraps, for headgear

Chapter 66 Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 9017);

b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases, or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601 10 000 0		- garden or similar umbrellas	pcs.	20
		- other:		
6601 91 000 0		- - having a telescopic shaft	pcs.	20
6601 99		- - other:		
		- - - with a cover of woven textile		

			materials:	
6601	99	110 0	- - - - of man-made fibres	
pcs.			20	
6601	99	190 0	- - - - of other textile materials	
pcs.			20	
6601	99	900 0	- - - other	
pcs.			20	
6602	00	000 0	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks,	
whips,		pcs.	20	
			riding-crops and the like	
6603			Parts, trimmings and accessories	
of				
			articles of Heading 6601 or 6602:	
6603	20	000 0	- umbrella frames, including	
frames		-	20	
			mounted on shafts (sticks)	
6603	90		- other:	
6603	90	100 0	- - handles and knobs	
-			20	
6603	90	900 0	- - other	
-			20	

Chapter 67 Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) straining cloth of human hair (Heading 5911);

b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);

c) footwear (Chapter 64);

d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);

e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 9404);

b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or

c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving,

stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting one into another or similar methods.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6701	00	000 0	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of Heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	-
6702			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
6702	10	000 0	- of plastics	- 20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg
6702	90	000 0	- of other materials	- 20 but not less than 1 euro per 1 kg

6703 00 000 0	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	-	20
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- of synthetic textile materials:		
6704 11 000 0	- - complete wigs	-	20
6704 19 000 0	- - other	-	20
6704 20 000 0	- of human hair	-	20
6704 90 000 0	- of other materials	-	20

Section XIII Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68 Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Chapter 25;

b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of Heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);

c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

d) articles of Chapter 71;

e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;

f) lithographic stones of Heading 8442;

g) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;

h) dental burrs (Heading 9018);

ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, and sports requisites);

m) articles of Heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96, or of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils), or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or

n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In Heading 6802, the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Headings 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6801	00	000 0 Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	-	15
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural		

stone (including slate), whether or not
on a backing; artificially coloured
granules,chippings and powder, of natural
stone (including slate):
6802 10 000 0 - tiles, cubes and similar articles, - 15
whether or not rectangular (including
square),the largest surface area of which
is capable of being enclosed in a square
the side of which is less than 7 cm;
artificially coloured granules, chippings
and powder
- other monumental or building stone and
articles thereof, simply cut or sawn,
with a flat or even surface:
6802 21 000 0 - - marble, travertine, and alabaster - 15
6802 23 000 0 - - granite - 15
6802 29 000 0 - - other stone - 15
- other:
6802 91 - - marble, travertine and alabaster:
6802 91 100 0 - - - polished alabaster, decorated or - 15
otherwise worked but not carved
6802 91 900 0 - - - other - 15
6802 92 - - other calcareous stone:
6802 92 100 0 - - - polished, decorated or otherwise - 15
worked but not carved
6802 92 900 0 - - - other - 15
6802 93 - - granite:

6802 93 100 0 - - - polished, decorated or otherwise - 15
worked but not carved, of a net weight of
10 kg or more
6802 93 900 0 - - - other
- 15
6802 99 - - other stone:
6802 99 100 0 - - - polished, decorated or otherwise - 15
worked but not carved, of a net weight of
10 kg or more
6802 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15
6803 00 Worked slate and articles of slate or of
agglomerated slate:
6803 00 100 0 - roofing and wall slates
- 15
6803 00 900 0 - other
- 15
6804 Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels
and the like, without frameworks, for
grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing
or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing
stones and parts thereof, of natural
stone, of agglomerated natural or
artificial abrasives, or of ceramics,with
with or without parts of other materials:
6804 10 000 0 - millstones and grindstones for milling, - 15
grinding or pulping
- other millstones, grindstones, grinding
wheels and the like:

6804 21 000 0 - - of agglomerated synthetic or natural - 15
diamond
6804 22 - - of other agglomerated abrasives or of
ceramics:
- - - of artificial abrasives, with
binder:
- - - - of synthetic or artificial resin:
6804 22 120 0 - - - - - not reinforced - 15
6804 22 180 0 - - - - - reinforced - 15
6804 22 300 0 - - - - of ceramics or silicates - 15
6804 22 500 0 - - - - of other materials - 15
6804 22 900 0 - - - other - 15
6804 23 000 0 - - of natural stone - 15
6804 30 000 0 - hand sharpening or polishing stones - 15
6805 Natural or artificial abrasive powder or
grain, on a base of textile material, of
paper, of paperboard or of other
materials, whether or not cut to shape or
sewn or otherwise made up:
6805 10 000 0 - on a base of woven textile fabric only - 15
6805 20 000 0 - on a base of paper or paperboard only - 15
6805 30 - on a base of other materials:
6805 30 100 0 - - on a base of woven textile fabric - 15
combined with paper or paperboard
6805 30 200 0 - - on a base of vulcanised fibre - 15

6805 30 800 0 - - other
- 15

6806 Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of Heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:

6806 10 000 - slag wool,rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls:

6806 10 000 1 - - mineral wools (substrate for - 15
cultivating vegetables

6806 10 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)

6806 10 000 8 - - other
- 15

6806 20 - exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):

6806 20 100 0 - - expanded clays
- 15

6806 20 900 0 - - other
- 15

6806 90 000 0 - other
- 15

6807 Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):
6807 10 - in rolls:
6807 10 100 0 - - roofing and facing products m2 15
6807 10 900 0 - - other - 15
6807 90 000 0 - other - 15
6808 00 000 0 Panels, boards, tiles, blocks similar - 15
articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809 Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:
- boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:
6809 11 000 0 - - faced or reinforced with paper or m2 15
paperboard only
6809 19 000 0 - - other m2 15
6809 90 000 0 - other articles - 15

6810 Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:
- tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:
6810 11 - - building blocks and bricks:

6810 11 100 0 - - - of light concrete (with a basis of - 7.5
crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
6810 11 900 0 - - - other
- 7.5
6810 19 - - other:
6810 19 100 0 - - - roofing tiles
- 7.5
- - - other tiles and paving:
6810 19 310 0 - - - - of concrete
m2 7.5
6810 19 390 0 - - - - other
m2 7.5
6810 19 900 0 - - - other
- 7.5
- other articles:
6810 91 - - prefabricated structural components
for building or civil engineering:
6810 91 100 0 - - - floor components
- 7.5
6810 91 900 0 - - - other
- 7.5
6810 99 000 0 - - other
- 7.5

6811 Articles of asbestos-cement, of
cellulose-fibre cement or the like:
6811 40 000 0 - containing asbestos
- 7.5
- not containing asbestos:
6811 81 000 0 - - corrugated sheets
- 7.5
6811 82 - - other sheets, panels, tiles and
similar articles:
6811 82 110 0 - - - sheets for roofing or walls, not m2 7.5
exceeding 40 x 60 cm
6811 82 800 0 - - - other
- 7.5
6811 83 000 0 - - tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings - 7.5

6811 89 000 0 - - other articles
- 7.5
6812 Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with
a basis of asbestos or with a basis of
asbestos and magnesium carbonate;articles
of such mixtures or of asbestos (for
example, thread, woven fabric, clothing,
headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or
not reinforced, other than goods of
Heading 6811 or 6813:
6812 80 - of crocidolite:
6812 80 100 0 - - fabricated fibres; mixtures with
a - 15
basis of asbestos or with a basis of
asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 80 900 0 - - other
- 15
- other:
6812 91 000 0 - - clothing, clothing
accessories, - 15
footwear and headgear
6812 92 000 0 - - paper, millboard and felt
- 15
6812 93 000 0 - - compressed asbestos fibre
jointing, - 15
in sheets or rolls
6812 99 - - other:
6812 99 200 0 - - - fabricated asbestos
fibres;mixtures - 15
with a basis of asbestos or with a
basis
of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
6812 99 950 0 - - - other
- 15
6813 Friction material and articles
thereof

(for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:

6813 20 000 0 - containing asbestos - 15

- not containing asbestos:

6813 81 000 0 - - brake linings and pads - 15

6813 89 000 0 - - other - 15

6814 Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:

6814 10 000 0 - plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support - 15

6814 90 000 0 - other - 15

6815 Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:

6815 10 - non-electrical articles of graphite or

		other carbon:	
6815 10 100 0		- - carbon fibres and articles of carbon	- 15
		fibres	
6815 10 900		- - other:	
6815 10 900 1		- - - carbon blocks for blast-furnace lining	- 20
6815 10 900 9		- - - other	- 15
6815 20 000 0		- articles of peat	- 15
		- other articles:	
6815 91 000 0		- - containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	- 5
6815 99		- - other:	
6815 99 100 0		- - - of refractory materials, chemically bonded	- 15
6815 99 900 0		- - - other	- 15

Chapter 69 Ceramic Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products of Heading 2844;

b) articles of Heading 6804;

c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

d) cermets of Heading 8113;

e) articles of Chapter 82;

f) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;

g) artificial teeth (Heading 9021);

h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisities);

l) articles of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
		I. Goods of Siliceous Fossil Meals or of Similar Siliceous Earths and Refractory Goods		
6901	00 000 0	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	-	20
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902	10 000 0	- containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	-	20

6902 20 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:

6902 20 100 0 - - containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO2) - 20

- - other:

6902 20 910 0 - - - containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al2O3) - 20

6902 20 990 0 - - - other - 20

6902 90 000 0 - other - 20

6903 Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods),other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:

6903 10 000 0 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products - 20

6903 20 - containing, by weight, more than 50% of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2):

6903 20 100 0 - - containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al2O3) - 20

6903 20 900 0 - - containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al2O3) - 20

6903 90 - other:

6903 90 100 0 - - containing, by weight, more than 25% - 20
but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products
6903 90 900 0 - - other - 20

II. Other Ceramic Products

6904 Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:
6904 10 000 0 - building bricks 1000 pcs. 20
6904 90 000 0 - other - 20
6905 Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:
6905 10 000 0 - roofing tiles pcs. 20
6905 90 000 0 - other - 20
6906 00 000 0 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering, and pipe fittings - 20
6907 Unglased ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglased ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:
6907 10 000 0 - tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being m2 15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg

		enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm		
6907 90		- other:		
6907 90 100 0		- - double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
		- - other:		
6907 90 910 0		- - - stoneware	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6907 90 930 0		- - - earthenware or fine pottery	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6907 90 990 0		- - - other	m2	15 but not less than 0.06 euro per kg
6908		Glased ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glased ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6908 10		- tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		

6908 10 100 0 - - of common pottery
m2   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 10 900 0 - - other
m2   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90   - other:
               - - of common pottery:
6908 90 110 0 - - - double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten"   m2   15 but not less
               type
than 0.06 euro

per kg
               - - - other, of a maximum thickness:
6908 90 210 0 - - - - not exceeding 15 mm
m2   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 290 0 - - - - exceeding 15 mm
m2   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
               - - other:
6908 90 310 0 - - - double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten"   m2   15 but not less
               type
than 0.06 euro

per kg
               - - - other:
6908 90 510 0 - - - - with a face of not more than
90   m2   15 but not less
               cm2
than 0.06 euro

per kg
- - - - other:
6908 90 910 0 - - - - - stoneware
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 930 0 - - - - - earthenware or fine pottery
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6908 90 990 0 - - - - - other
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg
6909 Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or
other technical uses; ceramic troughs,
tubs and similar receptacles of kind used
in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and
similar articles of kind used for the
conveyance or packing of goods:
- ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical
or other technical uses:
6909 11 000 0 - - of porcelain or china
- 10
6909 12 000 0 - - articles having a hardness equivalent
- 10
of 9 or more on the Mohs scale
6909 19 000 - - other:
6909 19 000 1 - - - supports for catalysts used in
- 5
transport vehicles for the neutralisation

of noxious substances of exhaust gases
6909 19 000 9 - - - other
- 10
6909 90 000 0 - other
- 10
6910 Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin
pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet
pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and
similar sanitary fixtures:
6910 10 000 0 - of porcelain or china
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per kg
6910 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per kg
6911 Tableware, kitchenware, other household
articles and toilet articles, of
porcelain or china:
6911 10 000 0 - tableware and kitchenware
- 20
6911 90 000 0 - other
- 20
6912 00 Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other
household articles and toilet articles,
other than of porcelain or china:
6912 00 100 0 - of common pottery
- 20
6912 00 300 0 - stoneware
- 20
6912 00 500 0 - earthenware or fine pottery
- 20

6912 00 900 0 - other
- 20
6913 Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic
articles:
6913 10 000 0 - of porcelain or china
- 20
6913 90 - other:
6913 90 100 0 - - of common pottery
- 20
- - other:
6913 90 910 0 - - - stoneware
- 20
6913 90 930 0 - - - earthenware or fine pottery
- 20
6913 90 990 0 - - - other
- 20
6914 Other ceramic articles:
6914 10 000 0 - of porcelain or china
- 20
6914 90 - other:
6914 90 100 0 - - of common pottery
- 20
6914 90 900 0 - - other
- 20

Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

c) optical-fibre cables of Heading 8544, electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;

d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 9405;

f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of Headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

c) the expression, "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents the light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in Heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of Heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;

b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within Heading 6806.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass with a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CC FEA	Description	
Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,	

```
              |
|        |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
7001 00        Cullet  and  other  waste  and  scrap
of
               glass; glass in the mass:
7001 00 100 0  - cullet and other  waste  and  scrap
of     -             15
               glass
               - glass in the mass:
7001 00 910 0  - - optical glass
-             15
7001 00 990 0  - - other
-             15
7002           Glass  in  balls (other than
microspheres
               of Heading 7018), rods or
tubes,unworked:
7002 10 000 0  - balls
-             15
7002 20        - rods:
7002 20 100 0  - - of optical glass
-             15
7002 20 900 0  - - other
-             15
               - tubes:
7002 31 000 0  - - of fused quartz or other fused
silica     -            15
7002 32 000 0  - - of   other   glass    with  a
linear     -            15
               coefficient of  expansion not exceeding
5
               x 10(-6) per  Kelvin within a
temperature
               range of 0°C to 300°C
7002 39 000 0  - - other
-             15
7003           Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets
or
               profiles,  whether or  not    having
an
               absorbent, reflecting, or  non-
reflecting
               layer, but not otherwise worked:
```

	- non-wired sheets:	
7003 12	- - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7003 12 100 0	- - - of optical glass	
m2		15
	- - - other:	
7003 12 910 0	- - - - having a non-reflecting layer	
m2		15
7003 12 990 0	- - - - other	
m2		15
7003 19	- - other:	
7003 19 100 0	- - - of optical glass	
m2		15
7003 19 900 0	- - - other	
m2		15
7003 20 000 0	- wired sheets	
m2		15
7003 30 000 0	- profiles	
m2		15
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7004 20	- glass, coloured throughout the mass (body-tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7004 20 100 0	- - optical glass	
m2		15
	- - other:	
7004 20 910 0	- - - with a non-reflecting layer	
m2		15
7004 20 990 0	- - - other	
m2		15

7004 90 - other glass:
7004 90 100 0 - - optical glass
m2 15
7004 90 700 0 - - horticultural sheet glass
m2 15
- - other, of a thickness:
7004 90 920 0 - - - not exceeding 2.5 mm
m2 15
7004 90 980 0 - - - exceeding 2.5 mm
m2 15
7005 Float glass and surface ground or
polished glass, in sheets, whether or not
having an absorbent, reflecting or
non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise
worked:
7005 10 - non-wired glass, having an absorbent,
reflecting or non-reflecting layer:
7005 10 050 0 - - having a non-reflecting layer
m2 15
- - other, of a thickness:
7005 10 250 0 - - - not exceeding 3.5 mm
m2 15
7005 10 300 0 - - - exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding
m2 15
4.5 mm
7005 10 800 0 - - - exceeding 4.5 mm
m2 15
- other non-wired glass:
7005 21 - - coloured throughout the mass (body
tinted), opacified, flashed or merely
surface ground:
7005 21 250 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm
m2 15
7005 21 300 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm
m2 15
but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 21 800 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
m2 15

7005 29 - - other:
7005 29 250 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm m2 15
7005 29 350 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm m2 15
mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29 800 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm m2 15
7005 30 000 0 - wired glass m2 15
7006 00 Glass of Headings 7003, 7004 or 7005,
bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled,
enamelled or otherwise worked but not
framed or fitted with other materials:
7006 00 100 0 - optical glass - 15
7006 00 900 0 - other - 15
7007 Safety glass, consisting of toughened
(tempered) or laminated glass:
- toughened (tempered) safety glass:
7007 11 - - of a size and shape suitable for
incorporation in vehicles, aircraft,
spacecraft or vessels:
7007 11 100 - - - of a size and shape suitable for
incorporation in motor vehicles:
7007 11 100 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 3
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7007 11 100 9 - - - - other - 15
7007 11 900 0 - - - other - 15
7007 19 - - other:
7007 19 100 0 - - - enamelled m2 15

7007 19 200 0 - - - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layers m2 15

7007 19 800 0 - - - other m2 15

- laminated safety glass:

7007 21 - - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:

7007 21 200 - - - of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles:

7007 21 200 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - 3

7007 21 200 9 - - - - - other - 15

7007 21 800 0 - - - other - 15

7007 29 000 0 - - other m2 15

7008 00 Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:

7008 00 200 0 - coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer m2 15

- other:

7008 00 810 0 - - consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or vacuum m2 15

7008 00 890 0 - - other m2 15

7009 Glass mirrors, whether or not framed,
including rear-view mirrors:
7009 10 000 - rear-view mirrors for vehicles:
7009 10 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 3
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
7009 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 15
- other:
7009 91 000 0 - - unframed
- 15
7009 92 000 0 - - framed
- 15
7010 Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots,
phials, ampoules and other containers, of
glass, of a kind used for the conveyance
or packing of goods; preserving jars of
glass; stoppers, lids and other closures,
of glass:
7010 10 000 0 - ampoules
pcs. 5
7010 20 000 0 - stoppers, lids and other closures
pcs. 15
7010 90 - other:
7010 90 100 0 - - preserving jars (sterilising jars)
pcs. 15
- - other:
7010 90 210 0 - - - made from glass tubes
pcs. 15
- - - other, of a capacity:
7010 90 310 0 - - - - 2.5 l or more
pcs. 15
- - - - less than 2.5 l:
- - - - - for beverages and foodstuffs:
- - - - - - bottles:
- - - - - - - of colourless glass, of a

capacity:
7010 90 410 0 - - - - - - - - - 1 l or more pcs. 15
7010 90 430 0 - - - - - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but less than 1 l pcs. 15
7010 90 450 0 - - - - - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l pcs. 15
7010 90 470 0 - - - - - - - - - less than 0.15 l pcs. 15
- - - - - - - - of coloured glass, of a capacity:
7010 90 510 0 - - - - - - - - - 1 l or more pcs. 15
7010 90 530 0 - - - - - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but less than 1 l pcs. 15
7010 90 550 0 - - - - - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l pcs. 15
7010 90 570 0 - - - - - - - - - less than 0.15 l pcs. 15
- - - - - - other, of a capacity:
7010 90 610 0 - - - - - - - - 0.25 l or more pcs. 15
7010 90 670 0 - - - - - - - - less than 0.25 l pcs. 15
- - - - - for pharmaceutical products, of a capacity:
7010 90 710 0 - - - - - - more than 0.055 l pcs. 15
7010 90 790 0 - - - - - - not more than 0.055 l pcs. 15
- - - - - for other products:
7010 90 910 0 - - - - - - of colourless glass pcs. 15
7010 90 990 0 - - - - - - of coloured glass pcs. 15
7011 Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof,

without fittings, for electric lamps,
cathode-ray tubes or the like:
7011 10 000 0 - for electric lighting
- 15
7011 20 000 0 - for cathode-ray tubes
- 5
7011 90 000 0 - other
- 15
[7012]
7013 Glassware of a kind used for table,
kitchen, toilet,office, indoor decoration
or similar purposes (other than that of
Heading 7010 or 7018):
7013 10 000 0 - of glass ceramics
pcs. 15
- drinking glasses other than of glass
ceramics:
7013 22 - - of lead crystal:
7013 22 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 22 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
7013 28 - - other:
7013 28 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 28 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
- other drinking glasses other than of
glass ceramics:
7013 33 - - of lead crystal:
- - - gathered by hand:
7013 33 110 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15
7013 33 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - gathered mechanically:
7013 33 910 0 - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15

7013 33 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
7013 37 - - other:
7013 37 100 0 - - - of toughened glass
pcs. 15
- - - other:
- - - - gathered by hand:
7013 37 510 0 - - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15
7013 37 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - gathered mechanically:
7013 37 910 0 - - - - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs. 15
7013 37 990 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- glassware of a kind used for table
(other than drinking glasses) or kitchen
purposes other than of glass ceramics:
7013 41 - - of lead crystal:
7013 41 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 41 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
7013 42 000 0 - - of glass having a linear coefficient pcs. 15
of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6)
per Kelvin within a temperature range of
0°C to 300°C
7013 49 - - other:
7013 49 100 0 - - - of toughened glass
pcs. 15
- - - other:
7013 49 910 0 - - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15
7013 49 990 0 - - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
- other glassware:
7013 91 - - of lead crystal:
7013 91 100 0 - - - gathered by hand
pcs. 15

7013 91 900 0 - - - gathered mechanically
pcs. 15
7013 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
7014 00 000 0 Signalling glassware and optical
elements - 15
of glass (other than those of
Heading
7015), not optically worked
7015 Clock or watch glasses and
similar
glasses, glasses for non-corrective
or
corrective spectacles, curved,
bent,
hollowed or the like, not
optically
worked; hollow glass spheres and
their
segments, for making such glasses:
7015 10 000 0 - glasses for corrective spectacles
- 0
7015 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7016 Paving blocks, slabs, bricks,
squares,
tiles and other articles of pressed
or
moulded glass, whether or not wired, of
a
kind used for building or
construction
purposes; glass cubes and other
glass
smallwares, whether or not on a
backing,
for mosaics or similar
decorative
purposes; leaded lights and the
like;
multicellular or foam glass in
blocks,
panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
7016 10 000 0 - glass cubes and other glass
smallwares, - 15

		whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes		
7016 90		- other:		
7016 90 100 0	m2	- - leaded lights and the like	-	15
7016 90 800 0	-	- - other	-	15
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017 10 000 0	-	- of fused quartz or other fused silica	-	10
7017 20 000 0	-	- of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	-	10
7017 90 000 0	-	- other	-	10
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		
7018 10		- glass beads, imitation pearls,imitation precious or semi-precious stones and		

		similar glass smallwares:	
		- - glass beads:	
7018 10 110	0	- - - cut and mechanically polished	- 15
7018 10 190	0	- - - other	- 15
7018 10 300	0	- - imitation pearls	- 15
		- - imitation precious and semi-precious stones:	
7018 10 510	0	- - - cut and mechanically polished	- 15
7018 10 590	0	- - - other	- 15
7018 10 900	0	- - other	- 15
7018 20 000	0	- glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	- 15
7018 90		- other:	
7018 90 100	0	- - glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	- 15
7018 90 900	0	- - other	- 15
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn,woven fabrics):	
		- slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019 11 000	0	- - chopped strands, of a length of not exceeding 50 mm	- 15
7019 12 000	0	- - rovings	- 15
7019 19		- - other:	
7019 19 100		- - - of filaments:	
7019 19 100	1	- - - - slivers	- 10

7019 19 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
7019 19 900 - - - of staple fibres:
7019 19 900 1 - - - - slivers
- 10
7019 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
- thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats,
mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven
products:
7019 31 000 0 - - mats
- 15
7019 32 000 - - thin sheets (voiles):
7019 32 000 1 - - - of a width exceeding 300 cm
- 5
7019 32 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7019 39 000 - - other:
7019 39 000 1 - - - glass linen, of a width exceeding - 5
300 cm
7019 39 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7019 40 000 0 - woven fabrics of rovings
- 15
- other woven fabrics:
7019 51 000 0 - - of a width not exceeding 30 cm
- 10
7019 52 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain - 10
weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of
filaments measuring per single yarn not
more than 136 tex
7019 59 000 0 - - other
- 10
7019 90 - other:
7019 90 100 0 - - non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks
- 15
7019 90 300 0 - - pads and casings for insulating
- 15
tubes and pipes

```
                - - other:
7019 90 910 0   - - - of textile fibres
-               15
7019 90 990 0   - - - other
-               15
7020 00         Other articles of glass:
7020 00 050 0   - quarz   reactor   tubes   and
holders     -               15
                designed for    mounting in diffusion
or
                oxidising furnaces for the manufacture
of
                semiconductor materials
                - glass inners  for  vacuum flasks or
for
                other vacuum vessels:
7020 00 070 0   - - unfinished
-               15
7020 00 080 0   - - finished
-               15
                - other:
7020 00 100 0   - - of fused quartz or other fused
silica      -               15
7020 00 300 0   - - of  glass having a linear
coefficient      -               15
                of   expansion  not exceeding  5 x 10(-
6)
                per  Kelvin within a temperature range
of
                0°C to 300°C
7020 00 800 0   - - other
-               15
```

Section XIV Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Chapter 71 Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Notes:

1. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly of:

a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or

b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2a. Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and Paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note 1 does not apply to such articles.

2b. Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 2843);

b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings, or other goods of Chapter 30;

c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lusters);

d) supported catalysts (Heading 3815);

e) articles of Heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2B to Chapter 42;

f) articles of Heading 4303 or 4304;

g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

k) abrasive goods of Heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (Heading 8522);

l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or

p) original sculptures or statuary (Heading 9703), collectors' pieces (Heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (Heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4a. The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

4b. The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

4c. The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold, but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules given in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 7112 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of Heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in pockets, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

These articles may be joined or adorned with, for example, natural or cultivated pearles, precious or semiprecious stones, artificial or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, articles of tortoise shell, mother-of-pearles, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jets or corals.

10. For the purposes of Heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office, or religious use.

11. For the purposes of Heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of Paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins of Heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed, nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4b, for the purposes of Subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Supple-mentary unit	Code		customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
		I. Natural or Cultured Pearls and Precious or Semi-Precious Stones	
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or	

not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7101 10 000 0 - natural pearls g 20

- cultured pearls:

7101 21 000 0 - - unworked g 20

7101 22 000 0 - - worked g 20

7102 Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:

7102 10 000 0 - unsorted car 20

- industrial:

7102 21 000 0 - - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted car 10

7102 29 000 0 - - other car 20

- non-industrial:

7102 31 000 0 - - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted car 0

7102 39 000 0 - - other car 20

7103 Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:

7103 10 000 0 - unworked or simply sawn or roughly - 20
shaped
- otherwise worked:
7103 91 000 0 - - rubies, sapphires and emeralds car 20
7103 99 000 0 - - other car 20
7104 Synthetic or reconstructed precious or
semi-precious stones, whether or not
worked or graded but not strung, mounted
or set; ungraded synthetic or
reconstructed precious or semi-precious
stones,temporarily strung for convenience
of transport:
7104 10 000 0 - piezo-electric quartz g 20
7104 20 000 0 - other, unworked or simply sawn or g 20
roughly shaped
7104 90 000 0 - other g 20
7105 Dust and powder of natural or synthetic
precious or semi-precious stones:
7105 10 000 0 - of diamonds car 20
7105 90 000 0 - other g 20

II. Precious Metals and Metals Clad with Precious Metal

7106 Silver (including silver plated with gold
or platinum), unwrought or in
semi-manufactured forms, or in powder
form:

7106 10 000 0 - powder
g 20
- other:
7106 91 - - unwrought:
7106 91 100 0 - - - of a fineness of not less than
999 g 20
parts per 1,000
7106 91 900 0 - - - of a fineness of less than
999 g 20
parts per 1,000
7106 92 - - semi-manufactured:
7106 92 200 0 - - - of a fineness of not less than
750 g 20
parts per 1,000
7106 92 800 0 - - - of a fineness of less than
750 g 20
parts per 1,000
7107 00 000 0 Base metals clad with silver, not
further - 20
worked than semi-manufactured
7108 Gold (including gold plated
with
platinum) unwrought or
in
semi-manufactured forms, or in
powder
form:
- non-monetary:
7108 11 000 0 - - powder
g 20
7108 12 000 0 - - other unwrought forms
g 20
7108 13 - - other semi-manufactured forms:
7108 13 100 0 - - - bars, rods, wire and
sections; g 20
plates; sheets and strips of a
thickness,
excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7108 13 800 0 - - - other
g 20
7108 20 000 0 - monetary
g 20
7109 00 000 0 Base metals or silver, clad with
gold, g 20

not further worked than semi-manufactured

7110 Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms,or in powder form:

- platinum:

7110 11 000 0 - - unwrought or in powder form g 20

7110 19 - - other:

7110 19 100 0 - - - bars, rods, wire and sections; g 20
plates;sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm

7110 19 800 0 - - - other g 20

- palladium:

7110 21 000 0 - - unwrought or in powder form g 20

7110 29 000 0 - - other g 20

- rhodium:

7110 31 000 0 - - unwrought or in powder form g 20

7110 39 000 0 - - other g 20

- iridium, osmium and ruthenium:

7110 41 000 0 - - unwrought or in powder form g 20

7110 49 000 0 - - other g 20

7111 00 000 0 Base metals, silver or gold, clad with - 20
platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured

7112 Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind

		used principally for the recovery of	
		precious metal:	
7112 30 000 0		- ash, containing precious metal or	-
		precious metal compounds	20
		- other:	
7112 91 000 0		- - of gold, including metal clad with	-
		gold but excluding sweepings containing	20
		other precious metals	
7112 92 000 0		- - of platinum, including metal clad	-
		with platinum but excluding sweepings	20
		containing other precious metals	
7112 99 000 0		- - other	-
			20
		III. Jewellery, Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths'	
		Wares and Other Articles	
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof,	
		of precious metal or of metal clad with	
		precious metal:	
		- of precious metal whether or not plated	
		or clad with precious metal:	
7113 11 000 0		- - of silver, whether or not plated or	-
		clad with other precious metal	20
7113 19 000 0		- - of other precious metal, whether or	-
		not plated or clad with precious metal	20
7113 20 000 0		- of base metal clad with precious metal	-
			20
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths'	
		wares and parts thereof,of precious metal	
		or of metal clad with precious metal:	
		- of precious metal whether or not plated	

			or clad with precious metal:	
7114	11	000 0	- - of silver, whether or not plated or	-
			clad with other precious metal	20
7114	19	000 0	- - of other precious metal, whether or	-
			not plated or clad with precious metal	20
7114	20	000 0	- of base metal clad with precious metal	-
				20
7115			Other articles of precious metal or of	
			metal clad with precious metal:	
7115	10	000 0	- catalysts in the form of wire cloth or	-
			grill, of platinum	20
7115	90		- other:	
7115	90	100 0	- - of precious metal	-
				20
7115	90	900 0	- - of metal clad with precious metal	-
				20
7116			Articles of natural or cultured pearls,	
			precious or semi-precious stones	
			(natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
7116	10	000 0	- of natural or cultured pearls	g
				20
7116	20		- of precious or semi-precious stones	
			(natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
			- - made wholly of natural precious or	
			semi-precious stones:	
7116	20	110 0	- - - necklaces, bracelets and other	g
			articles of natural precious or	20
			semi-precious stones, simply strung	
			without fasteners or other accessories	
7116	20	190 0	- - - other	g
				20
7116	20	900 0	- - other	g
				20
7117			Imitation jewellery:	

- of base metal, whether or not plated
with precious metal:
7117 11 000 0 - - cuff-links and studs
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 - - other:
7117 19 100 0 - - - with parts of glass
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
- - - without parts of glass:
7117 19 910 0 - - - - gilt, silvered or platinum plated - 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 90 000 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7118 Coin:
7118 10 - coin (other than gold coin), not being
legal tender:
7118 10 100 0 - - of silver
g 20
7118 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
7118 90 000 0 - other
g 20

Section XV Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (Headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);

b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 3606);

c) headgear or parts thereof of Heading 6506 or 6507;

d) umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 6603;

e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);

f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

g) assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);

k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

a) articles of Heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;

b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 9114); and

c) articles of Headings 8301, 8302, 8308 and 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding Paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium,

germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

c) in this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified.

c) a cermet of Heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "waste and scrap": metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

b) "powders": products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72 Iron and Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes 1d, 1e, and 1f throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "pig iron": iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

not more than 10% of chromium,
not more than 6% of manganese,
not more than 3% of phosphorus,
not more than 8% of silicon,
a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) "Spiegeleisen": iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

c) "ferro-alloys": alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

more than 10% of chromium,
more than 30% of manganese,
more than 3% of phosphorus,
more than 8% of silicon,
a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) "steel": ferrous materials other than those of Heading 7203, which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) "stainless steel": alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) "other alloy steel": steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

0.3% or more of aluminium,
0.0008% or more of boron,
0.3% or more of chromium,
0.3% or more of cobalt,
0.4% or more of copper,
0.4% or more of lead,
1.65% or more of manganese,
0.08% or more of molybdenum,
0.3% or more of nickel,

0.06% or more of niobium,
0.6% or more of silicon,
0.05% or more of titanium,
0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram),
0.1% or more of vanadium,
0.05% or more of zirconium,
0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) "remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel": products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys;

h) "granules": products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm;

ij) "semi-finished products": continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling, and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subject to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) "flat-rolled products": rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or

straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products or other headings.

l) "bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils": hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products

may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

m) "other bars and rods": products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

be twisted after rolling;

n) "angles, shapes and sections": products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 7301 or 7302.

o) "wire": cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products;

p) "hollow drill bars and rods": hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within Heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the Headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "alloy pig iron": pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

more than 0.2% of chromium,

more than 0.3% of copper,

more than 0.3% of nickel,

more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium;

b) "non-alloy free-cutting steel": non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

0.08% or more of sulphur,
0.1% or more of lead,
more than 0.05% of selenium,
more than 0.01% of tellurium,
more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) "silicon-electrical steel": alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel;

d) "high-speed steel": alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements: molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium;

e) "silico-manganese steel": alloy steels containing by weight:
not more than 0.7% of carbon,
0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in subheadings of Heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

a ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Note 1c to this Chapter; by analogy, it is considered, respectively, as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Note 1c to this Chapter must each exceed 10% by weight.

Additional note:

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"Electrical": for the purposes of Subheadings 7209 16 100 0, 7209 17 100 0, 7209 18 100 0, 7209 26 100 0, 7209 27 100 0, 7209 28 100 0 and 7211 23 200 0, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:

2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,

3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,

6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.

"Tinplate": for the purposes of Subheadings 7210 12 200 0, from 7210 70 100 0, 7212 10 100 0 and 7212 40 200 0, flat-rolled products (of a

thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.

"Tool steel": for the purposes of Subheadings 7224 10 100 0, 7224 90 020 0, 7225 30 100 0, 7225 40 120, 7226 91 200 0, 7228 30 200 0, 7228 40 100 0, 7228 50 200 0 and 7228 60 200 0, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

less than 0.6% of carbon and
0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium or
4% or more of tungsten;
0.8% or more of carbon and
0.05% or more of vanadium;
more than 1.2% of carbon and
not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and
3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel and
1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and
1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum and
less than 1.2% of nickel;
0.3% or more of carbon and
less than 5.2% of chromium and
0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon and
1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel and
0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

	I. Primary Materials; Products in Granular or Powder Form		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks		
	or other primary forms:		
7201 10	- non-alloy pig iron containing by weight		
	0.5% or less of phosphorus:		
	- - containing by weight not less than		
	0.4% of manganese:		
7201 10 110 0	- - - containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	-	5
7201 10 190 0	- - - containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	-	5
7201 10 300 0	- - containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	-	5
7201 10 900 0	- - containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	-	5
7201 20 000 0	- non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	-	5
7201 50	- alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:		
7201 50 100 0	- - alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium	-	5
7201 50 900 0	- - other	-	5
7202	Ferro-alloys:		
	- ferro-manganese:		
7202 11	- - containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:		
7202 11 200 0	- - - with a granulometry not exceeding	-	5

		than 5 mm and a manganese content by weight 65%
7202 11 800 0	-	- - other
	5	
7202 19 000 0	-	- other
	5	
		- ferro-silicon:
7202 21 000 0	-	- - containing by weight more than 55% of silicon
	5	
7202 29		- - other:
7202 29 100 0	-	- - - containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 10% of manganese
	5	
7202 29 900 0	-	- - - other
	5	
7202 30 000 0	-	- ferro-silico-manganese
	5	
		- ferro-chromium:
7202 41		- - containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:
7202 41 100 0	-	- - - containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon
	5	
7202 41 900 0	-	- - - containing by weight more than 6% of carbon
	5	
7202 49		- - other:
7202 49 100 0	-	- - - containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon
	5	
7202 49 500 0	-	- - - containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon
	5	
7202 49 900 0	-	- - - containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon
	5	
7202 50 000 0	-	- ferro-silico-chromium
	5	
7202 60 000 0	-	- ferro-nickel
	5	
7202 70 000 0	-	- ferro-molybdenum
	5	

7202 80 000 0 - ferro-tungsten
and - 5
ferro-silico-tungsten
- other:
7202 91 000 0 - - ferro-titanium
and - 5
ferro-silico-titanium
7202 92 000 0 - - ferro-vanadium
- 5
7202 93 000 0 - - ferro-niobium
- 5
7202 99 - - other:
7202 99 100 0 - - - ferro-phosphorus
- 5
7202 99 300 0 - - - ferro-silico-magnesium
- 5
7202 99 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7203 Ferrous products obtained by
direct
reduction of iron ore and other
spongy
ferrous products, in lumps, pellets
or
similar forms; iron having a
minimum
purity by weight of 99.94%, in
lumps,
pellets or similar forms:
7203 10 000 0 - ferrous products obtained by
direct - 5
reduction of iron ore
7203 90 000 0 - other
- 5
7204 Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting
scrap
ingots of iron or steel:
7204 10 000 0 - waste and scrap of cast iron
- 5
- waste and scrap of alloy steel:
7204 21 - - of stainless steel:
7204 21 100 0 - - - containing by weight 8% or more
of - 5
nickel

7204 21 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7204 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
7204 30 000 0 - waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel - 5
- other waste and scrap:
7204 41 - - turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:
7204 41 100 0 - - - turnings, shavings, chips, milling - 5
waste, sawdust and filings
- - - trimmings and stampings:
7204 41 910 0 - - - - in bundles
- 5
7204 41 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
7204 49 - - other:
7204 49 100 0 - - - fragmentized (shredded)
- 5
- - - other:
7204 49 300 0 - - - - in bundles
- 5
7204 49 900 0 - - - - other
- 5
7204 50 000 0 - remelting scrap ingots
- 5
7205 Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
7205 10 000 0 - granules
- 5
- powders:
7205 21 000 0 - - of alloy steel
- 5
7205 29 000 0 - - other
- 5

II. Iron and Non-Alloy Steel

7206 Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of

	Heading 7203):	
7206 10 000 0	- ingots	
-	5	
7206 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207 11	- - of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	- - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 11 110 0	- - - - of free-cutting steel	
-	5	
	- - - - other:	
7207 11 140 0	- - - - - of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	- 5
7207 11 160 0	- - - - - of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	- 5
7207 11 900 0	- - - forged	
-	5	
7207 12	- - other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207 12 100 0	- - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting	- 5
7207 12 900 0	- - - forged	
-	5	
7207 19	- - other:	
	- - - of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 19 120 0	- - - - rolled or obtained by continuous casting	- 5

7207 19 190 0 - - - - forged
- 5
7207 19 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7207 20 - containing by weight 0.25% or more of
carbon:
- - of rectangular (including square)
cross-section, the width measuring less
than twice the thickness:
- - - rolled or obtained by continuous
casting:
7207 20 110 0 - - - - of free-cutting steel
- 5
- - - - other, containing by weight:
7207 20 150 0 - - - - - 0.25% or more but less than - 5
0.6% of carbon
7207 20 170 0 - - - - - 0.6% or more of carbon
- 5
7207 20 190 0 - - - forged
- 5
- - other, of rectangular (other than
square) cross-section:
7207 20 320 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous - 5
casting
7207 20 390 0 - - - forged
- 5
- - of circular or polygonal
cross-section:
7207 20 520 0 - - - rolled or obtained by continuous - 5
casting
7207 20 590 0 - - - forged
- 5
7207 20 800 0 - - other
- 5
7208 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy

		steel, of a width of 600 mm or more,
		hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
7208 10 000	0	- in coils, not further worked than - 5
		hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
		- other, in coils,not further worked than
		hot-rolled, pickled:
7208 25 000	0	- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5
7208 26 000	0	- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but - 5
		less than 4.75 mm
7208 27 000	0	- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm - 5
		- other, in coils, not further worked
		than hot-rolled:
7208 36 000	0	- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm - 5
7208 37 000	0	- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but - 5
		not exceeding 10 mm
7208 38 000	0	- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but - 5
		less than 4.75 mm
7208 39 000	0	- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm - 5
7208 40 000	0	- not in coils, not further worked than - 5
		hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
		- other, not in coils, not further worked
		than hot-rolled:
7208 51		- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7208 51 200		- - - of a thickness exceeding 15 mm:
7208 51 200	1	- - - - rolled on four faces or in a - 15
		closed box pass, of a width not exceeding
		1.250 mm
7208 51 200	9	- - - - other - 0(1s)

	- - - exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
7208 51 910 0	- - - - 2.050 mm or more	-
		5
7208 51 980 0	- - - - less than 2.050 mm	-
		5
7208 52	- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 52 100 0	- - - rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1.250 mm	-
		5
	- - - other, of a width of:	
7208 52 910 0	- - - - 2.050 mm or more	-
		5
7208 52 990 0	- - - - less than 2.050 mm	-
		5
7208 53	- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7208 53 100 0	- - - rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1.250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm	-
		5
7208 53 900 0	- - - other	-
		5
7208 54 000 0	- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm	-
		5
7208 90	- other:	
7208 90 200 0	- - perforated	-
		5
7208 90 800 0	- - other	-
		5
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad,	

		plated or coated:
		- in coils, not further worked than
		cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 15 000 0		- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
-		5
7209 16		- - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but
		less than 3 mm:
7209 16 100 0		- - - "electrical"
-		5
7209 16 900 0		- - - other
-		5
7209 17		- - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but
		not exceeding 1 mm:
7209 17 100 0		- - - "electrical"
-		5
7209 17 900 0		- - - other
-		5
7209 18		- - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7209 18 100 0		- - - "electrical"
-		5
		- - - other:
7209 18 910 0		- - - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more
-		5
		but less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 990 0		- - - - of a thickness of less than 0.35
-		5
		mm
		- not in coils, not further worked than
		cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 25 000 0		- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
-		5
7209 26		- - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but
		less than 3 mm:
7209 26 100 0		- - - "electrical"
-		5
7209 26 900 0		- - - other
-		5
7209 27		- - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but
		not exceeding 1 mm:

7209 27 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
7209 27 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7209 28 - - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7209 28 100 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5
7209 28 900 0 - - - other
- 5
7209 90 - other:
7209 90 200 0 - - perforated
- 5
7209 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
7210 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
- plated or coated with tin:
7210 11 000 0 - - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
- 5
7210 12 - - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7210 12 200 0 - - - tinplate
- 5
7210 12 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7210 20 000 0 - plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate - 5
7210 30 000 0 - electrolytically plated or coated with zinc - 5
7210 41 000 0 - - corrugated
- 5
7210 49 000 0 - - other
- 5
7210 50 000 0 - plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides - 5
- plated or coated with aluminium:
7210 61 000 0 - - plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys - 5

7210 69 000 0 - - other
- 5
7210 70 - painted, varnished or coated with
plastics:
7210 70 100 0 - - tinplate and products, plated or - 5
coated with chromium oxides or with
chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7210 70 800 0 - - other
- 5
7210 90 - other:
7210 90 300 0 - - clad
- 5
7210 90 400 0 - - tinned and printed
- 5
7210 90 800 0 - - other
- 5
7211 Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy
steel, of a width of less than 600 mm,
not clad, plated or coated:
- not further worked than hot-rolled:
7211 13 000 0 - - rolled on four faces or in a closed - 5
box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and
a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in
coils and without patterns in relief
7211 14 000 0 - - other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or - 5
more
7211 19 000 0 - - other
- 5
- not further worked than cold-rolled
(cold-reduced):
7211 23 - - containing by weight less than 0.25%
of carbon:
7211 23 200 0 - - - "electrical"
- 5

		- - - other:		
7211 23 300 0	- - - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more	-	5	
7211 23 800 0	- - - - of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	-	5	
7211 29 000 0	- - other	-	5	
7211 90	- other:			
7211 90 200 0	- - perforated	-	5	
7211 90 800 0	- - other	-	5	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:			
7212 10	- plated or coated with tin:			
7212 10 100 0	- - tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	-	5	
7212 10 900 0	- - other	-	5	
7212 20 000 0	- electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	-	5	
7212 30 000 0	- otherwise plated or coated with zinc	-	5	
7212 40	- painted, varnished or coated with plastics:			
7212 40 200 0	- - tinplate, not further worked than varnished;products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	-	5	
7212 40 800 0	- - other	-	5	
7212 50	- otherwise plated or coated:			
7212 50 200 0	- - plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	-	5	

7212 50 300 0 - - plated or coated with chromium or - 5
nickel
7212 50 400 0 - - plated or coated with copper - 5
- - plated or coated with aluminium:
7212 50 610 0 - - - plated or coated with - 5
aluminium-zinc alloys
7212 50 690 0 - - - other - 5
7212 50 900 0 - - other - 5
7212 60 000 0 - clad - 5

7213 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly
wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7213 10 000 0 - containing indentations, ribs, grooves - 5
or other deformations produced during
the rolling process
7213 20 000 0 - other, of free-cutting steel - 5
- other:
7213 91 - - of circular cross-section measuring
less than 14 mm in diameter:
7213 91 100 0 - - - of type used for concrete - 5
reinforcement
7213 91 200 0 - - - of a type used for tyre cord - 5
- - - other:
7213 91 410 0 - - - - containing by weight 0.06% or - 5
less of carbon
7213 91 490 0 - - - - containing by weight more than - 5
0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon
7213 91 700 0 - - - - containing by weight 0.25% or - 5
more but not more than 0.75% of carbon

7213 91 900 0 - - - - containing by weight more than - 5
0.75% of carbon
7213 99 - - other:
7213 99 100 0 - - - containing by weight less than - 5
0.25% of carbon
7213 99 900 0 - - - containing by weight 0.25% or more - 5
of carbon

7214 Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy
steel, not further worked than forged,
hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded but
including those twisted after rolling:
7214 10 000 0 - forged
- 5
7214 20 000 0 - containing indentations, ribs, grooves - 5
or other deformations produced during the
rolling process or twisted after rolling
7214 30 000 0 - other, of free-cutting steel
- 5
- other:
7214 91 - - of rectangular (other than square)
cross-section:
7214 91 100 0 - - - containing by weight less than - 5
0.25% of carbon
7214 91 900 0 - - - containing by weight 0.25% or more - 5
of carbon
7214 99 - - other:
- - - containing by weight less than
0.25% of carbon:
7214 99 100 0 - - - - of type used for concrete - 5
reinforcement

		- - - - other, of circular cross-section	
		measuring in diameter:	
7214	99 310 0	- - - - - 80 mm or more	-
			5
7214	99 390 0	- - - - - less than 80 mm	-
			5
7214	99 500 0	- - - - other	-
			5
		- - - containing by weight 0.25% or more	
		of carbon:	
		- - - - of a circular cross-section	
		measuring in diameter:	
7214	99 710 0	- - - - - 80 mm or more	-
			5
7214	99 790 0	- - - - - less than 80 mm	-
			5
7214	99 950 0	- - - - other	-
			5
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy	
		steel:	
7215	10 000 0	- of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	-
			5
7215	50	- other, not further worked than	
		cold-formed or cold-finished:	
		- - containing by weight less than 0.25%	
		of carbon:	
7215	50 110 0	- - - of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	-
			5
7215	50 190 0	- - - other	-
			5
7215	50 800 0	- - containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	-
			5
7215	90 000 0	- other	-
			5

7216 Angles, shapes, and sections of iron or
non-alloy steel:
7216 10 000 0 - U, I, or H sections, not further worked - 5
than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,
of a height of less than 80 mm
- L or T sections, not further worked
than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded, of
a height of less than 80 mm:
7216 21 000 0 - - L sections
- 5
7216 22 000 0 - - T sections
- 5
- U, I or H sections, not further worked
than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded, of
a height of 80 mm or more:
7216 31 - - U sections:
7216 31 100 0 - - - of a height of 80 mm or more but - 5
not exceeding 220 mm
7216 31 900 0 - - - of a height exceeding 220 mm
- 5
7216 32 - - I sections:
- - - of a height of 80 mm or more but
not exceeding 220 mm:
7216 32 110 0 - - - - with parallel flange faces
- 5
7216 32 190 0 - - - - other
- 5
- - - of a height exceeding 220 mm:
7216 32 910 0 - - - - with parallel flange faces
- 5
7216 32 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
7216 33 - - H sections:
7216 33 100 0 - - - of a height of 80 mm or more but - 5
not exceeding 180 mm

7216 33 900 0 - - - of a height exceeding 180 mm - 5
7216 40 - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled,hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:
7216 40 100 0 - - L sections - 5
7216 40 900 0 - - T sections - 5
7216 50 - other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7216 50 100 0 - - with a cross-section which is capable - 5 of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm
- - other:
7216 50 910 0 - - - bulb flats - 5
7216 50 990 0 - - - other - 5
- angles,shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
7216 61 - - obtained from flat-rolled products:
7216 61 100 0 - - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended - 5 sections
7216 61 900 0 - - - other - 5
7216 69 000 0 - - other - 5
- other:
7216 91 - - cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:
7216 91 100 0 - - - profiled (ribbed) sheets - 5

7216 91 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7216 99 000 0 - - other
- 5
7217 Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
7217 10 - not plated or coated, whether or not
polished:
- - containing by weight less than 0.25%
of carbon:
7217 10 100 0 - - - with maximum cross-sectional - 5
dimension of less than 0.8 mm
- - - with maximum cross-sectional
dimension of 0.8 mm or more:
7217 10 310 0 - - - - containing indentations, ribs, - 5
grooves or other deformations produced
during the rolling process
7217 10 390 0 - - - - other
- 5
7217 10 500 0 - - containing by weight 0.25% or more - 5
but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 10 900 0 - - containing by weight 0.6% or more of - 5
carbon
7217 20 - plated or coated with zinc:
- - containing by weight less than 0.25%
of carbon:
7217 20 100 0 - - - with maximum cross-sectional - 5
dimension of less than 0.8 mm
7217 20 300 0 - - - with maximum cross-sectional - 5
dimension of 0.8 mm or more
7217 20 500 0 - - containing by weight 0.25% or more - 5
but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 20 900 0 - - containing by weight 0.6% or more of - 5

	carbon	
7217 30	- plated or coated with other base	
	metals:	
	- - containing by weight less than 0.25%	
	of carbon:	
7217 30 410 0	- - - copper-coated	-
		5
7217 30 490 0	- - - other	-
		5
7217 30 500 0	- - containing by weight 0.25% or more	-
		5
	but less than 0.6% of carbon	
7217 30 900 0	- - containing by weight 0.6% or more of	-
		5
	carbon	
7217 90	- other:	
7217 90 200 0	- - containing by weight less than 0.25%	-
		5
	of carbon	
7217 90 500 0	- - containing by weight 0.25% or more	-
		5
	but less than 0.6% of carbon	
7217 90 900 0	- - containing by weight 0.6% or more of	-
		5
	carbon	
	III. Stainless Steel	
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other	
	primary forms; semi-finished products of	
	stainless steel:	
7218 10 000	- ingots and other primary forms:	
7218 10 000 1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft	-
		0
	engines*(5)	
7218 10 000 9	- - other	-
		5
	- other:	
7218 91	- - of rectangular (other than square)	
	cross-section:	

7218 91 100 0 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more - 5
of nickel
7218 91 800 0 - - - containing by weight less than 2.5% - 5
of nickel
7218 99 - - other:
- - - of square cross-section:
7218 99 110 0 - - - - rolled or obtained by continuous - 5
casting
7218 99 190 0 - - - - forged - 5
- - - other:
7218 99 200 0 - - - - rolled or obtained by continuous - 5
casting
7218 99 800 0 - - - - forged - 5

7219 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel,
of a width of 600 mm or more:
- not further worked than hot-rolled, in
coils:
7219 11 000 0 - - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm - 5
7219 12 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but
not exceeding 10 mm:
7219 12 100 0 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more - 5
of nickel
7219 12 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than - 0
2.5% of nickel
7219 13 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but
less than 4.75 mm:
7219 13 100 0 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more - 0
of nickel
7219 13 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than - 0

		2.5% of nickel	
7219 14		- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7219 14 100 0		- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	- 0
		of nickel	
7219 14 900 0		- - - containing by weight less than	- 0
		2.5% of nickel	
		- not further worked than hot-rolled, not	
		in coils:	
7219 21		- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 21 100		- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	
		of nickel:	
7219 21 100 1		- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft	- 0
		engines*(5)	
7219 21 100 9		- - - - other	- 5
7219 21 900 0		- - - containing by weight less than	- 5
		2.5% of nickel	
7219 22		- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but	
		not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 22 100		- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	
		of nickel:	
7219 22 100 1		- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft	- 0
		engines*(5)	
7219 22 100 9		- - - - other	- 5
7219 22 900 0		- - - containing by weight less than	- 5
		2.5% of nickel	
7219 23 000		- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but	
		less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 23 000 1		- - - for the manufacture of aircraft	- 0
		engines*(5)	
7219 23 000 9		- - - other	- 5

7219 24 000 - - of a thickness of less than 3 mm:
7219 24 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0
7219 24 000 9 - - - other - 5
- not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7219 31 000 0 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5
7219 32 - - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:
7219 32 100 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:
7219 32 100 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0
7219 32 100 9 - - - - other - 5
7219 32 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel - 5
7219 33 - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:
7219 33 100 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:
7219 33 100 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0
7219 33 100 9 - - - - other - 5
7219 33 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than 2.5 % of nickel - 5
7219 34 - - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:
7219 34 100 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:

7219 34 100 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7219 34 100 9 - - - - other - 5

7219 34 900 - - - containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:

7219 34 900 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - 0

7219 34 900 9 - - - - other - 5

7219 35 - - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:

7219 35 100 0 - - - containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel - 5

7219 35 900 0 - - - containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel - 5

7219 90 - other:

7219 90 200 0 - - perforated - 5

7219 90 800 - - other:

7219 90 800 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7219 90 800 9 - - - other - 5

7220 Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:

- not further worked than hot-rolled:

7220 11 000 - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:

7220 11 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7220 11 000 9 - - - other - 5

7220 12 000 0 - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm - 5

7220 20 - not further worked than cold-rolled

		(cold-reduced):
		- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
		containing by weight:
7220 20 210 0		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-		5
7220 20 290 0		- - - less than 2.5% of nickel
-		5
		- - - of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
		but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:
7220 20 410 0		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-		5
7220 20 490		- - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
7219 20 490 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of -
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, 5
		assembly units thereof*(5)
7220 20 490 9		- - - - other
-		5
		- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm,
		containing by weight:
7220 20 810 0		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-		5
7220 20 890 0		- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
-		5
7220 90		- other:
7220 90 200 0		- - perforated
-		5
7220 90 800 0		- - other
-		5
7221 00		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly
		wound coils, of stainless steel:
7221 00 100 0		- containing by weight 2.5% or more of - 5
		nickel
7221 00 900 0		- containing by weight less than 2.5% of - 5
		nickel

7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel;		
	angles, shapes and sections of stainless		
	steel:		
	- bars and rods, not further worked than		
	hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222 11	- - of circular cross-section:		
	- - - of a diameter of 80 mm or more,		
	containing by weight:		
7222 11 110	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:		
7222 11 110 1	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7222 11 110 9	- - - - - other	-	5
7222 11 190 0	- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
	- - - of a diameter of less than 80 mm,		
	containing by weight:		
7222 11 810	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:		
7222 11 810 1	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7222 11 810 9	- - - - - other	-	5
7222 11 890	- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel:		
7222 11 890 1	- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7222 11 890 9	- - - - - other	-	5
7222 19	- - other:		
7222 19 100 0	- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	-	5
7222 19 900 0	- - - containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	-	5
7222 20	- bars and rods, not further worked than		
	cold-formed or cold-finished:		

		- - of a circular cross-section:	
		- - - of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 20 110		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7222 20 110 1		- - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
7222 20 110 9		- - - - - other	- 5
7222 20 190 0		- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel	- 5
		- - - of a diamenter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 210 0		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	- 5
7222 20 290 0		- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel	- 5
		- - - of a diamenter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 310 0		- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	- 5
7222 20 390 0		- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel	- 5
		- - other, containing by weight:	
7222 20 810 0		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel	- 5
7222 20 890 0		- - - less than 2.5% of nickel	- 5
7222 30		- other bars and rods:	
		- - forged, containing by weight:	
7222 30 510		- - - 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7222 30 510 1		- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
7222 30 510 9		- - - - other	- 5
7222 30 910 0		- - - less than 2.5% of nickel	- 5
7222 30 970		- - other:	
7222 30 970 1		- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0

7222 30 970 9	- - - other	- 5
7222 40	- angles, shapes and sections:	
7222 40 100 0	- - not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	- 5
7222 40 500 0	- - not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	- 5
7222 40 900 0	- other	- 5
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:	
	- containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7223 00 110 0	- - containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	- 5
7223 00 190	- - other:	
7223 00 190 1	- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
7223 00 190 9	- - - other	- 5
	- containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7223 00 910 0	- - containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium	- 5
7223 00 990 0	- - other	- 5
	IV. Other Alloy Steel; Hollow Drill Bars and Rods, of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	

7224 10 - ingots and other primary forms:
7224 10 100 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
7224 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
7224 90 - other:
7224 90 020 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
- - other:
- - - of rectangular (including square)
cross-section:
- - - - hot-rolled or obtained by
continuous casting:
- - - - - the width measuring less than
twice the thickness:
7224 90 030 0 - - - - - - of high-speed steel
- 5
7224 90 050 0 - - - - - - containing by weight not more - 5
than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not
more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or
more but not more than 2.3% of silicon;
containing by weight 0.0008% or more of
boron with any other elements less than
the minimum content referred to in Note
1f to this Chapter
7224 90 070 0 - - - - - - other
- 5
7224 90 140 0 - - - - - other
- 5
7224 90 180 0 - - - - forged
- 5
- - - other:
- - - - hot-rolled or obtained by
continuous casting:

7224 90 310 0 - - - - - containing by weight not less - 5
than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of
carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more
than 2% of chromium, and, if present,
not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7224 90 380 0 - - - - - other
- 5
7224 90 900 0 - - - - forged
- 5
7225 Flat-rolled products of other alloy
steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
- of silicon-electrical steel:
7225 11 000 0 - - grain-oriented
- 5
7225 19 - - other:
7225 19 100 0 - - - hot-rolled
- 5
7225 19 900 0 - - - cold-rolled
- 5
7225 30 - other, not further worked than
hot-rolled, in coils:
7225 30 100 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
7225 30 800 0 - - other
- 5
7225 40 - other, not further worked than
hot-rolled, not in coils:
7725 40 120 - - of tool steel:
7225 40 120 1 - - - of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
- 0(1s)
7225 40 120 9 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
7225 40 300 - - - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7225 40 300 1 - - - - of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
- 0(1s)
7225 40 300 9 - - - - other
- 5

7225 40 500 0 - - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5
but not exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 850 0 - - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm - 5
7225 50 000 0 - other, not further worked than - 5
cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
- other:
7225 91 000 0 - - electrolytically plated or coated - 5
with zinc:
7225 92 000 0 - - otherwise plated or coated with zinc - 5
7225 99 000 0 - - other - 5
7226 Flat-rolled products of other alloy
steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
- of silicon-electrical steel:
7226 11 000 0 - - grain-oriented - 5
7226 19 - - other:
7226 19 100 0 - - - not further worked than hot-rolled - 5
7226 19 800 0 - - - other - 5
7226 20 000 0 - of high speed steel - 5
- other:
7226 91 - - not further worked than hot-rolled:
7226 91 200 0 - - - of tool steel - 5
- - - other:
7226 91 910 0 - - - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more - 5
7226 91 990 0 - - - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 - 5
mm
7226 92 000 0 - - not further worked than cold-rolled - 5
(cold-reduced)
7226 99 000 0 - - other - 5

7227 Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly
wound coils, of other alloy steel:
7227 10 000 0 - of high-speed steel
- 5
7227 20 000 0 - of silico-manganese steel
- 5
7227 90 - other:
7227 90 100 0 - - containing by weight 0.0008% or more - 5
of boron with any other element less than
the minimum content referred to in Note
1f to this Chapter
7227 90 500 0 - - containing by weight 0.9% or more but - 5
not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or
more but not more than 2% of chromium,
and, if present, not more than 0.5% of
molybdenum
7227 90 950 0 - - other
- 5

7228 Other bars and rods of other alloy steel;
angles, shapes and sections, of other
alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods,
of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7228 10 - bars and rods, of high-speed steel:
7228 10 200 0 - - not further worked than hot-rolled, - 5
hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled,
hot-drawn, or extruded, not further
worked than clad
7228 10 500 0 - - forged
- 5

7228 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
7228 20 - bars and rods, of silico-manganese
steel:
7228 20 100 0 - - of rectangular (other than square) - 5
cross-section, rolled on four faces
- - other:
7228 20 910 0 - - - not further worked than hot-rolled, - 5
hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled,
hot-drawn, or extruded, not further
worked than clad
7228 20 990 0 - - - other
- 5
7228 30 - other bars and rods, not further worked
than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7228 30 200 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
- - containing by weight 0.9% or more but
not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or
more but not more than 2% of chromium,
and, if present, not more than 0.5% of
molybdenum:
7228 30 410 0 - - - of circular cross-section of a - 5
diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 490 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
- - - of circular cross-section of a
diameter of:
7228 30 610 0 - - - - 80 mm or more
- 5
7228 30 690 0 - - - - less than 80 mm
- 5

7228 30 700 0 - - - of rectangular (other than square) - 5
cross-section, rolled on four faces
7228 30 890 0 - - - other
- 5
7228 40 - other bars and rods, not further worked
than forged:
7228 40 100 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
7228 40 900 0 - - other
- 5
7228 50 - other bars and rods, not further worked
than cold-formed or cold-finished:
7228 50 200 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
7228 50 400 0 - - containing by weight 0.9% or more but - 5
not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or
more but not more than 2% of chromium,
and, if present, not more than 0.5% of
molybdenum
- - other:
- - - of circular cross-section, of a
diameter of:
7228 50 610 0 - - - - 80 mm or more
- 5
7228 50 690 0 - - - - less than 80 mm
- 5
7228 50 800 0 - - - other
- 5
7228 60 - other bars and rods:
7228 60 200 0 - - of tool steel
- 5
7228 60 800 0 - - other
- 5
7228 70 - angles, shapes and sections:
7228 70 100 0 - - not further worked than hot-rolled, - 5
hot-drawn or extruded

```
7228 70 900 0  - - other
-              5
7228 80 000 0  - hollow drill bars and rods
-              5
7229           Wire of other alloy steel:
7229 20 000 0  - of silico-manganese steel
-              5
7229 90        - other:
7229 90 500 0  - - containing  by  weight  0.9% more
but     -              5
               not more than 1.15% of  carbon,  0.5%
or
               more  but not more than 2%  of
chromium,
               and, if  present, not  more  than 0.5%
of
               molybdenum
7229 90 800 0  - - other
-              5
```

Chapter 73 Articles of Iron or Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weigh over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1d to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

```
-------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
               |
|unit    |(as a percentage
               |
|        |of the customs
               |
|        |value or in euros,
               |
|        |or in USA dollars)
```

7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	
7301 10 000 0	- sheet piling	- 15
7301 20 000 0	- angles, shapes and sections	- 15
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:	
7302 10	- rails:	
7302 10 100 0	- - current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	- 15
	- - other:	
	- - - new:	
	- - - - vignole rails:	
7302 10 210 0	- - - - - of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	- 15
7302 10 230 0	- - - - - of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but less than 46 kg	- 15

7302 10 290 0 - - - - - of a weight per metre less - 15
than 27 kg
7302 10 400 0 - - - - grooved rails - 15
7302 10 500 0 - - - - other - 15
7302 10 900 0 - - - used - 15
7302 30 000 0 - switch blades, crossing frogs, point - 15
rods and other crossing pieces
7302 40 000 0 - fish-plates and sole plates - 15
7302 90 000 0 - other - 15
7303 00 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast
iron:
7303 00 100 0 - tubes and pipes of a kind used in - 15
pressure systems
7303 00 900 0 - other - 15

7304 Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,
seamless, of iron (other than cast iron)
or steel:
- line pipe of a kind used for oil or
gas pipelines:
7304 11 - - of stainless steel:
7304 11 100 - - - of an external diameter not
exceeding 168.3 mm:
7304 11 100 1 - - - - intended for operation in media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)
7304 11 100 2 - - - - of steel featuring impact - 5
strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C

	or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	
7304 11 100 9	- - - - other	- 15
7304 11 300	- - - of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:	
7304 11 300 1	- - - - intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)	- 5
7304 11 300 2	- - - - of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	- 5
7304 11 300 9	- - - - other	- 15
7304 11 900	- - - of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:	
7304 11 900 1	- - - - intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)	- 5
7304 11 900 2	- - - - of steel featuring impact strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C or below testing temperature, intended for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	- 5
7304 11 900 9	- - - - other	- 20
7304 19	- - other:	
7304 19 100	- - - of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7304 19 100 1	- - - - intended for operation in media containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)	- 5
7304 19 100 2	- - - - of steel featuring impact	- 5

	strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C	
	or below testing temperature, intended	
	for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	
7304 19 100 9	- - - - other	
-		15
7304 19 300	- - - of an external diameter exceeding	
	168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:	
7304 19 300 1	- - - - intended for operation in media	-
		5
	containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)	
7304 19 300 2	- - - - of steel featuring impact	-
		5
	strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C	
	or below testing temperature, intended	
	for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	
7304 19 300 9	- - - - other	
-		15
7304 19 900	- - - of an external diameter exceeding	
	406.4 mm:	
7304 19 900 1	- - - - intended for operation in media	-
		5
	containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)	
7304 19 900 2	- - - - of steel featuring impact	-
		5
	strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at 40°C	
	or below testing temperature, intended	
	for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)	
7304 19 900 9	- - - - other	
-		20
	- casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a	
	kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304 22 000	- - drill pipe of stainless steel:	
7304 22 000 1	- - - from steel with a minimum yield	-
		5
	limit of 724 megapascals and more*(1)	

7304 22 000 2 - - - intended for work in a media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) from
steel with a minimum yield limit of 655
megapascals and more, with threaded split
joints *(1)
7304 22 000 9 - - - other - 15
7304 23 000 - - other drill pipe:
7304 23 000 1 - - - from steel with a minimum yield - 5
limit of 724 megapascals and more*(1)
7304 23 000 2 - - - intended for work in a media - 5
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) from
steel with a minimum yield limit of 655
megapascals and more, with threaded split
joints *(1)
7304 23 000 9 - - - other - 15
7304 24 - - other, of stainless steel:
7304 24 100 - - - of an external diameter not
exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 24 100 1 - - - - casing and tubing made of steel - 5
with a minimum yield limit of 758
megapascals and more*(1)
7304 24 100 2 - - - - casing and tubing intended for - 5
work in a media containing hydrogen
sulphide (H2S), made of steel with a
minimum yield limit of 517 megapascals
and more, with high-sealed threaded split

joints*(1)
7304 24 100 3 - - - - casing pipe, outfitted with - 5
streamlined joints*(1)
7304 24 100 4 - - - - casing pipe, of an external - 5
diameter of 339.7 mm*(1)
7304 24 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
7304 24 900 - - - of an external diameter exceeding
406.4 mm:
7304 24 900 1 - - - - casing pipe, of an external - 5
diameter of 508 mm or more
7304 24 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
7304 29 - - other:
7304 29 100 - - - of an external diameter not
exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 29 100 1 - - - - casing and tubing made of steel - 5
with a minimum yield limit of 758
megapascals and more*(1)
7304 29 100 2 - - - - casing and tubing intended for - 5
work in a media containing hydrogen
sulphide (H2S), made of steel with a
minimum yield limit of 517 megapascals
and more, with high-sealed threaded split
joints*(1)
7304 29 100 3 - - - - casing pipe, outfitted with - 5
streamlined joints
7304 29 100 4 - - - - casing pipe, of an external - 5
diameter of 339.7 mm
7304 29 100 9 - - - - other
- 15

7304 29 900 - - - of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm:

7304 29 900 1 - - - - casing pipe, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more - 5

7304 29 900 9 - - - - other - 15

- other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:

7304 31 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

- - - other:

7304 31 200 - - - precision tubes:

7304 31 200 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - 5

7304 31 200 9 - - - - other - 15

7304 31 800 0 - - - other - 15

7304 39 - - other:

7304 39 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses - 15

- - - other:

7304 39 300 0 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 mm - 15

- - - - other:

- - - - - threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):

7304 39 520 0 - - - - - - plated or coated with zinc - 15

7304 39 580 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - - other, of an external diameter:
7304 39 920 0 - - - - - - not exceeding 168.3 mm
- 15
7304 39 930 0 - - - - - - exceeding 168.3 mm but not - 15
exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 39 990 0 - - - - - exceeding 406.4 mm
- 15
- other, of circular cross-section, of
stainless steel:
7304 41 000 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled
(cold-reduced):
7304 41 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7304 41 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7304 49 - - other:
7304 49 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of uniform - 15
wall-thickness, for use solely in the
manufacture of tubes and pipes with other
cross-sections and wall thicknesses
- - - other:
7304 49 920 0 - - - - of an external diameter not - 15
exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 49 990 0 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding - 15
406.4 mm
- other, of circular cross-section, of
other alloy steel:
7304 51 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled
(cold-reduced):
- - - straight and of uniform

wall-thickness, of alloy steel
containing by weight not less than 0.9%
but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not
less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of
chromium, and, if present, not more than
0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:
7304 51 120 0 - - - - not exceeding 0.5 m
- 10
7304 51 180 - - - - exceeding 0.5 m:
7304 51 180 1 - - - - - not exceeding 4.5 m
- 10
7304 51 180 9 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - other:
7304 51 810 0 - - - - precision tubes
- 15
7304 51 890 0 - - - - other
- 15
7304 59 - - other:
7304 59 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of
uniform - 15
wall-thickness, for use solely in the
manufacture of tubes and pipes with other
cross-sections and wall-thicknesses
- - - other, straight and of uniform
wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing
by weight not less than 0.9% but not
more than 1.15% of carbon, not less
than 0.5% but not more than 2% of
chromium, and, if present, not more than
0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:

7304 59 320 0 - - - - not exceeding 0.5 m
- 15
7304 59 380 0 - - - - exceeding 0.5 m
- 15
- - - other:
7304 59 920 0 - - - - of an external diameter not - 15
exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 59 930 0 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding - 15
168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 59 990 0 - - - - of an external diameter exceeding - 15
406.4 mm
7304 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7305 Other tubes and pipes (for example,
welded, riveted or similarly closed),
with circular cross-sections and
external diameter of which exceeds 406.4
mm, of iron or steel:
- line pipe of a kind used for oil or
gas pipelines:
7305 11 000 - - longitudinally submerged arc welded:
7305 11 000 1 - - - of an external diameter of 530 mm - 5
or more, of steel featuring ultimate
rupture strength of 565 MPa (which
corresponds to 57.6 kg/mm*(2) or more*(1)
7305 11 000 2 - - - of an external diameter of 530 mm - 5
or more, of steel featuring ultimate
rupture strength of 530 MPa (which
corresponds to 54 kg/mm*(2) or more and

	metal impact strength of 2.5 kgcm x m/cm2	
	or more at 34°C or below testing	
	temperature*(1)	
7305 11 000 3	- - - of an external diameter of 530 mm or more, of steel featuring yield	- 5
	strength of 290 MPa (which corresponds	
	to 29.6 kg/mm*(2) or more, intended for	
	operation in media containing hydrogen	
	sulphide (H2S)*(1)	
7305 11 000 9	- - - other	- 15
7305 12 000	- - other, longitudinally welded:	
7305 12 000 1	- - - manufactured by the method of electric contact welding with high	- 10
	frequency currents (hfc), of an external	
	diameter exceeding 406.4 mm, but not	
	exceeding 530 mm, of steel featuring	
	ultimate rupture strength of 530 MPa	
	(which corresponds to 54 kg/mm*(2) or	
	more*(1)	
7305 12 000 9	- - - other	- 15
7305 19 000 0	- - other	- 15
7305 20 000	- casing of a kind used in drilling	
	for oil or gas:	
7305 20 000 1	- - longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of 508 mm or more*(1)	- 10

7305 20 000 9 - - other
- 15
- other, welded:
7305 31 000 0 - - longitudinally welded
- 15
7305 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
7305 90 000 0 - other
- 15

7306 Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles
(for example, openseam or welded,riveted,
or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
- line pipe of a kind used for oil or
gas pipelines:
7306 11 - - welded, of stainless steel:
- - - longitudinally welded, of an
external diameter of:
7306 11 110 0 - - - - not more than 168.3 mm
- 15
7306 11 190 0 - - - - more than 168.3 mm but not more - 15
than 406.4 mm
7306 11 900 0 - - - spirally welded
- 15
7306 19 - - other:
- - - longitudinally welded, of an
external diameter of:
7306 19 110 0 - - - - not more than 168.3 mm
- 15
7306 19 190 0 - - - - more than 168.3 mm but not more - 15
than 406.4 mm
7306 19 900 0 - - - spirally welded
- 15
- casing and tubing of a kind used in
drilling for oil or gas:
7306 21 000 0 - - welded, of stainless steel
- 15

7306 29 000 0 - - other
- 15
7306 30 - other, welded, of circular
cross-section,of iron or non-alloy steel:
- - precision tubes, with a wall
thickness of:
7306 30 110 0 - - - not exceeding 2 mm
- 15
7306 30 190 0 - - - exceeding 2 mm
- 15
- - other:
- - - threaded or threadable tubes (gas
pipe):
7306 30 410 0 - - - - plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7306 30 490 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - other, of an external diameter:
- - - - not exceeding 168.3 mm:
7306 30 720 0 - - - - - plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7306 30 770 - - - - - other:
7306 30 770 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7306 30 770 9 - - - - - - other
- 15
7306 30 800 0 - - - - exceeding 168.3 mm but not - 15
exceeding 406.4 mm
7306 40 - other,welded,of circular cross-section,
of stainless steel:
7306 40 200 - - cold-drawn or cold-rolled
(cold-reduced):
7306 40 200 1 - - - with attached fittings, suitable - 15

		for conducting gases or liquids, for use
		in civil aircraft
7306 40 200 9		- - - other
-		10
7306 40 800		- - other:
7306 40 800 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of -
		5
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
		assembly units thereof*(5)
7306 40 800 9		- - - other
-		15
7306 50		- other,welded,of circular cross-section,
		of other alloy steel:
7306 50 200 0		- - precision tubes
-		15
7306 50 800 0		- - other
-		15
		- other, welded, of non-circular
		cross-section:
7306 61		- - of square or rectangular
		cross-section:
		- - - with a wall thickness not exceeding
		2 mm:
7306 61 300 0		- - - - of stainless steel
-		15
7306 61 500 0		- - - - other
-		15
		- - - with a wall thickness exceeding 2
		mm:
7306 61 700 0		- - - - of stainless steel
-		15
7306 61 900 0		- - - - other
-		15
7306 69		- - other, of non-circular cross-section:
7306 69 300 0		- - - of stainless steel
-		15

7306 69 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7306 90 000 - other:
7306 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 5
vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly
units thereof*(5)
7306 90 000 9 - - other
- 15

7307 Tube or pipe fittings (for example
couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or
steel:
- cast fittings:
7307 11 - - of non-malleable cast iron:
7307 11 100 0 - - - of a kind used in pressure systems
- 15
7307 11 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7307 19 - - other:
7307 19 100 0 - - - of malleable cast iron
- 15
7307 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- other, of stainless steel:
7307 21 000 - - flanges:
7307 21 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7307 21 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7307 22 - - threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
7307 22 100 0 - - - sleeves
- 15
7307 22 900 0 - - - elbows and bends
- 15
7307 23 - - butt welding fittings:
7307 23 100 0 - - - elbows and bends
- 15
7307 23 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7307 29 - - other:

7307 29 100 - - - threaded:
7307 29 100 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7307 29 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
7307 29 300 0 - - - for welding
- 15
7307 29 900 0 - - - other
- 15
- other:
7307 91 000 0 - - flanges
- 15
7307 92 - - threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:
7307 92 100 0 - - - sleeves
- 15
7307 92 900 0 - - - elbows and bends
- 15
7307 93 - - butt welding fittings:
- - - with greatest external diameter not
exceeding 609.6 mm:
7307 93 110 0 - - - - elbows and bends
- 15
7307 93 190 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - with greatest external diameter
exceeding 609.6 mm:
7307 93 910 0 - - - - elbows and bends
- 15
7307 93 990 0 - - - - other
- 15
7307 99 - - other:
7307 99 100 0 - - - threaded
- 15
7307 99 300 0 - - - for welding
- 15
7307 99 900 - - - other:
7307 99 900 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)

7307 99 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
7308 Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars, and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
7308 10 000 0 - bridges and bridge sections
- 15
7308 20 000 0 - towers and lattice masts
- 15
7308 30 000 0 - doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors - 15
7308 40 - equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:
7308 40 100 0 - - mine supports
- 15
7308 40 900 0 - - other
- 15
7308 90 - other:
7308 90 100 0 - - weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages,fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures - 15

		- - other:	
		- - - solely or principally of sheet:	
7308	90 510 0	- - - - panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	- 15
7308	90 590 0	- - - - other	- 15
7308	90 990 0	- - - other	- 15
7309	00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, with a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7309	00 100 0	- for gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	- 15
		- for liquids:	
7309	00 300 0	- - lined or heat-insulated	- 15
		- - other, of a capacity:	
7309	00 510 0	- - - exceeding 100,000 liters	- 15
7309	00 590 0	- - - not exceeding 100,000 liters	- 15
7309	00 900 0	- for solids	- 15
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not	

	exceeding 300 litres,whether or not lined	
	or heat-insulated, but not fitted with	
	mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310 10 000 0	- of a capacity of 50 litres or more	
-	15	
	- of a capacity of less than 50 litres:	
7310 21	- - cans which are to be closed by	
	soldering or crimping:	
7310 21 110 0	- - - cans of a kind used for preserving	
-	15	
	food	
7310 21 190	- - - cans of a kind used for preserving	
	drink:	
7310 21 190 1	- - - - of a capacity not exceeding 1 l	
-	30 euros per 1000 pcs.	
7310 21 190 9	- - - - other	
-	15	
	- - - other, with a wall thickness of:	
7310 21 910 0	- - - - less than 0.5 mm	
-	15	
7310 21 990 0	- - - - 0.5 mm or more	
-	15	
7310 29	- - other:	
7310 29 100 0	- - - with a wall thickness of less than	
-	15	
	0.5 mm	
7310 29 900 0	- - - with a wall thickness of 0.5 mm or	
-	15	
	more	
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied	
	gas, of iron or steel:	
7311 00 100 0	- seamless	
-	15	
	- other, of a capacity of:	
7311 00 910 0	- - less than 1,000 litres	
-	15	
7311 00 990 0	- - 1,000 litres or more	
-	15	
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited	

bands, slings and the like, of iron or
steel, not electrically insulated:
7312 10 - stranded wire, ropes and cables:
7312 10 200 0 - - of stainless steel
- 15
- - other, with a maximum cross-sectional
dimension:
- - - not exceeding 3 mm:
7312 10 410 0 - - - - plated or coated with copper-zinc - 15
alloys (brass)
7312 10 490 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - exceeding 3 mm:
- - - - stranded wire:
7312 10 610 0 - - - - - not coated
- 15
- - - - - coated:
7312 10 650 0 - - - - - - plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7312 10 690 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - ropes and cables (including
locked coil ropes):
- - - - - not coated or only plated or
coated with zinc, with a maximum
cross-sectional dimension:
7312 10 810 - - - - - - exceeding 3 mm but not
exceeding 12 mm:
7312 10 810 1 - - - - - - - not coated
- 5
7312 10 810 9 - - - - - - - other
- 15
7312 10 830 - - - - - - exceeding 12 mm but not
exceeding 24 mm:
7312 10 830 1 - - - - - - - not coated
- 5
7312 10 830 9 - - - - - - - other
- 15
7312 10 850 - - - - - - exceeding 24 mm but not

exceeding 48 mm:
7312 10 850 1 - - - - - - - - not coated
- 5
7312 10 850 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
7312 10 890 - - - - - - - exceeding 48 mm:
7312 10 890 1 - - - - - - - - not coated
- 5
7312 10 890 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
7312 10 980 0 - - - - - other
- 15
7312 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7313 00 000 0 Barbed wire of iron or steel;
twisted - 15
hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not,
and loosely twisted double wire, of a
kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314 Cloth (including endless bands), grill,
netting and fencing, of iron or steel
wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
- woven cloth:
7314 12 000 0 - - endless bands for machinery,
of - 15
stainless steel
7314 14 000 0 - - other woven cloth, of stainless
steel - 15
7314 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
7314 20 - grill, netting and fencing, welded at
the intersection, of wire with a maximum
cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more
and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more:
7314 20 100 0 - - of ribbed wire
- 15

7314 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
 - other grill,netting and fencing, welded
 at the intersection:
7314 31 000 0 - - plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7314 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
 - other cloth,grill, netting and fencing:
7314 41 - - plated or coated with zinc:
7314 41 100 0 - - - hexagonal netting
- 15
7314 41 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7314 42 - - coated with plastics:
7314 42 100 0 - - - hexagonal netting
- 15
7314 42 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7314 49 000 0 - - other
- 15
7314 50 000 0 - expanded metal
- 15
7315 Chain and parts thereof,of iron or steel:
 - articulated link chain and parts
 thereof:
7315 11 - - roller chain:
7315 11 100 0 - - - of a kind used for bicycles and - 15
 motor-cycles
7315 11 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7315 12 000 0 - - other chain
- 15
7315 19 000 0 - - parts
- 15
7315 20 000 0 - skid chain
- 15
 - other chain:
7315 81 000 0 - - stud-link
- 15

7315 82 - - other, welded link:
7315 82 100 0 - - - the constituent material of which - 15
has a maximum cross-sectional dimension
of 16 mm or less
7315 82 900 0 - - - the constituent material of which - 15
has a maximum cross-sectional dimension
of more than 16 mm
7315 89 000 0 - - other
- 15
7315 90 000 0 - other parts
- 15
7316 00 000 0 Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of - 10
iron or steel
7317 00 Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated
nails, staples (other than those of
Heading 8305) and similar articles, of
iron or steel, whether or not with heads
of other material but excluding such
articles with heads of copper:
7317 00 100 0 - drawing pins
- 15
- other:
- - cold-pressed from wire:
7317 00 200 0 - - - nails in strips or coils
- 15
7317 00 400 0 - - - nails of steel containing by weight - 15
0.5% or more of carbon, hardened
- - - other:
7317 00 610 0 - - - - plated or coated with zinc
- 15
7317 00 690 0 - - - - other
- 15
7317 00 900 - - other:

7317 00 900 1 - - - anti-skid studs
- 10
7317 00 900 9 - - - other
- 15

7318 Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:
- threaded articles:
7318 11 000 0 - - coach screws
- 15
7318 12 - - other wood screws:
7318 12 100 0 - - - of stainless steel
- 15
7318 12 900 0 - - - other
- 15
7318 13 000 0 - - screw hooks and screw rings
- 15
7318 14 - - self-tapping screws:
7318 14 100 0 - - - of stainless steel
- 15
- - - other:
7318 14 910 0 - - - - spaced-thread screws
- 15
7318 14 990 0 - - - - other
- 15
7318 15 - - other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:
7318 15 100 0 - - - screws, turned from bars, rods, - 15
profiles, or wire, of solid section, with a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm
- - - other:
7318 15 200 0 - - - - for fixing railway track - 15
construction material
- - - - other:
- - - - - without heads:
7318 15 300 - - - - - - of stainless steel:

7318 15 300 1 - - - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 300 9 - - - - - - - - other - 15
- - - - - - other, with a tensile
strength:
7318 15 410 0 - - - - - - - - of less than 800 MPa - 15
7318 15 490 0 - - - - - - - - of 800 MPa or more - 15
- - - - - with heads:
- - - - - - slotted and cross-recessed
screws:
7318 15 510 0 - - - - - - - - of stainless steel - 15
7318 15 590 0 - - - - - - - - other - 15
- - - - - - hexagon socket head screws:
7318 15 610 0 - - - - - - - - of stainless steel - 15
7318 15 690 0 - - - - - - - - other - 15
- - - - - - hexagon bolts:
7318 15 700 - - - - - - - - of stainless steel:
7318 15 700 1 - - - - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 700 9 - - - - - - - - - other - 15
- - - - - - - other, with tensile
strength:
7318 15 810 0 - - - - - - - - - of less than 800 MPa - 15
7318 15 890 0 - - - - - - - - - of 800 MPa or more - 15
7318 15 900 - - - - - - other:
7318 15 900 1 - - - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
7318 15 900 9 - - - - - - - - other - 15

7318 16 - - nuts:
7318 16 100 0 - - - turned from bars, rods, profiles, - 15
or wire, of solid section, of a hole
diameter not exceeding 6 mm
- - - other:
7318 16 300 - - - - of stainless steel:
7318 16 300 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 16 300 9 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
7318 16 500 0 - - - - - self-locking nuts
- 15
- - - - - other, with an inside diameter:
7318 16 910 - - - - - - not exceeding 12 mm:
7318 16 910 1 - - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
7318 16 910 9 - - - - - - - other
- 15
7318 16 990 0 - - - - - - exceeding 12 mm
- 15
7318 19 000 - - other:
7318 19 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 19 000 9 - - - other
- 15
- non-threaded articles:
7318 21 000 - - spring washers and other lock washers:
7318 21 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 21 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7318 22 000 - - other washers:
7318 22 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5

motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 22 000 2 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 22 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7318 23 000 - - rivets:
7318 23 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 23 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7318 24 000 - - cotters and cotter-pins:
7318 24 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 24 000 9 - - - other
- 15
7318 29 000 - - other:
7318 29 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 29 000 2 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7318 29 000 8 - - - other
- 15
7319 Sewing needles,knitting needles, bodkins,
crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, and
similar articles, for use in the hand, of
iron or steel; safety pins and other pins
of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified
or included:
7319 20 000 0 - safety pins
- 15

7319 30 000 0 - other pins
- 15
7319 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7320 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron
or steel:
7320 10 - leaf-springs and leaves therefor:
- - hot-worked:
7320 10 110 0 - - - laminated springs and leaves - 15
therefor
7320 10 190 0 - - - other
- 15
7320 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
7320 20 - helical springs:
7320 20 200 - - hot-worked:
7320 20 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 200 9 - - - other
- 15
- - other:
7320 20 810 - - - coil compression springs:
7320 20 810 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 810 9 - - - - other
- 15
7320 20 850 - - - coil tension springs:
7320 20 850 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 850 9 - - - - other
- 15
7320 20 890 - - - other:
7320 20 890 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of

motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 890 9 - - - - other
- 15
7320 90 - other:
7320 90 100 0 - - flat spiral springs
- 15
7320 90 300 0 - - discs springs
- 15
7320 90 900 - - other:
7320 90 900 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 90 900 9 - - - other
- 15
7321 Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers
(including those with subsidiary boilers
for central heating), barbecues,
braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and
similar non-electric domestic appliances,
and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
- cooking appliances and plate warmers:
7321 11 - - for gas fuel or for both gas and
other fuels:
7321 11 100 0 - - - with oven, including separate ovens pcs. 15
7321 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
7321 12 000 0 - - for liquid fuel
pcs. 15
7321 19 000 0 - - other appliances, including for solid pcs. 15
fuel
- other appliances:
7321 81 - - for gas fuel or for both gas and

other fuels:
7321 81 100 0 - - - with exhaust outlet
pcs. 15
7321 81 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
7321 82 - - for liquid fuel:
7321 82 100 0 - - - with exhaust outlet
pcs. 15
7321 82 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
7321 89 000 0 - - other appliances, including for solid fuel
pcs. 15
7321 90 000 0 - parts
- 15
7322 Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air),not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
- radiators and parts thereof:
7322 11 000 0 - - of cast iron
- 15
7322 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
7322 90 000 0 - other
- 15
7323 Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers

and scouring or polishing pads, gloves
and the like, of iron or steel:
7323 10 000 0 - iron or steel wool; pot scourers and - 15
scouring or polishing pads, gloves and
the like
- other:
7323 91 000 0 - - of cast iron, not enamelled - 15
7323 92 000 0 - - of cast iron, enamelled - 15
7323 93 - - of stainless steel:
7323 93 100 0 - - - articles for table use - 15
7323 93 900 0 - - - other - 15
7323 94 - - of iron (other than cast iron) or
steel, enamelled:
7323 94 100 0 - - - articles for table use - 15
7323 94 900 0 - - - other - 15
7323 99 - - other:
7323 99 100 0 - - - articles for table use - 15
- - - other:
7323 99 910 0 - - - - varnished or painted - 15
7323 99 990 0 - - - - other - 15
7324 Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron
or steel:
7324 10 000 0 - sinks and wash basins, of stainless - 15
steel
- baths:
7324 21 000 0 - - of cast iron,whether or not enamelled pcs. 15
7324 29 000 0 - - other pcs. 15

7324 90 000 0 - other, including parts
- 15
7325 Other cast articles of iron or steel:
7325 10 - of non-malleable cast iron:
7325 10 500 0 - - surface and valve boxes
pcs. 15
- - other:
7325 10 920 0 - - - for sewage, water, etc., systems
- 15
7325 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15
- other:
7325 91 000 0 - - grinding balls and similar
articles - 15
for mills
7325 99 - - other:
7325 99 100 0 - - - of malleable cast iron
- 15
7325 99 900 - - - other:
7325 99 900 1 - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7325 99 900 9 - - - - other
- 15

7326 Other articles of iron or steel:
- forged or stamped but not
further
worked:
7326 11 000 0 - - grinding balls and similar
articles - 15
for mills
7326 19 - - other:
7326 19 100 0 - - - open-die forged
- 15
7326 19 900 - - - other:
7326 19 900 1 - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7326 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
7326 20 - articles of iron or steel wire:
7326 20 300 0 - - small cages and aviaries
- 15

7326 20 500 0 - - wire baskets
- 15
7326 20 800 0 - - other
- 15
7326 90 - other:
7326 90 100 0 - - snuff boxes, cigarette cases, - 15
cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and
similar pocket articles
7326 90 300 0 - - ladders and steps
- 15
7326 90 400 0 - - pallets and similar platforms for - 15
handling goods
7326 90 500 0 - - reels for cables, piping and the like - 15
7326 90 600 0 - - non-mechanical ventilators,guttering, - 15
hooks and similar articles used in the
building industry
7326 90 700 0 - - perforated buckets and similar - 15
articles of sheet used to filter water at
the entrance to drains
- - other articles of iron or steel:
7326 90 910 0 - - - open-die forged
- 15
7326 90 930 0 - - - closed-die forged
- 15
7326 90 950 0 - - - sintered
- 15
7326 90 980 - - - other:
7326 90 980 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
7326 90 980 2 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
7326 90 980 8 - - - - other
- 15

Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Refined copper": metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper or metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Elements		Limiting content, % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5

S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1.0
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, (each)		0.3
* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si		

b) "Copper alloys": metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds than 2.5%.

c) "Master alloys": alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals.

However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorous falls within Heading 2848.

d) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in

the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise workedsimply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 7403.

e) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

g) "Plates, sheets, strip, and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)": alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) "Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)": alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more, the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) "Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)": alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) "Copper-nickel base alloys": alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import

Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
7401 00 000 0	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	-	5
7402 00 000 0	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	-	5
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- refined copper:		
7403 11 000 0	- - cathodes and sections of cathodes	-	5
7403 12 000 0	- - wire-bars	-	5
7403 13 000 0	- - billets	-	5
7403 19 000 0	- - other	-	5
	- copper alloys:		
7403 21 000 0	- - copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	-	5
7403 22 000 0	- - copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	-	5
7403 29 000 0	- - other copper alloys (other than master alloys of Heading 7405)	-	5
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:		
7404 00 100 0	- of refined copper	-	5
	- of copper alloys:		
7404 00 910 0	- - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	-	5

7404 00 990 0 - - other
- 5
7405 00 000 0 Master alloys of copper
- 5
7406 Copper powders and flakes:
7406 10 000 0 - powders of non-lamellar structure
- 5
7406 20 000 0 - powders of lamellar structure; flakes
- 5
7407 Copper bars, rods and profiles:
7407 10 000 0 - of refined copper
- 5
- of copper alloys
7407 21 - - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7407 21 100 0 - - - bars and rods
- 5
7407 21 900 0 - - - profiles
- 5
7407 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
7408 Copper wire:
- of refined copper:
7408 11 000 0 - - of which the maximum cross-sectional - 5
dimension exceeds 6 mm
7408 19 - - other:
7408 19 100 0 - - - of which the maximum - 5
cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm
7408 19 900 0 - - - of which the maximum - 5
cross-sectional dimension does not exceed
0.5 mm
- of copper alloys:
7408 21 000 0 - - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
- 5
7408 22 000 0 - - of copper-nickel base alloys - 5
(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base
alloys (nickel silver)
7408 29 000 0 - - other
- 5

7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	
	- of refined copper:	
7409 11 000 0	- - in coils	
-		5
7409 19 000 0	- - other	
-		5
	- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409 21 000 0	- - in coils	
-		5
7409 29 000 0	- - other	
-		5
	- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409 31 000 0	- - in coils	
-		5
7409 39 000 0	- - other	
-		5
7409 40	- of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7409 40 100 0	- - of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	- 5
7409 40 900 0	- - of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	- 5
7409 90 000 0	- of other copper alloys	
-		5
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	
	- not backed:	
7410 11 000 0	- - of refined copper	
-		5
7410 12 000 0	- - of copper alloys	
-		5

		- backed:
7410	21 000 0	- - of refined copper
-		5
7410	22 000 0	- - of copper alloys
-		5
7411		Copper tubes and pipes:
7411	10	- of refined copper:
		- - straight, of a wall thickness:
7411	10 110 0	- - - exceeding 0.6 mm
-		5
7411	10 190 0	- - - not exceeding 0.6 mm
-		5
7411	10 900 0	- - other
-		5
		- of copper alloys:
7411	21	- - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7411	21 100 0	- - - straight
-		5
7411	21 900 0	- - - other
-		5
7411	22 000 0	- - of copper-nickel base alloys - 5
		(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base
		alloys (nickel silver)
7411	29 000 0	- - other
-		5
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for
		example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
7412	10 000 0	- of refined copper
-		5
7412	20 000 0	- of copper alloys
-		5
7413	00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and
		the like, of copper, not electrically
		insulated:
7413	00 200 0	- of refined copper
-		5
7413	00 800 0	- of copper alloys
-		5
[7414]		

7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins,staples (other than those of Heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper;screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:	
7415 10 000 0	- nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples, and similar articles	- 5
	- other articles, not threaded:	
7415 21 000 0	- - washers (including spring washers)	- 5
7415 29 000 0	- - other	- 5
	- other threaded articles:	
7415 33 000 0	- - screws; bolts and nuts	- 5
7415 39 000 0	- - other	- 5
[7416]		
[7417]		
7418	Table,kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof,of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	
	- table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	

7418 11 000 0	- - pot scourers and scouring or	- 5
	polishing pads, gloves and the like	
7418 19	- - other:	
7418 19 100 0	- - - cooking or heating apparatus of a	- 5
	kind used for domestic purposes,	
	non-electric, and parts thereof	
7418 19 900 0	- - - other	
-	5	
7418 20 000 0	- sanitary ware and parts thereof	
-	5	
7419	Other articles of copper:	
7419 10 000 0	- chain and parts thereof	
-	5	
	- other:	
7419 91 000 0	- - cast, moulded, stamped or forged but	- 5
	not further worked	
7419 99	- - other:	
7419 99 100 0	- - - cloth (including endless bands),	- 5
	grill and netting, of wire of which no	
	cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm;	
	expanded metal	
7419 99 300 0	- - - springs	
-	5	
7419 99 900 0	- - - other	
-	5	

Chapter 75 Nickel and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may

have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall

thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Nickel, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content, % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each		0.3

b) "Nickel alloys": metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;

ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7508 10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CC FEA Supple-mentary unit Code	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	
7501 10 000 0	- nickel mattes	5
7501 20 000 0	- nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	5

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 7502. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007

7502	Unwrought nickel:	
7502 10 000 0	- nickel, not alloyed	5
7502 20 000	- nickel alloys:	

7502 20 000 1 - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7502 20 000 9 - - other - 5

7503 00 Nickel waste and scrap:

7503 00 100 0 - of nickel, not alloyed - 5

7503 00 900 0 - of nickel alloys - 5

7504 00 000 Nickel powders and flakes:

7504 00 000 1 - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7504 00 000 9 - other - 5

7505 Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:

- bars, rods and profiles:

7505 11 000 0 - - of nickel, not alloyed - 15

7505 12 000 - - of nickel alloys:

7505 12 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7505 12 000 9 - - - other - 15

- wire:

7505 21 000 0 - - of nickel, not alloyed - 15

7505 22 000 0 - - of nickel alloys - 15

7506 Nickel plates, sheets, strip, and foil:

7506 10 000 0 - of nickel, not alloyed - 15

7506 20 000 - of nickel alloys:

7506 20 000 1 - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0

7506 20 000 9 - - other - 15

```
7507            Nickel  tubes,  pipes   and  tube or
pipe
                fittings (for example, couplings,
elbows,
                sleeves):
                - tubes and pipes:
7507 11 000 0   - - of nickel, not alloyed
-               15
7507 12 000 0   - - of nickel alloys
-               15
7507 20 000     - tube or pipe fittings:
7507 20 000 1   - - for   the    manufacture  of
aircraft      -              0
                engines*(5)
7507 20 000 9   - - other
-               15
7508            Other articles of nickel:
7508 10 000 0   - cloth, grill and netting,of nickel
wire      -             15
7508 90 000     - other:
7508 90 000 1   - - for   the    manufacture  of
aircraft      -              0
                engines*(5)
7508 90 000 9   - - other
-               15
```

Chapter 76 Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Aluminium, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content, % by weight
Fe+Si	(iron plus silicon)	1.0
Other elements(1), each	0.1(2)
(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.	
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

b) "Aluminium alloys": metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
7601		Unwrought aluminium:		
7601 10 000 0		- aliminium, not alloyed	-	0
7601 20		- aluminium alloys:		
7601 20 100		- - primary:		
7601 20 100 1		- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7601 20 100 9		- - - other	-	10
		- - secondary:		
7601 20 910 0		- - - in ingots or in liquid state	-	10
7601 20 990 0		- - - other	-	10
00		Aluminium waste and scrap:		
		- waste:		
7602 00 110 0		- - turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of	-	0

			coloured, coated or bonded sheets and	
			foil, of a thickness (excluding any	
			backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	
7602	00	190 0	- - other (including factory rejects)	- 0
7602	00	900 0	- - scrap	- 0
7603			Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603	10	000 0	- powders of non-lamellar structure	- 10
7603	20	000 0	- powders of lamellar structure; flakes	- 10
7604			Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604	10		- of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7604	10	100	- - bars and rods:	
7604	10	100 1	- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
7604	10	100 9	- - - other	- 10
7604	10	900 0	- - profiles	- 20
			- of aluminium alloys:	
7604	21	000 0	- - hollow profiles	- 20
7604	29		- - other:	
7604	29	100	- - - bars and rods:	
7604	29	100 1	- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	- 0
7604	29	100 9	- - - - other	- 10
7604	29	900 0	- - - profiles	- 20
7605			Aluminium wire:	
			- of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605	11	000 0	- - of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	- 10
7605	19	000 0	- - other	- 10

		- of aluminium alloys:		
7605 21 000	0	- - of which the maximum crass-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	-	10
7605 29 000		- - other:		
7605 29 000 1		- - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7605 29 000 9		- - - other	-	10
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:		
		- rectangular (including square):		
7606 11		- - of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7606 11 100	0	- - - painted, varnished or coated with plastics	-	20
		- - - other, of a thickness of:		
7606 11 910	0	- - - - less than 3 mm	-	20
7606 11 930	0	- - - - not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 11 990	0	- - - - not less than 6 mm	-	20
7606 12		- - of aluminium alloys:		
7606 12 100	0	- - - strip for venetian blinds	-	20
		- - - other:		
7606 12 500	0	- - - - painted, varnished or coated with plastics	-	10
		- - - - other, of a thickness of:		
7606 12 910		- - - - - less than 3 mm:		
7606 12 910	1	- - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
7606 12 910	9	- - - - - - other	-	10
7606 12 930		- - - - - not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm:		

7606 12 930 1 - - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
7606 12 930 9 - - - - - - - other
- 20
7606 12 990 0 - - - - - not less than 6 mm
- 20
- other:
7606 91 000 0 - - of aluminium, not alloyed
- 20
7606 92 000 0 - - of aluminium alloys
- 20
7607 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed
or backed with paper, paperboard,
plastics or similar backing materials),
of a thickness (excluding any backing)
not exceeding 0.2 mm:
- not backed:
7607 11 - - rolled but not further worked:
7607 11 100 0 - - - of a thickness of less than 0.021 - 20
mm
7607 11 900 0 - - - of a thickness of not less than - 20
0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
7607 19 - - other:
7607 19 100 0 - - - of a thickness of less than 0.021 - 20
mm
- - - of a thickness of not less than
0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:
7607 19 910 0 - - - - self-adhesive
- 20
7607 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 20
7607 20 - backed:
7607 20 100 0 - - of a thickness (excluding any - 20
backing) of less than 0.021 mm

		- - of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 20 910 0	-	- - - self-adhesive	20
7607 20 990 0	-	- - - other	20
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10 000 0	-	- of aluminium, not alloyed	20
7608 20		- of aluminium alloys:	
7608 20 200 0	-	- - welded	20
		- - other:	
7608 20 810		- - - not further worked than extruded:	
7608 20 810 1	-	- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	0
7608 20 810 9	-	- - - - other	20
7608 20 890		- - - other:	
7608 20 890 1	-	- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	0
7608 20 890 9	-	- - - - other	20
7609 00 000 0	-	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	10
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of Heading 9406) and parts of strutures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts,roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames, and	

		thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	
7610 10 000 0		- doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	20
7610 90		- other:	
7610 90 100 0		- - bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	20
7610 90 900 0		- - other	20
7611 00 000 0		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), measuring in capacity over 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	10
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	

7612 10 000 0 - collapsible tubular containers
- 10
7612 90 - other:
7612 90 100 - - rigid tubular containers:
7612 90 100 1 - - - with a capacity of not more than
1 - 20 but not less
litre
than 22 euros

per 1000 pieces
7612 90 100 9 - - - other
- 10
7612 90 200 0 - - containers of a kind used
for pcs. 10
aerosols
- - other, with a capacity of:
7612 90 910 0 - - - 50 litres or more
- 10
7612 90 980 0 - - - less than 50 litres
- 10
7613 00 000 0 Aluminium containers for compressed
or - 10
liquefied gas
7614 Stranded wire, cables, plaited
bands
and the like, of aluminium,
not
electrically insulated:
7614 10 000 0 - with steel core
- 10
7614 90 000 0 - other
- 10
7615 Table, kitchen or other
household
articles and parts thereof,of
aluminium;
pot scourers and scouring or
polishing
pads, gloves and the like, of
aluminium;
sanitary ware and parts thereof,
of
aluminium:
- table, kitchen or other
household

articles and parts thereof; pot scourers
and scouring or polishing pads, gloves
and the like:
7615 11 000 0 - - pot scourers and scouring or - 10 but not less
polishing pads, gloves and the like than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 19 - - other:
7615 19 100 0 - - - cast
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 19 900 0 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
7615 20 000 0 - sanitary ware and parts thereof
- 10

7616 Other articles of aluminium:
7616 10 000 0 - nails, tacks, staples (other than - 10
those of Heading 8305), screws, bolts,
nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters,
cotter-pins, washers and similar
articles
- other:
7616 91 000 0 - - cloth, grill, netting and fencing, - 10
of aluminium wire
7616 99 - - other:
7616 99 100 - - - cast:
7616 99 100 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0

```
                motor vehicles of Headings  8701 -
8705,
                assembly units thereof*(5)
7616 99 100 9   - - - - other
-             10
7616 99 900     - - - other:
7616 99 900 1   - - - - for the  manufacture of
aircraft     -              0
                engines*(5)
7616 99 900 9   - - - - other
-             10
```

Chapter 78 Lead and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including

square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length, in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means: metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

Element	Limiting content,

		% by weight
Ag	Silver	0.020
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.050
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.080
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005

Zn	Zinc	0.002
	Other (for example, Te), each	0.001

CC FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
7801	Unwrought lead:		
7801 10 000 0	- refined lead	-	5
	- other:		
7801 91 000 0	- - containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	-	5
7801 99	- - other:		
7801 99 100 0	- - - for refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	-	5
	- - - other:		
7801 99 910 0	- - - - lead alloys	-	5
7801 99 990 0	- - - - other	-	5
7802 00 000 0	Lead waste and scrap	-	5
[7803]			

7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip, and foil;
		lead powders and flakes:
		- plates, sheets, strip and foil:
7804 11 000 0	a -	- - sheets, strip and foil, of thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm 5
7804 19 000 0	-	- - other 5
7804 20 000 0	-	- powders and flakes 5
[7805]		
7806 00		Other articles of lead:
7806 00 100 0	lead -	- containers with anti-radiation covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials 5
7806 00 800 0	-	- other 5

Chapter 79 Zinc and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets,

strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel), of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes, provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped, or fitted with flanges, collars, or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Zinc, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) "Zinc alloys": metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) "Zinc dust": dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 microns mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
7901		Unwrought zinc:		
		- zinc, not alloyed:		
7901 11 000 0		- - containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	-	5
7901 12		- - containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:		
7901 12 100 0		- - - containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc	-	5
7901 12 300 0		- - - containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc	-	5
7901 12 900 0		- - - containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc	-	5

7901	20 000 0	- zinc alloys
-		5
7902	00 000 0	Zinc waste and scrap
-		5
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes:
7903	10 000 0	- zinc dust
-		5
7903	90 000 0	- other
-		5
7904	00 000 0	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
-		5
7905	00 000 0	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
-		5
[7906]		
7907	00 000 0	Other articles of zinc
-		5

Chapter 80 Tin and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Tin, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/----------\

	Limiting content, % by weight
Element	
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

b) "Tin alloys": metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the total content by weight of such other elements is more than 1%; or

ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CC FEA Supplementary unit Code	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
8001	Unwrought tin:	
8001 10 000 0	- tin, not alloyed	- 5 but not less than 0.2 euro per 1 kg

8001 20 000 0 - tin alloys
-      5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
8002 00 000 0 Tin waste and scrap
-      5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
8003 00 000 0 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
-      5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg
[8004]
[8005]
[8006]
8007 00 000 0 Other articles of tin
-      5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 81 Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

Subheading note:

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies mutatis mutandis to this Chapter.

CC FEA Supple- mentary unit	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs

```
                |
|       |value or in euros,
                |
|       |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
8101            Tungsten  (wolfram) and articles
thereof,
                including waste and scrap:
8101 10 000 0   - powders
-               15
                - other:
8101 94 000 0   - - unwrought tungsten,including bars
and     -               15
                rods obtained simply by sintering
8101 96 000 0   - - wire
-               15
8101 97 000 0   - - waste and scrap
-               15
8101 99         - - other:
8101 99 100 0   - - - bars  and  rods,  other  than
those     -               15
                obtained   simply by sintering,
profiles,
                plates, sheets, strip and foil
8101 99 900 0   - - - other
-               15
8102            Molybdenum     and    articles
thereof,
                including waste and scrap:
8102 10 000 0   - powders
-               15
                - other:
8102 94 000 0   - - unwrought  molybdenum, including
bars     -               15
                and rods obtained simply by sintering
8102 95 000 0   - - bars  and  rods,   other  than
those     -               15
                obtained   simply by sintering,
profiles,
                plates, sheets, strip and foil
8102 96 000 0   - - wire
-               15
8102 97 900 0   - - waste and scrap
-               15
```

8102 99 000 0 - - other
- 15
8103 Tantalum and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:
8103 20 000 0 - unwrought tantalum, including bars and - 15
rods obtained simply by sintering;powders
8103 30 000 0 - waste and scrap
- 15
8103 90 - other:
8103 90 100 0 - - bars and rods, other than those - 15
obtained simply by sintering, profiles,
wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
8103 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
8104 Magnesium and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:
- unwrought magnesium:
8104 11 000 0 - - containing at least 99.8% by weight - 15
of magnesium
8104 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
8104 20 000 0 - waste and scrap
- 15
8104 30 000 0 - raspings, turnings, and granules, - 15
graded according to size; powders
8104 90 000 0 - other
- 15

8105 Cobalt mattes and other intermediate
products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and
articles thereof, including waste and
scrap:
8105 20 000 0 - cobalt mattes and other intermediate - 15

	products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders		
8105 30 000 0	- waste and scrap	-	15
8105 90 000	- other:		
8105 90 000 1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5)	-	0
8105 90 000 9	- - other	-	15
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8106 00 100 0	- unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	-	15
8106 00 900 0	- other	-	15
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107 20 000 0	- unwrought cadmium; powders	-	15
8107 30 000 0	- waste and scrap	-	15
8107 90 000 0	- other	-	15
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108 20 000	- unwrought titanium; powders: - - titanium sponge:		
8108 20 000 1	- - - with a content of titanium of not less than 99.56% by weight, in lumps dispersed in fractions of 12 + 2 mm to 70 + 12 mm	-	15
8108 20 000 3	- - - other	-	15
8108 20 000 5	- - powders	-	15

8108 20 000 6 - - ingots
- 15
8108 20 000 7 - - slabs
- 15
8108 20 000 9 - - other
- 15
8108 30 000 0 - waste and scrap
- 15
8108 90 - other:
8108 90 300 - - bars, rods, profiles and wire:
8108 90 300 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8108 90 300 9 - - - other
- 15
8108 90 500 - - plates, sheets, strip and foil:
8108 90 500 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8108 90 500 9 - - - other
- 15
8108 90 600 - - tubes and pipes:
8108 90 600 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8108 90 600 9 - - - other
- 15
8108 90 900 - - other:
8108 90 900 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8108 90 900 9 - - - other
- 15
8109 Zirconium and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:
8109 20 000 0 - unwrought zirconium; powders
- 15
8109 30 000 0 - waste and scrap
- 15
8109 90 000 0 - other
- 15
8110 Antimony and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:

8110 10 000 0 - unwrought antimony; powders
- 15
8110 20 000 0 - waste and scrap
- 15
8110 90 000 0 - other
- 15
8111 00 Manganese and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:
- unwrought manganese; waste and scrap;
powders:
8111 00 110 0 - - unwrought manganese; powders
- 5
8111 00 190 0 - - waste and scrap
- 5
8111 00 900 0 - other
- 5
8112 Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium,
gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium
(columbium), rhenium and thallium, and
articles of these metals, including waste
and scrap:
- beryllium:
8112 12 000 0 - - unwrought; powders
- 15
8112 13 000 0 - - waste and scrap
- 15
8112 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
- chromium:
8112 21 - - unwrought; powders:
8112 21 100 0 - - - alloys containing more than 10% by - 15
weight of nickel
8112 21 900 0 - - - other
- 15
8112 22 000 0 - - waste and scrap
- 15
8112 29 000 0 - - other
- 15

- thallium:
8112 51 000 0 - - unwrought; powders
- 15
8112 52 000 0 - - waste and scrap
- 15
8112 59 000 0 - - other
- 15
- other:
8112 92 - - unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
8112 92 100 0 - - - hafnium (celtium)
- 15
- - - niobium (columbium); rhenium;
gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium:
8112 92 200 - - - - waste and scrap:
8112 92 200 1 - - - - - germanium
- 0(1s)
8112 92 200 9 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - other:
8112 92 310 0 - - - - - niobium (columbium); rhenium
- 15
8112 92 810 0 - - - - - indium
- 15
8112 92 890 0 - - - - - gallium
- 15
8112 92 900 0 - - - - - vanadium
- 15
8112 92 950 0 - - - - - germanium
- 0(1s)
8112 99 - - other:
8112 99 200 - - - hafnium (celtium); germanium:
8112 99 200 1 - - - - hafnium (celtium)
- 15
8112 99 200 2 - - - - germanium
- 0(1s)
8112 99 300 0 - - - niobium (columbium); rhenium
- 15
8112 99 900 0 - - - gallium; indium; vanadium
- 15
8113 00 Cermets and articles thereof, including
waste and scrap:
8113 00 200 0 - unwrought
- 15

```
8113 00 400 0  - waste and scrap
-              15
8113 00 900 0  - other
-              15
```

Chapter 82 Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Notes:

1. Apart from blow-lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

a) base metal;

b) metal carbides or cermets;

c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 8215 are to be classified in Heading 8215.

```
------------------------------------------------------------
----------------------------
  CC FEA      |              Description
|Supple- |Rate of import
   Code       |
|mentary |customs duty
                |
|unit    |(as a percentage
                |
|        |of the customs
                |
|        |value or in euros,
                |
|        |or in USA dollars)
```

8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools;secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201 10 000 0	- spades and shovels	-	15
8201 20 000 0	- forks	-	15
8201 30 000 0	- mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	-	15
8201 40 000 0	- axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	-	15
8201 50 000 0	- secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	-	15
8201 60 000 0	- hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	-	15
8201 90 000 0	- other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	-	15
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting,slotting or toothless saw blades):		
8202 10 000 0	- hand saws	-	5

8202 20 000 0 - band saw blades
- 5
- circular saw blades (including litting
or slotting saw blades):
8202 31 000 0 - - with working part of steel
- 5
8202 39 000 0 - - other, including parts
- 5
8202 40 000 0 - chain saw blades
- 5
- other saw blades:
8202 91 000 0 - - straight saw blades,for working metal - 5
8202 99 - - other:
- - - with working part of steel:
8202 99 110 0 - - - - for working metal
- 5
8202 99 190 0 - - - - for working other materials
- 5
8202 99 900 0 - - - with working part of other - 5
materials
8203 Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting
pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting
shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers,
perforating punches and similar hand
tools:
8203 10 000 0 - files, rasps, and similar tools
- 15
8203 20 - pliers (including cutting pliers),
pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
8203 20 100 0 - - tweezers
- 15
8203 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
8203 30 000 0 - metal-cutting shears and similar tools
- 15
8203 40 000 0 - pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, - 15

perforating punches and similar tools
8204 Hand-operated spanners and wrenches
(including torque meter wrenches but not
including tap wrenches); interchangeable
spanner sockets, with or without handles:
- hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
8204 11 000 0 - - non-adjustable
- 5
8204 12 000 0 - - adjustable
- 5
8204 20 000 0 - interchangeable spanner sockets, with - 5
or without handles

8205 Hand tools (including glaziers'
diamonds), not elsewhere specified or
included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and
the like, other than accessories for and
parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable
forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding
wheels with frameworks:
8205 10 000 0 - drilling, threading or tapping tools
- 5
8205 20 000 0 - hammers and sledge hammers
- 5
8205 30 000 0 - planes, chisels, gouges and similar - 5
cutting tools for working wood
8205 40 000 0 - screwdrivers
- 5
- other hand tools (including glaziers'
diamonds):
8205 51 00 - - household tools:

8205 51 001 0 - - - "laziers" diamonds - 5
8205 51 009 0 - - - other - 5
8205 59 - - other:
8205 59 100 0 - - - tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters - 5
8205 59 300 0 - - - cartridge operated riveting, wall plugging, etc., tools - 5
8205 59 90 - - - other:
8205 59 901 0 - - - - of diamonds - 5
8205 59 909 - - - - other:
8205 59 909 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0
8205 59 909 9 - - - - - other - 5
8205 60 000 0 - blow lamps - 5
8205 70 000 0 - vices, clamps and the like - 5
8205 80 000 0 - anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks - 5
8205 90 000 0 - sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings - 5
8206 00 000 0 Tools of two or more of Headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale - 5
8207 Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling,

		turning or screw driving), including dies
		for drawing or extruding metal, and rock
		drilling or earth boring tools:
		- rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:
8207 13 000 0		- - with working part of cermets
-		5
8207 19		- - other, including parts:
8207 19 100 0		- - - with working part of diamond or -
		5
		agglomerated diamond
8207 19 900		- - - other:
8207 19 900 1		- - - - drill bits
-		10
8207 19 900 9		- - - - other
-		5
8207 20		- dies for drawing or extruding metal:
8207 20 100 0		- - with working part of diamond or -
		5
		agglomerated diamond
8207 20 900 0		- - with working part of other materials
-		5
8207 30		- tools for pressing, stamping or
		punching:
8207 30 100 0		- - for working metal
-		5
8207 30 900 0		- - other
-		5
8207 40		- tools for tapping or threading:
		- - for working metal:
8207 40 100 0		- - - tools for tapping
-		5
8207 40 300 0		- - - tools for threading
-		5
8207 40 900 0		- - other
-		5
8207 50		- tools for drilling, other than for rock
		drilling:
8207 50 100 0		- - with working part of diamond or -
		5
		agglomerated diamond

		- - with working part of other materials:
8207 50 300 0		- - - masonry drills
-	5	
		- - - other:
		- - - - for working metal, with working part:
8207 50 500 0		- - - - - of cermets
-	5	
8207 50 600 0		- - - - - of high-speed steel
-	5	
8207 50 700 0		- - - - - of other materials
-	5	
8207 50 900 0		- - - - other
-	5	
8207 60		- tools for boring or broaching:
8207 60 100 0		- - with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
-	5	
		- - with working part of other materials:
		- - - tools for boring:
8207 60 300 0		- - - - for working metal
-	5	
8207 60 500 0		- - - - other
-	5	
		- - - tools for broaching:
8207 60 700 0		- - - - for working metal
-	5	
8207 60 900 0		- - - - other
-	5	
8207 70		- tools for milling:
		- - for working metal, with working part:
8207 70 100 0		- - - of cermets
-	5	
		- - - of other materials:
8207 70 310 0		- - - - shank type
-	5	
8207 70 350 0		- - - - hobs
-	5	
8207 70 380 0		- - - - other
-	5	

8207 70 900 0 - - other
- 5
8207 80 - tools for turning:
- - for working metal, with working part:
8207 80 110 0 - - - of cermets
- 5
8207 80 190 0 - - - of other materials
- 5
8207 80 900 0 - - other
- 5
8207 90 - other interchangeable tools:
8207 90 100 0 - - with working part of diamond or - 5
agglomerated diamond
- - with working part of other materials:
8207 90 300 0 - - - screwdriver bits
- 5
8207 90 500 0 - - - gear-cutting tools
- 5
- - - other, with working part:
- - - - of cermets:
8207 90 710 0 - - - - - for working metal
- 5
8207 90 780 0 - - - - - other
- 5
- - - - of other materials:
8207 90 910 0 - - - - - for working metal
- 5
8207 90 990 0 - - - - - other
- 5
8208 Knives and cutting blades, for machines
or for mechanical appliances:
8208 10 000 0 - for metal working
- 5
8208 20 000 0 - for wood working
- 5
8208 30 - for kitchen appliances or for machines
used by the food industry:
8208 30 100 0 - - circular knives
- 5

8208 30 900 0 - - other
- 5
8208 40 000 0 - for agricultural, horticultural
or - 5
forestry machines
8208 90 000 0 - other
- 5
8209 00 Plates, sticks, tips and the like
for
tools, unmounted, of cermets:
8209 00 200 0 - indexable inserts
- 5
8209 00 800 0 - other
- 5
8210 00 000 0 Hand-operated mechanical
appliances, - 20
weighing 10 kg or less, used in
the
preparation, conditioning or serving
of
food or drink
8211 Knives with cutting blades, serrated
or
not (including pruning knives),
other
than knives of Heading 8208, and
blades
therefor:
8211 10 000 0 - sets of assorted articles
pcs. 15
- other:
8211 91 - - table knives with fixed blades:
8211 91 300 0 - - - table knives with handle and
blade pcs. 15
of stainless steel
8211 91 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8211 92 000 0 - - other knives with fixed blades
pcs. 15
8211 93 000 0 - - knives having other than fixed
blades pcs. 15
8211 94 000 0 - - blades
- 15
8211 95 000 0 - - handles of base metal
pcs. 15

8212 Razors and razor blades (including razor
blade blanks in strips):
8212 10 - razors:
8212 10 100 0 - - safety razors with non- replaceable pcs. 20
blades
8212 10 900 0 - - other pcs. 20
8212 20 000 0 - safety razor blades, including razor 1,000 20
blade blanks in strips pcs.
8212 90 000 0 - other parts - 20
8213 00 000 0 Scissors, tailors' shears and similar - 20
shears, and blades therefor
8214 Other articles of cutlery (for example,
hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen
cleavers, choppers and mincing knives,
paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets
and instruments (including nail files):
8214 10 000 0 - paper knives, letter openers, erasing - 20
knives, pencil sharpeners and blades
therefor
8214 20 000 0 - manicure or pedicure sets and - 20
instruments (including nail files)
8214 90 000 0 - other
- 20
8215 Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers,
cake-servers, fish-knives, butter- knives,
sugar tongs and similar kitchen or
tableware:

8215 10 - sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:

8215 10 200 0 - - containing only articles plated with - 20 precious metal

- - other:

8215 10 300 0 - - - of stainless steel - 20

8215 10 800 0 - - - other - 20

8215 20 - other sets of assorted articles:

8215 20 100 0 - - of stainless steel - 20

8215 20 900 0 - - other - 20

- other:

8215 91 000 0 - - plated with precious metal - 20

8215 99 - - other:

8215 99 100 0 - - - of stainless steel - 20

8215 99 900 0 - - - other - 20

Chapter 83 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Headings 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of Heading 8302 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CC FEA	Description	
Supple- mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
8301 10 000 0	- padlocks	- 20
8301 20 000	- locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:	
8301 20 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	- 3
8301 20 000 9	- - other	- 20
8301 30 000 0	- locks of a kind used for furniture	- 20
8301 40	- other locks:	
	- - locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:	

8301 40 110 0 - - - cylinder
- 20
8301 40 190 0 - - - other
- 20
8301 40 900 0 - - other locks
- 20
8301 50 000 0 - clasps and frames with clasps, - 20
incorporating locks
8301 60 000 - parts:
8301 60 000 1 - - of locks of a kind used for the - 0
industrial assembly of motor vehicles of
Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units
thereof*(5)
8301 60 000 9 - - other
- 20
8301 70 000 0 - keys presented separately
- 20

8302 Base metal mountings, fittings and
similar articles suitable for furniture,
doors, staircases, windows, blinds,
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests,
caskets or the like; base metal
hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar
fixtures; castors with mountings of base
metal; automatic door closers of base
metal:
8302 10 000 - hinges:
8302 10 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
- 20
8302 10 000 9 - - other
- 10
8302 20 - castors:

8302 20 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
- 20
8302 20 000 9 - - other
- 10
8302 30 000 - other mountings, fittings and similar
articles suitable for motor vehicles:
8302 30 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 3
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
8302 300 000 9 - - other
- 20
- other mountings, fittings and similar
articles suitable for motor vehicles:
8302 41 000 0 - - suitable for buildings
- 20
8302 42 000 - - other, suitable for furniture:
8302 42 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
- 15
8302 42 000 9 - - - other
- 5
8302 49 000 - - other:
8302 49 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8302 49 000 9 - - - other
- 20
8302 50 000 0 - hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and - 20
similar fixtures
8302 60 000 - automatic door closers:
8302 60 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 3
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
8302 60 000 9 - - other
- 20
8303 00 Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes
and doors and safe deposit lockers for

		strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the		
		like, of base metal:		
8303 00 100 0	- armored or reinforced safes and	pcs.	20	
	strong-boxes			
8303 00 300 0	- armored or reinforced doors and safe	-	20	
	safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms			
8303 00 900 0	- cash or deed boxes and the like	-	20	
8304 00 000 0	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets,	-	20	
	paper trays, paper rests, pen trays,			
	office-stamp stands and similar office or			
	desk equipment, of base metal, other			
	than office furniture of Heading 9403			
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files,			
	letter clips,letter corners, paper clips,			
	indexing tags and similar office			
	articles, of base metal;staples in strips			
	(for example, for offices, upholstery,			
	packaging), of base metal:			
8305 10 000 0	- fittings for loose-leaf binders or	-	20	
	files			
8305 20 000 0	- staples in strips	-	20	
8305 90 000 0	- other, including parts	-	20	
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric,			
	of base metal; statuettes and other			
	ornaments, of base metal; photograph,			

picture or similar frames, of base metal;
mirrors of base metal:
8306 10 000 0 - bells, gongs and the like
- 20
- statuettes and other ornaments:
8306 21 000 0 - - plated with precious metal
- 20
8306 29 - - other:
8306 29 100 0 - - - of copper
- 20
8306 29 900 0 - - - of other base metal
- 20
8306 30 000 0 - photograph, picture or similar frames; - 20
mirrors
8307 Flexible tubing of base metal, with or
without fittings:
8307 10 000 0 - of iron or steel
- 20
8307 90 000 0 - of other base metal
- 20
8308 Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles,
buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and
the like, of base metal, of a kind used
for clothing,footwear, awnings, handbags,
travel goods or other made up articles,
tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base
metal; beads and spangles of base metal:
8308 10 000 0 - hooks, eyes, and eyelets
- 20
8308 20 000 0 - tubular or bifurcated rivets
- 20
8308 90 000 0 - other, including parts
- 20
8309 Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown

corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers),
capsules for bottles, threaded bungs,
bung covers, seals, and other packing
accessories, of base metal:
8309 10 000 0 - crown corks - 20
8309 90 - other:
8309 90 100 0 - - capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm - 20
8309 90 900 0 - - other - 20
8310 00 000 0 Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters - 20
and other symbols, of base metal,
excluding those of Heading 9405
8311 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and
similar products, of base metal or of
metal carbides, coated or cored with
flux material, of a kind used for
soldering, brazing, welding or deposition
of metal or of metal carbides; wire and
rods, of agglomerated base metal powder,
used for metal spraying:
8311 10 - coated electrodes of base metal, for
electric arc-welding:
8311 10 100 0 - - welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material - 20

8311 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
8311 20 000 0 - cored wire of base metal, for electric - 20
arc-welding
8311 30 000 0 - coated rods and cored wire, of base - 20
metal, for soldering, brazing or welding
by flame
8311 90 000 0 - other
- 20

Section XVI Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);

b) articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of furskin (Heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44, or 48 or Section XV);

d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (Heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 5911);

f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 8522);

g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

h) drill pipe (Heading 7304);

ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

l) articles of Section XVII;

m) articles of Chapter 90;

n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

o) interchangeable tools of Heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or Heading 6804 or 6909);

p) articles of Chapter 95; or

q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (are to be classified in accordance with the material from which they are manufactured or in Heading 9612 if they are inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of articles of Headings 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

a. Parts which are goods included in any of the Headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

b. Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of Heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in Heading 8517.

c. All other parts are to be classified in Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 8487 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Additional note:

1. Tools necessary for assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.

2. If the customs bodies so request, the declarant must submit, for the confirmation of the information stated in the declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, booklets, a sheet from a catalogue, a photograph) containing a description of the machine, its purpose and the main characteristics, and in the case of an unassembled or disassembled in a chine, an assembly diagram and a list of the content of the various cargo pieces.

3. Upon a statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Basic Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification shall also be applicable to machines imported by separate batches.

Chapter 84 Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);

c) laboratory glassware (Heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 7019 or 7020);

d) articles of Heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

e) vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508;

f) electromechanical domestic appliances of Heading 8509; digital cameras of Heading 8525; or

g) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of Headings 8401 to 8424 or of Heading 8486 and at the same time a description in one or other of the Headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under Heading 8486 and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 8436);

b) grain dampening machines (Heading 8437);

c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 8438);

d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 8451); or

e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 8452); or

b) office machinery of Heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover: ink-jet printing machines (Heading 8443).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in Heading 8457 to 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in Heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centers);

b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or

c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5A. For the purposes of Heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

machines, capable of:

i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

B. Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

C. Subject to Paragraphs 5D and 5E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 8471.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of Paragraphs 5B (ii) and 5B (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 8471.

D. Heading 8471 does not include the following devices presented separately even if they meet all the conditions of Note 5 (B) set forth above:

i) printers, copying apparatus, facsimile apparatus, whether combined or not;

ii) apparatus for the receiption or transmission of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for the insuring of communications in the network of wire or wireless communication (for example, in the local or wide area network);

iii) microphones, loudspeakers;

iv) television cameras, digital cameras and writing video cameras;

v) monitors and projectors not combined with television receiving apparatus.

5E. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies inter alia to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified within Heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of Heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9A. Notes 8a and 8b to Chapter 85 are also applicable to the terms "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectevely, as used in this Note and in Heading 8486. However, in this note and in Heading 8486 the term "semiconductor devices" also extends to photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes.

B. In this note and in Heading 8486 the term "manufacture of flat display panels" extends to the manufacture of a flat panel of substrates. It

does not extend to the manufacture of glass or to the mounting of printed circuit boards or other electronic components on flat panels. The term "flat display panel" does not extend to the technology of cathode-ray tubes.

C. Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus used exclusively or mainly for:

i) the manufacture or elimination of defects in masks and ganges;

ii) the assembly of semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and

iii) the lifting, manipulation, loading or unloading of plates, semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and flat display panels.

D. In accordance with Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus conforming to the description of Heading 8486 are included in the given heading and are not included in any other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

2. Subheading 8471 70 300 0 also applies to compact-disc reading devices that are computer storage-devices which are designed for the reading of signals from CD-ROM, audio compact discs and photo compact discs and are equipped with headphone jacks, volume control or a start/stop button.

Additional note of the Russian Federation:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8482 10 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all the packing materials and packing containers ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of any packing materials or tare that are quite obviously reusable.

2. In Subheading 8415 81 001 0 the term "special industrial premises" means premises in which the maintenance of the exact values of temperature and humidity is conditioned by the operation requirements of the equipment installed therein, such as machine tools, computers, commutation equipment, equipment for the performance of surgical operations, etc. or by the operations performed by them.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		
8401 10 000 0	- nuclear reactors	-	15
8401 20 000 0	- machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	-	15
8401 30 000 0	- fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	pcs.	15
8401 40 000 0	- parts of nuclear reactors	-	15
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water		

	boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
	- steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402 11 000	- - watertube boilers with steam a production exceeding 45 t per hour:	
8402 11 000 1	- - - steam generating boilers for vessel equipment(3)	- 0(1s)
8402 11 000 9	- - - other	- 15
8402 12 000	- - watertube boilers with steam a production not exceeding 45 t per hour:	
8402 12 000 1	- - - steam generating boilers for vessel equipment(3)	- 0(1s)
8402 12 000 9	- - - other	- 15
8402 19	- - other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	
8402 19 100	- - - firetube boilers:	
8402 19 100 1	- - - - steam generating boilers for vessel equipment(3)	- 0(1s)
8402 19 100 9	- - - - other	- 15
8402 19 900	- - - other:	
8402 19 900 1	- - - - steam generating boilers for vessel equipment(3)	- 0(1s)
8402 19 900 9	- - - - other	- 15
8402 20 000	- super-heated water boilers:	
8402 20 000 1	- - for vessel equipment(3)	- 0(1s)
8402 20 000 9	- - other	- 0(1s)
8402 90 000	- parts:	

8402 90 000 1 - - of steam generating boilers and - 0(1s)
boilers with steam super-heaters for
vessel equipment(3)
8402 90 000 9 - - other
- 15
8403 Central heating boilers other than those
of Heading 8402:
8403 10 - boilers:
8403 10 100 0 - - of cast iron
pcs. 15
8403 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8403 90 - parts:
8403 90 100 0 - - of cast iron
- 15
8403 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
8404 Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of
Heading 8402 or 8403 (for example,
economisers,super-heaters, soot removers,
gas recoverers); condensers for steam or
other vapour power units:
8404 10 000 0 - auxiliary plant for use with boilers - 0(1s)
of Heading 8402 or 8403
8404 20 000 0 - condensers for steam or other vapour - 0(1s)
power units
8404 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)

8405 Producer gas or water gas generators,
with or without their purifiers;acetylene
gas generators and similar water process

gas generators, with or without their
purifiers:
8405 10 000 0 - producer gas or water gas generators, - 10
with or without their purifiers;acetylene
gas generators and similar water process
gas generators, with or without their
purifiers
8405 90 000 0 - parts
- 5
8406 Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
8406 10 000 0 - turbines for marine propulsion
pcs. 15
- other turbines:
8406 81 - - of an output exceeding 40 MW:
8406 81 100 0 - - - steam turbines for electricity pcs. 15
generation
8406 81 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8406 82 - - of an output not exceeding 40 MW:
- - - steam turbines for electricity
generation, of a power:
8406 82 110 0 - - - - not exceeding 10 MW
pcs. 15
8406 82 190 0 - - - - exceeding 10 MW
pcs. 15
8406 82 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8406 90 - parts:
8406 90 100 0 - - stator blades,rotors and their blades pcs. 10
8406 90 900 0 - - other
- 10
8407 Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary
internal combustion piston engines:
8407 10 000 0 - aircraft engines
pcs. 10

		- marine propulsion engines:	
8407 21		- - outboard motors:	
8407 21 100 0		- - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cc	pcs. 10
		- - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cc:	
8407 21 910 0		- - - - of a power not exceeding 30 kW	pcs. 10
8407 21 990 0		- - - - of a power exceeding 30 kW	pcs. 10
8407 29		- - other:	
8407 29 200 0		- - - of a power not exceeding 200 kW	pcs. 10
8407 29 800 0		- - - of a power exceeding 200 kW	pcs. 10
		- reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407 31 000 0		- - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	pcs. 10
8407 32		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:	
8407 32 100 0		- - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	pcs. 10
8407 32 900 0		- - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	pcs. 10
8407 33		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:	
8407 33 100 0		- - - for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles of Headings 8703 to 8705*(5)	pcs. 10

8407 33 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8407 34 - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
1,000 cc:
8407 34 100 0 - - - for the industrial assembly of:
pcs. 0
pedestrian controlled tractors of
Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles
of Heading 8703;motor vehicles of Heading
8704 with an engine cylinder capacity of
less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of
Heading 8705*(5)
- - - other:
8407 34 300 - - - - used:
8407 34 300 1 - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least less 20 persons including the
driver
8407 34 300 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - - new, of a cylinder capacity:
8407 34 910 - - - - - not exceeding 1,500 cc:
8407 34 910 1 - - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8407 34 910 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8407 34 990 - - - - - exceeding 1,500 cc:
8407 34 990 1 - - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8407 34 990 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8407 90 - other engines:
8407 90 100 0 - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding pcs. 10
250 cc

		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc:		
8407 90 500 0		- - - for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian controlled tractors of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles of Heading 8703;motor vehicles of Heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	pcs.	0
		- - - other:		
8407 90 800 0		- - - - of a power not exceeding 10 kW	pcs.	10
8407 90 900 0		- - - - of a power exceeding 10 kW	pcs.	10
8408		Compression-ignition, internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408 10		- marine propulsion engines:		
		- - used:		
8408 10 110 0		- - - for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10 000 0	pcs.	5
8408 10 190 0		- - - other	pcs.	5
		- - new, of a power rating:		
		- - - not exceeding 15 kW:		
8408 10 220 0		- - - - for sea-going vessels of Headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10	pcs.	0(1s)

000 0
8408 10 240 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 15 kW but not
exceeding
50 kW:
8408 10 260 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 280 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 50 kW but not
exceeding
100 kW:
8408 10 310 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 100 kW but not
exceeding
200 kW:
8408 10 410 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
10
000 0
8408 10 490 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 200 kW but not
exceeding
300 kW:
8408 10 510 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings pcs. 0(1s)

8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
000 0
8408 10 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding
500 kW:
8408 10 610 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
000 0
8408 10 690 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding
1,000 kW:
8408 10 710 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 5
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
000 0
8408 10 790 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - - exceeding 1,000 kW but not
exceeding 5,000 kW:
8408 10 810 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 0(1s)
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
000 0
8408 10 890 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 5,000 kW:

8408 10 910 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of Headings pcs. 5
8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904 00
100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906 10
000 0
8408 10 990 0 - - - - other pcs. 5
8408 20 - engines of a kind used for propulsion
of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8408 20 100 0 - - for the industrial assembly of: pcs. 0
pedestrian controlled tractors of
Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor vehicles
of Heading 8703;motor vehicles of Heading
8704, with an engine of a cylinder
capacity of less than 2,500 cc; motor
vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)
- - other:
- - - for wheeled agricultural or
forestry tractors, of a power:
8408 20 310 0 - - - - not exceeding 50 kW pcs. 10
8408 20 350 0 - - - - exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10
100 kW
8408 20 370 0 - - - - exceeding 100 kW pcs. 10
- - - for other vehicles of Chapter 87,
of a power:
8408 20 510 - - - - not exceeding 50 kW:
8408 20 510 1 - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8408 20 510 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10

8408 20 550 - - - - exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding
100 kW:
8408 20 550 1 - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8408 20 550 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8408 20 57 - - - - exceeding 100 kW but not
exceeding 200 kW:
8408 20 571 0 - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8408 20 579 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8408 20 990 - - - - exceeding 200 kW:
8408 20 990 1 - - - - - for buses capable of carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver
8408 20 990 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8408 90 - other engines:
8408 90 210 0 - - for rail traction
pcs. 10
- - other:
8408 90 270 0 - - - used
pcs. 10
- - - new, of a power:
8408 90 410 0 - - - - not exceeding 15 kW
pcs. 10
8408 90 430 0 - - - - exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10
30 kW
8408 90 450 0 - - - - exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10
50 kW
8408 90 470 0 - - - - exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding pcs. 10
100 kW
8408 90 610 0 - - - - exceeding 100 kW but not pcs. 10
exceeding 200 kW
8408 90 650 - - - - exceeding 200 kW but not

		exceeding 300 kW:	
8408	90 650 1	- - - - - for civil aircraft	
pcs.		10	
8408	90 650 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		5	
8408	90 670 0	- - - - exceeding 300 kW but not	
		exceeding 500 kW:	
8408	90 670 1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.		10	
8408	90 670 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		5	
8408	90 810 0	- - - - exceeding 500 kW but not	
	pcs.	10	
		exceeding 1,000 kW	
8408	90 850 0	- - - - exceeding 1,000 kW but not	
	pcs.	10	
		exceeding 5,000 kW	
8408	90 890 0	- - - - exceeding 5,000 kW	
pcs.		10	
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or	
		principally with the engines of Heading	
		8407 or 8408:	
8409	10 000 0	- for aircraft engines	
-		0(1s)	
		- other:	
8409	91 000	- - suitable for use solely or	
		principally with spark-ignition internal	
		combustion piston engines:	
8409	91 000 1	- - - for engines of a kind use for the	
-		0	
		industrial assembly of motor vehicles of	
		Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units	
		thereof*(5)	
8409	91 000 9	- - - other	
-		5	
8409	99 000	- - other:	

8409 99 000 1 - - - for engines of a kind use for the - 0
industrial assembly of motor vehicles of
Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly units
thereof*(5)
8409 99 000 9 - - - other
- 5
8410 Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and
regulators therefor:
- hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
8410 11 000 0 - - of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW
pcs. 15
8410 12 000 0 - - of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not pcs. 15
exceeding 10,000 kW
8410 13 000 0 - - of a power exceeding 10,000 kW
pcs. 15
8410 90 - parts, including regulators:
8410 90 100 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 15
8410 90 900 0 - - other
- 15

8411 Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas
turbines:
- turbo-jets:
8411 11 000 0 - - of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
pcs. 10
8411 12 - - of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:
8411 12 100 0 - - - of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not pcs. 10
exceeding 44 kN
8411 12 300 - - - of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not
exceeding 132 kN:
8411 12 300 1 - - - - of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but pcs. 10(1s)
not exceeding 60 kN
8411 12 300 2 - - - - of a thrust exceeding 60 kN but pcs. 10(1s)
not exceeding 80 kN

8411 12 300 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8411 12 800 0 - - - of a thrust exceeding 132 kN
pcs. 10
 - turbo-propellers:
8411 21 000 0 - - of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW
pcs. 15
8411 22 - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:
8411 22 200 - - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW
but
 not exceeding 3,730 kW:
8411 22 200 1 - - - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW
but pcs. 15
 not exceeding 1,200 kW
8411 22 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8411 22 800 0 - - - of a power exceeding 3,730 kW
pcs. 15
 - other gas turbines:
8411 81 000 - - of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:
8411 81 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8411 81 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 10
8411 82 - - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:
8411 82 200 - - - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW
but
 not exceeding 20,000 kW:
8411 82 200 1 - - - - for use in sets of gas
pumping pcs. 0(1s)
 units
 - - - - other:
8411 82 200 2 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8411 82 200 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8411 82 600 - - - of a power exceeding 20,000 kW
but
 not exceeding 50,000 kW:
8411 82 600 1 - - - - for use in sets of gas
pumping pcs. 0(1s)
 units
 - - - - other:
8411 82 600 2 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15

8411 82 600 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8411 82 800 0 - - - of a power exceeding 50,000 kW
pcs. 15
- parts:
8411 91 000 - - of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:
8411 91 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8411 91 000 9 - - - other
- 10
8411 99 00 - - other:
8411 99 001 - - - equipment included in Headings
8411
82 200 2 and 8411 82 600:
8411 99 001 1 - - - - equipment included in
Headings - 5
8411 82 200 2 and 8411 82 600 2
8411 99 001 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10
8411 99 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 10

8412 Other engines and motors:
8412 10 000 - reaction engines other than turbo-
jets:
8412 10 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10
- hydraulic power engines and motors:
8412 21 - - linear acting (cylinders):
8412 21 200 - - - hydraulic systems:
8412 21 200 1 - - - - telescoping hydraulic
cylinders pcs. 15
for the assembly of dump trucks of
a
load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons
- - - - for use in civil aircraft:
8412 21 200 3 - - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8412 21 200 8 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8412 21 800 - - - other:

- - - - for use in civil aircraft:
8412 21 800 2 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8412 21 800 3 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - other:
8412 21 800 6 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8412 21 800 8 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8412 29 - - other:
8412 29 200 - - - hydraulic systems:
8412 29 200 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - other:
8412 29 810 - - - - hydraulic fluid power motors:
8412 29 810 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 810 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8412 29 890 - - - - other:
8412 29 890 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8412 29 890 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- pneumatic power engines and motors:
8412 31 000 0 - - linear acting (cylinders)
pcs. 15
8412 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8412 80 - other:
8412 80 100 0 - - steam or other vapour power engines
pcs. 15
8412 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8412 90 - parts:
8412 90 200 0 - - of reaction engines other than - 15
turbo-jets

8412 90 400	- - of hydraulic power engines and motors:			
8412 90 400 1	- - - parts of telescoping hydraulic cylinders designed for the assembly of dump trucks of a load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons	-	15	
8412 90 400 2	- - - for use in civil aircraft	-	15	
8412 90 400 3	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	-	0	
8412 90 400 8	- - - - other	-	10	
8412 90 800 0	- - other	-	15	
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not outfitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:			
	- pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
8413 11 000 0	- - pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	pcs.	0(1s)	
8413 19 000 0	- - other	pcs.	0(1s)	
8413 20 000	- hand pumps, other than those of Subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:			
8413 20 000 1	- - for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	0(1s)	
8413 20 000 9	- - other	pcs.	5	
8413 30	- fuel, lubricating or cooling medium			

	pumps for internal combustion piston	
	engines:	
8413 30 200	- - injection pumps:	
8413 30 200 1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	pcs. 0
8413 30 200 2	- - - for use in civil aircraft	- 0(1s)
8413 30 200 9	- - - other	- 5
8413 30 800	- - other:	
8413 30 800 1	- - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	pcs. 0
8413 30 800 2	- - - for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 30 800 9	- - - other	pcs. 5
8413 40 000 0	- concrete pumps	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 50	- other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413 50 200 0	- - hydraulic units	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 50 400 0	- - dosing and proportioning pumps	pcs. 0(1s)
	- - other:	
	- - - piston pumps:	
8413 50 610 0	- - - - hydraulic fluid power	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 50 690 0	- - - - other	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 50 800 0	- - - other	pcs. 0(1s)
8413 60	- other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413 60 200 0	- - hydraulic units	pcs. 0(1s)

- - other:
- - - gear pumps:
8413 60 310 0 - - - - hydraulic fluid power pcs. 0(1s)
8413 60 390 0 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
- - - vane pumps:
8413 60 610 0 - - - - hydraulic fluid power pcs. 0(1s)
8413 60 690 0 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8413 60 700 0 - - - screw pumps pcs. 0(1s)
8413 60 800 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 - other centrifugal pumps:
- - submersible pumps:
8413 70 210 0 - - - single-stage pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 290 0 - - - multi-stage pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 300 0 - - glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply pcs. 0(1s)
- - - other, with discharge outlet diameter of:
8413 70 350 0 - - - not exceeding 15 mm pcs. 0(1s)
- - - exceeding 15 mm:
8413 70 450 0 - - - - channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps pcs. 0(1s)
- - - - radial flow pumps:
- - - - - single-stage:
- - - - - - with single entry impeller:
8413 70 510 0 - - - - - - - mono-bloc pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 590 0 - - - - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 650 0 - - - - - - with more than one entry impeller pcs. 0(1s)
8413 70 750 0 - - - - - multi-stage pcs. 0(1s)

		- - - - other centrifugal pumps:
8413	70 810 0	- - - - - single-stage
pcs.		0(1s)
8413	70 890 0	- - - - - multi-stage
pcs.		0(1s)
		- other pumps; liquid elevators:
8413	81 000	- - pumps:
8413	81 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.		0(1s)
8413	81 000 9	- - - other
pcs.		5
8413	82 00	- - liquid elevators:
8413	82 001	- - - for use in the oil industry:
8413	82 001 1	- - - - pumping units
pcs.		5
8413	82 001 9	- - - - other
pcs.		0(1s)
8413	82 009	- - - other:
8413	82 009 1	- - - - pumping units
pcs.		5
8413	82 009 9	- - - - other
pcs.		0(1s)
		- parts:
8413	91 000	- - of pumps:
8413	91 000 1	- - - for the industrial assembly of - 0 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8413	91 000 2	- - - for use in civil aircraft
-		0(1s)
8413	91 000 9	- - - other
-		5
8413	92 000 0	- - of liquid elevators
-		0(1s)
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters:
8414	10	- vacuum pumps:

8414 10 200 0 - - used for the manufacture of pcs. 0(1s)
semiconductors
- - other:
8414 10 250 0 - - - rotary piston pumps, sliding-vane pcs. 0(1s)
rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and
Roots pumps
- - - other:
8414 10 810 0 - - - - diffusion pumps, cryopumps and pcs. 0(1s)
adsorption pumps
8414 10 890 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 20 - hand- or foot-operated air pumps:
8414 20 200 0 - - hand pumps for cycles
pcs. 5
8414 20 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 - compressors of a kind used in
refrigerating equipment:
8414 30 200 - - of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW:
8414 30 200 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - other:
8414 30 200 2 - - - - of a power not exceeding 0.2 kW
pcs. 10
8414 30 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:
8414 30 810 - - - hermetic or semi-hermetic:
8414 30 810 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 30 810 5 - - - - for the industrial assembly
pcs. 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
- - - - other:
8414 30 810 6 - - - - - of a power more than 0.4 kW but pcs. 15
not exceeding 1.3 kW

8414 30 810 7 - - - - - of a power more than 1.3 kW but not exceeding 10 kW pcs. 15

8414 30 810 9 - - - - - other pcs. 15

8414 30 890 - - - other:

8414 30 890 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)

- - - - other:

8414 30 890 2 - - - - - of a power rating of 0.4 kW to 1.3 kW pcs. 15

8414 30 890 9 - - - - - other pcs. 15

8414 40 - air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:

8414 40 100 0 - - giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m3 pcs. 0(1s)

8414 40 900 0 - - giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m3 pcs. 0(1s)

- fans:

8414 51 000 - - table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:

8414 51 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)

8414 51 000 9 - - - other pcs. 5

8414 59 - - other:

8414 59 200 0 - - - axial fans pcs. 0(1s)

8414 59 400 0 - - - centrifugal fans pcs. 0(1s)

8414 59 800 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8414 60 000 0 - hoods having maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm pcs. 0(1s)

8414 80 - other:
- - turbo-compressors:
8414 80 110 - - - single-stage:
8414 80 110 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 110 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 80 190 - - - multi-stage:
8414 80 190 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 190 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - reciprocating displacement
compressors, having a gauge pressure
capacity of:
- - - not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow
per hour:
8414 80 220 - - - - not exceeding 60 m3:
8414 80 220 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 220 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 80 280 - - - - exceeding 60 m3:
8414 80 280 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 280 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - - exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per
hour:
8414 80 510 - - - - not exceeding 120 m3:
8414 80 510 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 510 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 80 590 0 - - - - exceeding 120 m3
pcs. 0(1s)
- - rotary displacement compressors:
8414 80 730 0 - - - single-shaft
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - multi-shaft:
8414 80 750 - - - - screw compressors:

8414 80 750 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 750 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 80 780 - - - - other:
8414 80 780 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 780 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 80 800 - - other:
8414 80 800 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8414 80 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
8414 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)

8415 Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8415 10 - window or wall types, self-contained:
8415 10 100 0 - - self-contained
pcs. 15
8415 10 900 0 - - "split-system"
pcs. 15
8415 20 000 - of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:
8415 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)
8415 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10
- other:
8415 81 00 - - incorporating a refrigerating unit

		and a valve for reversal of the		
		cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat		
		pumps):		
8415 81 001 0	- - - industrial-type air conditioners	pcs.	0(1s)	
		with automatic temperature and humidity		
		regulation for maintaining a microclimate		
		in special industrial premises		
8415 81 009 0	- - - other	pcs.	15	
8415 82 000	- - other, incorporating a refrigerating			
		unit:		
8415 82 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15	
8415 82 000 9	- - - other	pcs.	0(1s)	
8415 83 000	- - not incorporating a refrigerating			
		unit:		
8415 83 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	15	
8415 83 000 9	- - - other	pcs.	0(1s)	
8415 90 000	- parts:			
8415 90 000 1	- - of air conditioning machines of a kind used for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5)	-	0	
8415 90 000 9	- - other	-	5	
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:			
8416 10	- furnace burners for liquid fuel:			

8416 10 100 0 - - incorporating an automatic control pcs. 0(1s)
device
8416 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8416 20 - other furnace burners, including
combination burners:
8416 20 100 0 - - only for gas, monobloc, incorporating pcs. 0(1s)
a ventilator and a control device
8416 20 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8416 30 000 0 - mechanical stokers, including their - 0(1s)
mechanical grates, mechanical ash
dischargers and similar appliances
8416 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8417 Industrial or laboratory furnaces and
ovens, including incinerators,
non-electric:
8417 10 000 0 - furnaces and ovens for roasting, pcs. 0(1s)
melting or other heat-treatment of ores,
pyrites or of metals
8417 20 - bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:
8417 20 100 0 - - tunnel ovens
pcs. 0(1s)
8417 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8417 80 - other:
8417 80 100 0 - - furnaces and ovens for the pcs. 0(1s)
incineration of rubbish
8417 80 200 0 - - tunnel ovens and muffle furnace for pcs. 0(1s)
burning ceramic wares
8417 80 850 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8417 90 000 0 - parts
pcs. 0(1s)
8418 Refrigerators, freezers and other
refrigerating or freezing equipment,
electric or other; heat pumps other than
air conditioning machines of Heading 8415:
8418 10 - combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted
with separate external doors:
8418 10 200 - - of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:
8418 10 200 1 - - - household-type
pcs. 20 but not less
refrigerator-freezers
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 10 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
8418 10 800 - - other:
8418 10 800 1 - - - household-type
pcs. 20 but not less
refrigerator-freezers
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 10 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
- refrigerators, household type:
8418 21 - - compression-type:
8418 21 100 0 - - - of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
- - - other:
8418 21 510 0 - - - - table model
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 590 0 - - - - building-in type
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
               - - - - other, of a capacity:
8418 21 910 0 - - - - - not exceeding 250 l
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 990 0 - - - - - exceeding 250   litres but
not   pcs.   20 but not less
               exceeding 340 litres
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 29 000 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30   - chest   type   of   the   freezers
not
               exceeding 800 litres:
8418 30 200   - - of   a capacity not exceeding
400
               litres:
8418 30 200 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 200 9 - - - other
pcs.   20
8418 30 800   - - of a capacity exceeding 400
litres
               but not exceeding 800 litres:

8418 30 800 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
8418 40 - freezers of the upright type, not
exceeding 900 litres capacity:
8418 40 200 - - of a capacity not exceeding 250
litres:
8418 40 200 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 40 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
8418 40 800 - - of a capacity exceeding 250 litres
but not exceeding 900 litres:
8418 40 800 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 40 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
8418 50 - other furniture (chests, cabinets,
display counters, showcases and the like)
for storage and display, incorporating
refrigerating or freezing equipment:
- - refrigerated show-cases and counters
(incorporating a refrigerating unit or
evaporator):

8418 50 110 0 - - - for frozen food storage
pcs. 20
8418 50 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
- - other refrigerating furniture:
8418 50 910 0 - - - for deep-freezing, other than
that pcs. 20
of Subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40
8418 50 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
- other refrigerating or
freezing
equipment; heat pumps:
8418 61 00 - - heat pumps other than
air
conditioning machines of Heading 8415:
8418 61 001 0 - - - of a capacity of 3 kW or more
pcs. 15
8418 61 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8418 69 000 - - other:
8418 69 000 1 - - - for the brewing industry
- 0(1s)
8418 69 000 9 - - - other
- 15
- parts:
8418 91 000 0 - - furniture designed to
receive - 20
refrigerating or freezing equipment
8418 99 - - other:
8418 99 100 0 - - - evaporators and
condensers, - 15
excluding those for refrigerators of
the
household type
8418 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15

8419 Machinery, plant or laboratory
equipment,
whether or not electrically
heated
(except furnaces, ovens and
other

	equipment of Heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	- instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419 11 000 0	- - instantaneous gas water heaters	pcs. 0(1s)
8419 19 000 0	- - other	pcs. 0(1s)
8419 20 000 0	- medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	pcs. 0(1s)
	- dryers:	
8419 31 000 0	- - for agricultural products	pcs. 0(1s)
8419 32 000 0	- - for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	pcs. 0(1s)
8419 39	- - other:	
8419 39 100	- - - for ceramic wares:	
8419 39 100 1	- - - - for the medical industry	pcs. 5
8419 39 100 9	- - - - other	pcs. 0(1s)
8419 39 900	- - - other:	
8419 39 900 1	- - - - for the medical industry	pcs. 0(1s)

8419 39 900 2 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8419 39 900 8 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8419 40 000 - distilling or rectifying plant:
8419 40 000 1 - - for the medical industry
pcs. 5
8419 40 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 50 000 0 - heat exchange units
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 60 000 0 - machinery for liquefying air or other pcs. 0(1s)
gases
- other machinery, plant and equipment:
8419 81 - - for making hot drinks or for cooking
or heating food:
8419 81 200 - - - percolators and other appliances
for making coffee and other hot drinks:
8419 81 200 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 81 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8419 81 800 - - - other:
8419 81 800 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 81 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8419 89 - - other:
8419 89 100 0 - - - cooling towers and similar plant pcs. 0(1s)
for direct cooling (without a separating
wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 300 0 - - - vacuum-vapour plant for the pcs. 0(1s)
deposition of metal
8419 89 98 - - - other:
8419 89 981 0 - - - - equipment for the medical pcs. 0(1s)

industry
8419 89 989 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8419 90 - parts:
8419 90 150 0 - - of sterilisers of
Subheading - 0(1s)
8419 20 000 0
8419 90 850 - - other:
8419 90 850 1 - - - of equipment for medical industry
- 0(1s)
8419 90 850 9 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8420 Calendering or other rolling
machines,
other than for metals or glass,
and
cylinders therefor:
8420 10 - calendering or other rolling machines:
8420 10 100 0 - - of a kind used in the
textile pcs. 0(1s)
industry
8420 10 300 0 - - of a kind used in the paper industry
pcs. 0(1s)
8420 10 500 0 - - of a kind used in the rubber
or pcs. 0(1s)
plastics industries
8420 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- parts:
8420 91 - - cylinders:
8420 91 100 0 - - - of cast iron
- 0(1s)
8420 91 800 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8420 99 000 0 - - other
- 0(1s)

8421 Centrifuges,including centrifugal
dryers;
filtering or purifying machinery
and
apparatus, for liquids or gases:
- centrifuges, including
centrifugal
dryers:

8421 11 000 0 - - cream separators
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 12 000 0 - - clothes-dryers
pcs. 5
8421 19 - - other:
8421 19 200 - - - centrifuges of a kind used in
laboratories:
8421 19 200 1 - - - - for the medical industry
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 19 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 19 700 - - - other:
8421 19 700 1 - - - - centrifuges,
centrifugal pcs. 0(1s)
separators and extractors for the medical
industry
8421 19 700 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- filtering or purifying machinery and
apparatus for liquids:
8421 21 000 - - for filtering or purifying water:
8421 21 000 1 - - - for the medical industry
pcs. 5
8421 21 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 22 000 0 - - for filtering or purifying
beverages pcs. 0(1s)
other than water
8421 23 000 - - oil or petrol-filters for carburetter
and diesel internal combustion engines:
8421 23 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 23 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
8421 29 000 - - other:
8421 29 000 1 - - - for the medical industry
pcs. 0(1s)
8421 29 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- filtering or purifying machinery and

	apparatus for gases:	
8421 31 000	- - intake air filters for internal	
	combustion engines:	
8421 31 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 31 000 9	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
8421 39	- - other:	
8421 39 200	- - - machinery and apparatus for	
	filtering or purifying air:	
8421 39 200 1	- - - - with spinning waste control	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 200 9	- - - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- - - filtering or purifying machinery	
	and apparatus for other gases:	
8421 39 400 0	- - - - by a liquid process	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 600 0	- - - - by a catalytic process	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 900 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- parts:	
8421 91 000	- - of centrifuges, including centrifugal	
	dryers:	
8421 91 000 1	- - - of apparatus indicated in -	0(1s)
	Subheadings 8421 12 000 0, 8421 19 910 9,	
	other than designed for the medical	
	industry	
8421 91 000 2	- - - designed for the medical industry -	0(1s)
8421 91 000 9	- - - other -	0(1s)
8421 99 000	- - other:	
8421 99 000 1	- - - of machinery and apparatus for -	0(1s)
	filtering or purifying liquids or gases	

designed for the medical industry
8421 99 000 2 - - - of machinery and apparatus for - 0
filtering or purifying liquids or gases
designed for the industrial assembly of
motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8421 99 000 8 - - - other
- 5

8422 Dish washing machines; machinery for
cleaning or drying bottles or other
containers; machinery for filling,
closing, sealing, or labelling bottles,
cans, boxes, bags or other containers;
machinery for capsuling bottles, jars,
tubes and similar containers; other
packing or wrapping machinery (including
heat-shrink wrapping machinery);
machinery for aerating beverages:
- dish washing machines:
8422 11 000 0 - - of the household type
pcs. 15
8422 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8422 20 000 - machinery for cleaning or drying
bottles or other containers:
8422 20 000 1 - - for the medical industry(5)
pcs. 0(1s)
8422 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8422 30 000 - machinery for filling, closing,sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes, and similar containers;machinery for aerating beverages:

8422 30 000 1 - - for the medical industry(5) pcs. 5

- - other:

8422 30 000 3 - - - machinery for filling bottles and cans under excessive pressure,for sealing and labelling bottles and cans with a production capacity of not less than 30.000 bottles or cans per hour pcs. 0(1s)

8422 30 000 8 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8422 40 000 - other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):

8422 40 000 1 - - for the medical industry(5) pcs. 5

- - other:

8422 40 000 3 - - - machinery for the wrapping of goods on pallets with polymer film with a production capacity of not less than 70 pallets per hour pcs. 0(1s)

8422 40 000 4 - - - equipment for group packing wrapping goods with heat shrinkage of the pcs. 0(1s)

packing material, with a production capacity of not less than 30 packing units per minute

8422 40 000 5 - - - machinery for packing rolls having a diameter of not less than 600 mm but not more than 1500 mm and a width of not less than 300 mm but not more than 3200 mm pcs. 0

8422 40 000 6 - - - machinery for packing empty paper bags on underpans with a plastic tape having a width not exceeding 16 mm numbering not more than 3500 pieces on an underpan pcs. 0

8422 40 000 8 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8422 90 - parts:

8422 90 100 0 - - of dish-washing machines - 5

8422 90 900 0 - - other - 0(1s)

8423 Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds:

8423 10 - personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:

8423 10 100 0 - - household scales pcs. 10

8423 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8423 20 000 0 - scales for continuous weighing of goods pcs. 0(1s)
on conveyors
8423 30 000 0 - constant weight scales and scales for pcs. 0(1s)
discharging a predetermined weight of
material into a bag or container,
including hopper scales
- other weighing machinery:
8423 81 - - having a maximum weighing capacity
not exceeding 30 kg:
8423 81 100 0 - - - check weighers and automatic pcs. 0(1s)
control machines operating by reference
to a pre-determined weight
8423 81 300 0 - - - machinery for weighing and pcs. 0(1s)
labelling pre-packaged goods
8423 81 500 0 - - - shop-scales
pcs. 5
8423 81 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8423 82 - - having a maximum weighing capacity
exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000
kg:
8423 82 100 0 - - - check weighers and automatic pcs. 0(1s)
control machines operating by reference
to a pre-determined weight
8423 82 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8423 90 000 - weighing machine weights of all kinds;
parts of weighing machinery:
8423 90 000 1 - - parts of weighing machinery (except - 0(1s)

	parts of equipment mentioned in Headings 8423 10, 8423 81 500 0, 8423 89 100 0)	
8423 90 000 9	- - other	
-	10	
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
8424 10	- fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	
8424 10 200 0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	
pcs.	5	
8424 10 800 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
8424 20 000 0	- spray guns and similar appliances	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8424 30	- steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	- - water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:	
8424 30 010 0	- - - with heating device	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- - - other, of an engine power:	
8424 30 050 0	- - - - not exceeding 7.5 kW	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8424 30 090 0	- - - - exceeding 7.5 kW	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- - other machines:	
8424 30 100 0	- - - compressed air operated	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8424 30 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	

		- other appliances:
8424 81		- - agricultural or horticultural:
8424 81 100 0		- - - watering appliances
pcs.		0(1s)
		- - - other:
8424 81 300 0		- - - - portable appliances
pcs.		10
		- - - - other:
8424 81 910 0		- - - - - sprayers and powder
pcs.		0(1s)
		distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by [agricultural] tractors
8424 81 990 0		- - - - - other
pcs.		10
8424 89 000		- - other:
8424 89 000 1		- - - mechanical appliances for washing
pcs.		10
		motor vehicles
8424 89 000 9		- - - other
pcs.		0
8424 90 000 0		- parts
pcs.		0(1s)
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
		- pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:
8425 11 000 0		- - powered by electric motor
pcs.		0
8425 19		- - other:
8425 19 200 0		- - - manually operated chain hoists
pcs.		5
8425 19 800		- - - other:
8425 19 800 1		- - - - for mounting and demounting of
pcs.		0(1s)
		aircraft engines of Subheading 8411 12 130 2
8425 19 800 9		- - - - other
pcs.		0(1s)

		- other winches; capstans:		
8425 31 000 0		- - powered by electric motor		
pcs.		0		
8425 39		- - other:		
8425 39 300 0		- - - powered by internal combustion piston engines	pcs.	0
8425 39 900 0		- - - other:		
8425 39 900 1		- - - - for use in civil aircraft	pcs.	10
8425 39 900 2		- - - - pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	pcs.	5
8425 39 900 9		- - - - other		
pcs.		0(1s)		
		- jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425 41 000 0		- - built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	pcs.	5
8425 42 000 0		- - other jacks and hoists, hydraulic		
pcs.		0		
8425 49 000 0		- - other		
pcs.		5		
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks outfitted with a crane:		
		- overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426 11 000 0		- - overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	pcs.	0(1s)
8426 12 000 0		- - mobile lifting frames on tyres and	pcs.	5

straddle carriers
8426 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8426 20 000 0 - tower cranes
pcs. 10
8426 30 000 0 - portal or pedestal jib cranes
pcs. 10
- other machinery, self-propelled:
8426 41 000 - - on tyres:
8426 41 000 1 - - - of a lifting capacity of 75 t or more pcs. 0(1s)
8426 41 000 2 - - - with a lifting capacity of less than 75 t designed for work under the temperature of the surrounding air of -50°C or lower*(2) pcs. 0(1s)
8426 41 000 8 - - - other
pcs. 5
8426 49 00 - - other:
8426 49 001 0 - - - pipe-layers of a lifting capacity of 90 t or more designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of - 50°C or lower(2) pcs. 0(1s)
8426 49 009 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
- other machinery:
8426 91 - - designed for mounting on road vehicles:
8426 91 100 - - - hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle:
8426 91 100 1 - - - - lifting machines designed for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles with two drive trolleys for operation in boggy or snowy areas pcs. 0

8426 91 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8426 91 900 - - - other:
8426 91 900 1 - - - - lifting machines designed
for pcs. 0
mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles
with
two drive trolleys for operation in
boggy
or snowy areas
8426 91 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8426 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8427 Fork-lift trucks; other works
trucks
fitted with lifting or handling
equipment:
8427 10 - self-propelled trucks powered by
an
electric motor:
8427 10 100 0 - - with a lifting height of 1 m or more
pcs. 0(1s)
8427 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8427 20 - other self-propelled trucks:
- - with a lifting height of 1 m or
more:
8427 20 110 0 - - - rough terrain fork-lift and
other pcs. 5
stacking trucks:
8427 20 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8427 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8427 90 000 0 - other trucks
pcs. 0(1s)

8428 Other lifting, handling, loading
or
unloading machinery (for example,
lifts,
escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
8428 10 - lifts and skip hoists:

8428 10 200 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 0
8428 10 800 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8428 20 - pneumatic elevators and conveyors:
8428 20 300 0 - - specially designed for use
in pcs. 0(1s)
agriculture
- - other:
8428 20 910 0 - - - for bulk materials
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 20 980 - - - other:
8428 20 980 1 - - - - for conveyance of textile fiber
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 20 980 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- other continuous-action elevators
and
conveyors, for goods or materials:
8428 31 000 0 - - specially designed for
underground pcs. 0(1s)
use
8428 32 000 0 - - other, bucket type
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 33 000 0 - - other, belt type
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 39 - - other:
8428 39 200 0 - - - roller conveyors
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8428 40 000 0 - escalators and moving walkways
pcs. 10
8428 60 000 0 - teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-
draglines; pcs. 10
traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 90 - other machinery:
8428 90 300 0 - - rolling-mill machinery; roller
tables pcs. 0(1s)
for feeding and removing
products;
tilters and manipulators for
ingots,
balls, bars and slabs
- - other:

		- - - loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:		
8428 90 710 0	pcs.	- - - - designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	0(1s)	
8428 90 790 0	pcs.	- - - - other	0(1s)	
		- - - other:		
8428 90 910 0	pcs.	- - - - mechanical loaders for bulk material	0(1s)	
8428 90 950 0	pcs.	- - - - other	0(1s)	
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
		- bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429 11 00		- - track-laying		
8429 11 001 0	pcs.	- - - of a power exceeding 250 hp	0(1s)	
8429 11 002 0	pcs.	- - - of a power of 400 hp or more designed for operation at a temperature of the surrounding air of -50°C or lower(2)	0(1s)	
8429 11 009 0	pcs.	- - - other	10	
8429 19 000		- - other:		
8429 19 000 1	pcs.	- - - wheeled bulldozers of a power of 400 hp or more	5	
8429 19 000 9	pcs.	- - - other	15	
8429 20 00		- graders and levellers:		
8429 20 001 0	pcs.	- - graders of power of 350 hp or more	5	
8429 20 009		- - other:		

8429 20 009 1 - - - specially elaborated for pcs. 0(1s)
underground use
8429 20 009 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
8429 30 000 0 - scrapers
pcs. 15
8429 40 - tamping machines and road rollers:
- - road rollers:
8429 40 100 0 - - - vibratory
pcs. 15
8429 40 300 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8429 40 900 0 - - tamping machines
pcs. 15
- mechanical shovels, excavators and
shovel loaders:
8429 51 - - front-end shovel loaders:
8429 51 100 0 - - - loaders specially designed for pcs. 0(1s)
underground use
- - - other:
8429 51 910 0 - - - - crawler shovel loaders
pcs. 5
8429 51 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
8429 52 - - machinery with a full revolving
superstructure:
8429 52 100 - - - track-laying excavators:
8429 52 100 1 - - - - hydraulic, from the moment of pcs. 5
whose output one year or more has passed
8429 52 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8429 52 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8429 59 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10

8430 Other moving, grading, levelling,

scraping, excavating tamping, compacting,
extracting, or boring machinery, for
earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and
pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and
snow-blowers:
8430 10 000 0 - pile-drivers and pile-extractors
pcs. 5
8430 20 000 0 - snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
pcs. 10
- coal or rock cutters and tunnelling
machinery:
8430 31 000 0 - - self-propelled
pcs. 0
8430 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- other boring or sinking machinery:
8430 41 000 0 - - self-propelled
pcs. 0(1s)
8430 49 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8430 50 000 - other machinery, self-propelled:
8430 50 000 1 - - specially elaborated for underground pcs. 0(1s)
use
8430 50 000 9 - - other
pcs. 5
- other machinery, not self-propelled:
8430 61 000 0 - - tamping or compacting machinery
pcs. 5
8430 69 000 - - other:
8430 69 000 1 - - - ground-working machinery designed pcs. 5
for mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles
with two drive trolleys for operation in
boggy and snowy areas
8430 69 000 2 - - - scrapers
pcs. 15

8430 69 000 3 - - - full revolving superstructures of pcs. 5
hydraulic excavators from the moment of
whose output one year or more has passed,
designed for installation on movable
chassis
8430 69 000 8 - - - other
pcs. 5
8431 Parts suitable for use solely or
principally with the machinery of
Headings 8425 to 8430:
8431 10 000 0 - of machinery of Heading 8425
- 0(1s)
8431 20 000 0 - of machinery of Heading 8427
- 0(1s)
- of machinery of Heading 8428:
8431 31 000 0 - - of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
- 0(1s)
8431 39 - - other:
8431 39 100 0 - - - of rolling-mill machinery of -
0(1s)
of Subheading 8428 90 300 0
8431 39 950 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
- of machinery of Heading 8426, 8429 or
8430:
8431 41 000 0 - - buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
- 0(1s)
8431 42 000 0 - - bulldozer or angledozer blades
- 0(1s)
8431 43 000 0 - - parts for boring or sinking machinery -
0(1s)
of Subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49
8431 49 - - other:
8431 49 200 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8431 49 800 - - - other:
8431 49 800 1 - - - - track-laying chassis of full pcs.
0(1s)

revolving hydraulic machines from the
moment of whose output one year or more
has passed
8431 49 800 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8432 Agricultural, horticultural or forestry
machinery for soil preparation or
cultivation; lawn or sports-ground
rollers:
8432 10 - ploughs:
8432 10 100 0 - - mouldboard
pcs. 5
8432 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- harrows, scarifiers, cultivators,
weeders and hoes:
8432 21 000 0 - - disc harrows
pcs. 5
8432 29 - - other:
8432 29 100 0 - - - scarifiers and cultivators
pcs. 5
8432 29 300 0 - - - harrows
pcs. 5
8432 29 500 0 - - - rotovators
pcs. 5
8432 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8432 30 - seeders, planters, and transplanters:
- - seeders:
8432 30 110 0 - - - central driven precision spacing pcs. 5
seeders
8432 30 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8432 30 900 0 - - planters and transplanters
pcs. 5
8432 40 - manure spreaders and fertiliser
distributors:

8432 40 100 0 - - mineral or chemical fertiliser pcs. 5
distributors
8432 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8432 80 000 0 - other machinery
pcs. 5
8432 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8433 Harvesting or threshing machinery,
including straw or fodder balers; grass
or hay mowers; machines for cleaning,
sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other
agricultural produce,other than machinery
of Heading 8437:
- mowers for lawns, parks or sports
grounds:
8433 11 - - powered, with the cutting device
rotating in horizontal plane:
8433 11 100 0 - - - electric
pcs. 5
- - - other:
- - - - self-propelled:
8433 11 510 0 - - - - - with a seat
pcs. 5
8433 11 590 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 11 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 19 - - other:
- - - with motor:
8433 19 100 0 - - - - electric
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - - other:
- - - - - self-propelled:
8433 19 510 0 - - - - - - with a seat
pcs. 0(1s)

8433 19 590 0 - - - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 19 700 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 19 900 0 - - - without motor
pcs. 5
8433 20 - other mowers, including cutter bars
for tractor mounting:
8433 20 100 0 - - with motor
pcs. 5
- - other:
- - - designed to be carried on or hauled
by a tractor:
8433 20 510 0 - - - - with the cutting device rotating pcs. 5
in a horizontal plane
8433 20 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 20 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 30 - other haymaking machinery:
8433 30 100 0 - - turners, side delivery rakes and pcs. 5
tedders
8433 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8433 40 - straw or fodder balers, including
pick-up balers:
8433 40 100 0 - - pick-up balers
pcs. 5
8433 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- other harvesting machinery; threshing
machinery:
8433 51 000 - - combine harvester-threshers:
8433 51 000 1 - - - from the moment of whose output pcs. 70 euros per 1 kW
three year or more has passed
of engine power
8433 51 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5

8433 52 000 0 - - other threshing machinery
pcs. 5
8433 53 - - root or tuber harvesting machines:
8433 53 100 0 - - - potato-diggers and potato harvesters pcs. 5
8433 53 300 0 - - - beet-topping machines and beet harvesters pcs. 0(1s)
8433 53 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 59 - - other:
- - - forage harvesters:
8433 59 110 - - - - self-propelled:
8433 59 110 1 - - - - - from the moment of whose output three year or more has passed pcs. 70 euros per 1 kW of engine power
8433 59 110 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 59 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8433 59 300 0 - - - grape harvesters
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 59 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8433 60 000 0 - machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce pcs. 0(1s)
8433 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8434 Milking machines and dairy machinery:
8434 10 000 0 - milking machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8434 20 000 0 - dairy machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8434 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8435 Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:

8435 10 000 0 - machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8435 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8436 Other agricultural, horticultural,
forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping
machinery, including germination plant
fitted with mechanical or thermal
equipment; poultry incubators and
brooders:
8436 10 000 0 - machinery for preparing animal pcs. 0(1s)
feedingstuffs
- poultry-keeping machinery; poultry
incubators and brooders:
8436 21 000 0 - - poultry incubators and brooders
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 80 - other machinery:
8436 80 100 0 - - forestry machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
- - other:
8436 80 910 0 - - - automatic drinking bowls
pcs. 0(1s)
8436 80 990 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
- parts:
8436 91 000 0 - - of poultry-keeping machinery or - 0(1s)
poultry incubators and brooders
8436 99 000 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8437 Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading
seed, grain or dried leguminous
vegetables; machinery used in the milling

		industry or for the working of cereals or
		dried leguminous vegetables, other than
		farm-type machinery:
8437 10 000 0		- machines for cleaning, sorting or
pcs.		0(1s)
		grading seed, grain or dried leguminous
		vegetables
8437 80 000 0		- other machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8437 90 000 0		- parts
-		0(1s)
8438		Machinery, not specified or included
		elsewhere in this Chapter, for the
		industrial preparation or manufacture of
		food or drink, other than machinery for
		the extraction or preparation of animal
		or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
8438 10		- bakery machinery and machinery for the
		manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or
		similar products:
8438 10 100 0		- - bakery machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 10 900 0		- - machinery for the manufacture of
pcs.		0(1s)
		macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 20 000 0		- machinery for the manufacture of
pcs.		0(1s)
		confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
8438 30 000 0		- machinery for sugar manufacture
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 40 000 0		- brewery machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 50 000 0		- machinery for the preparation of meat
pcs.		0(1s)
		or poultry

8438 60 000 0 - machinery for the preparation of pcs. 0(1s)
fruits, nuts or vegetables
8438 80 - other machinery:
8438 80 100 0 - - for the preparation of tea or coffee pcs. 0(1s)
- - other:
8438 80 910 0 - - - for the preparation or manufacture pcs. 0(1s)
of drink
8438 80 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8438 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8439 Machinery for making pulp of fibrous
cellulosic material or for making or
finishing paper or paperboard:
8439 10 000 - machinery for making pulp of fibrous
cellulosic material:
8439 10 000 1 - - conic mills
pcs. 0
8439 10 000 2 - - sorters, except machinery of Heading pcs. 0
8421
8439 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8439 20 000 - machinery for making paper or
paperboard:
8439 20 000 1 - - machinery for the manufacture of pcs. 0
microcrepe paper
8439 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8439 30 000 0 - machinery for finishing paper or pcs. 0(1s)
paperboard
- parts:
8439 91 - - of machinery for making pulp of
fibrous cellulosic material:

8439 91 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8439 91 900 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8439 99 - - other:
8439 99 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8439 99 900 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8440 Book-binding machinery, including
book-sewing machines:
8440 10 - machinery:
8440 10 100 0 - - folding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 10 200 0 - - collating machines and gathering pcs. 0(1s)
machines
8440 10 300 0 - - sewing, wire stitching and stapling pcs. 0(1s)
machines
8440 10 400 0 - - unsewn (perfect) binding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8440 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8441 Other machinery for making up paper pulp,
paper or paperboard, including cutting
machines of all kinds:
8441 10 - cutting machines:
8441 10 100 - - combined reel slitting and re-reeling
machines:
8441 10 100 1 - - - with 16 pares of disc knives having pcs. 0
a positioning accuracy of not lower 0.25
mm, a width of a tambour roll of not
less than 6400 mm and a width of finished
rolls of not less than 420 mm

8441 10 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 10 200 0 - - other slitting and cross-
cutting pcs. 0(1s)
machines
8441 10 300 0 - - guillotines
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 10 400 0 - - three-knife trimmers
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 10 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 20 000 - machines for making bags, sacks
or
envelopes:
8441 20 000 1 - - machines for making bags having
a pcs. 0
length of not less than 410 mm but
not
more than 670 mm, a width of not
less
than 500 mm and a width of the bottom
of
not less than 90 mm but not more than
140
mm with a productivity of not less
than
300 bags per minute
8441 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 30 000 0 - machines for making cartons,
boxes, pcs. 0(1s)
cases, tubes, drums or
similar
containers, other than by moulding
8441 40 000 0 - machines for moulding articles in
paper pcs. 0(1s)
pulp, paper or paperboard
8441 80 000 0 - other machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8441 90 - parts:
8441 90 100 0 - - of cutting machines
- 0(1s)
8441 90 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)

8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than machine-tools of Headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks,plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks,plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example,planed,grained or polished):	
8442 30	- machinery, apparatus and equipment:	
8442 30 100 0	- - for founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes) with or without founding device other than phototype-setting	pcs. 0(1s)
8442 30 900 0	- - other	pcs. 0(1s)
8442 40 000 0	- parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	- 0(1s)
8442 50	- printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks,plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	- - with printing image:	

8442 50 210 0 - - - for relief printing
- 0(1s)
8442 50 230 0 - - - for planographic printing
- 0(1s)
8442 50 290 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8442 50 800 0 - - other
- 0(1s)

8443 Printing machinery used for printing by
means of plates, cylinders and other
printing components of Heading 8442;
other printers, copying machines and
facsimile machines, whether or not
combined; parts and accessories thereof:
- printing machinery used for printing by
means of plates, cylinders and other
printing components of Heading 8442:
8443 11 000 0 - - offset printing machinery, reel-fed
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 12 000 0 - - offset printing machinery, sheet
fed, pcs. 0(1s)
office type (using sheets with one side
not exceeding 22 cm and the other side
not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded
state)
8443 13 - - other offset printing machinery:
- - - sheet fed:
8443 13 100 0 - - - - used
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - - new, taking sheets of a size:
8443 13 310 0 - - - - - not exceeding 52x74 cm
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 13 350 0 - - - - - exceeding 52x74 cm but
not pcs. 0(1s)

exceeding 74x107 cm
8443 13 390 0 - - - - - exceeding 74x107 cm
pcs. 0
8443 13 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 14 000 0 - - letterpress printing machinery,
reel pcs. 0(1s)
fed, excluding flexographic printing
8443 15 000 0 - - letterpress printing machinery,
other pcs. 0(1s)
than reel fed, excluding
flexographic
printing
8443 16 000 0 - - flexographic printing machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 17 000 0 - - gravure printing machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 19 - - other:
8443 19 200 - - - for printing textile materials:
8443 19 200 1 - - - - with rotary screen
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 19 200 2 - - - - with flat screen
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 19 200 3 - - - - for heat-transfer
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 19 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 19 400 0 - - - of a kind used for manufacture
of pcs. 0(1s)
semi-conductors
8443 19 700 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- other printers, copying machines
and
facsimile machines, whether or
not
combined:
8443 31 - - machines which perform two or more
of
the functions of printing, copying
or
facsimile transmission, capable
of
connecting to an
automatic

data-processing machine or to a network:
8443 31 100 0 - - - machines performing the functions pcs. 5
of copying and facsimile transmission,
whether or not with a printing function,
with a copying speed not exceeding 12
monochrome pages per minute
- - - other:
8443 31 910 0 - - - - machines performing a copying pcs. 5
function by scanning the original and
printing the copies by means of an
electrostatic print engine
8443 31 990 - - - - other:
8443 31 990 1 - - - - - with a copying speed not less pcs. 10
than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages
per minute
8443 31 990 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8443 32 - - other, capable of connecting to an
automatic data-processing machine or to a
network:
8443 32 100 - - - printers:
8443 32 100 1 - - - - for printing textile materials
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 32 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8443 32 200 0 - - - facsimile machines
pcs. 5
- - - other:
8443 32 910 0 - - - - machines performing a copying pcs. 5
function by scanning the original and
printing the copies by means of an

electrostatic print engine
8443 32 950 - - - - other machines performing a
copying function incorporating an optical
system:
8443 32 950 1 - - - - - with a copying speed not less pcs. 10
than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages
per minute
8443 32 950 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5
8443 32 990 0 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8443 39 - - other:
8443 39 100 0 - - - machines performing a copying pcs. 5
function by scanning the original and
printing the copies by means of an
electrostatic print engine
- - - other copying machines:
8443 39 210 - - - - incorporating an optical system:
8443 39 210 1 - - - - - with a copying speed not less pcs. 10
than 15 pages but not exceeding 28 pages
per minute
8443 39 210 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5
8443 39 290 0 - - - - other pcs. 5
8443 39 900 - - - other:
8443 39 900 1 - - - - for printing textile materials pcs. 0(1s)
8443 39 900 2 - - - - automatic typewriters pcs. 10
8443 39 900 9 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
- parts and accessories:
8443 91 - - parts and accessories of printing

machinery used for printing by means of
plates, cylinders and other printing
components of Heading 8442:
8443 91 050 0 - - - of machinery of Heading
8443 19 - 0(1s)
400 0
- - - other:
8443 91 100 0 - - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8443 91 800 0 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8443 99 - - other:
8443 99 100 - - - electronic assemblies:
8443 99 100 1 - - - - photocopying
machinery, - 5
incorporating an optical system or
contact photocopying machinery and
thermocopying machinery
8443 99 100 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8443 99 900 - - - other:
8443 99 900 1 - - - - parts and accessories
of - 5
photocopying machinery, incorporating an
optical system or contact photocopying
machinery and thermocopying machinery
8443 99 900 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8444 00 Machines for extruding,drawing, texturing
or cutting man-made textile materials:
8444 00 100 0 - machines for extruding
pcs. 0(1s)
8444 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 Machines for preparing textile fibres;
spinning, doubling or twisting machines

and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of Heading 8446 or 8447:
- machines for preparing textile fibres:
8445 11 000 0 - - carding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 12 000 0 - - combing machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 - - drawing or roving machines:
8445 13 000 1 - - - roving machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 2 - - - drawing machines with line regulator
count pcs. 0(1s)
8445 13 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 - - other:
8445 19 000 1 - - - fiber cleaner
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 2 - - - multiple-cavity mixer
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 3 - - - web-forming machine
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 19 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 20 000 - textile spinning machines:
8445 20 000 1 - - ring spinner
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 30 - textile doubling or twisting machines:
8445 30 100 0 - - textile doubling machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 30 900 - - textile twisting machines:
8445 30 900 1 - - - double-twist
pcs. 0(1s)

8445 30 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 40 000 - textile winding (including eft-winding)
or reeling machines:
8445 40 000 1 - - winding machines with automatic yarn pcs. 0(1s)
quality control and automatic fault
repair
8445 40 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 90 000 - other:
8445 90 000 1 - - section warping machine
pcs. 0(1s)
8445 90 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8446 Weaving machines (looms):
8446 10 000 0 - for weaving fabrics of a width not pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 30 cm
- for weaving fabrics of a width
exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
8446 21 000 0 - - power looms
pcs. 0(1s)
8446 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8446 30 000 0 - for weaving fabrics of a width pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447 Knitting machines,stitch-bonding machines
and machines for making gimped yarn,
tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid
or net and machines for tufting:
- circular knitting machines:
8447 11 - - with cylinder diameter not exceeding
165 mm:
8447 11 100 - - - working with latch needles:
8447 11 100 1 - - - - of the 32-gage or the 34-gage
pcs. 0(1s)

8447 11 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12 - - with cylinder diameter exceeding 165
mm:
8447 12 100 - - - working with latch needles:
8447 12 100 1 - - - - single-jersey, of the 18-, 20-, 22-, 24- or 28-gage
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12 100 2 - - - - rib machine, of the 6-, 7-, 10-, or 14-gage
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 12 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 20 - flat-knitting machines; stitch-bonding
machines:
8447 20 200 0 - - warp-knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 20 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8447 90 000 - other:
8447 90 000 1 - - of the household type
pcs. 10
8447 90 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8448 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines
of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for
example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic
stop motions, shuttle changing
mechanisms); parts and accessories
suitable for use solely or principally

	with the machines of this Heading or of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles,healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
	- auxiliary machinery for machines of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
8448 11 000 0	- - dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	- 0(1s)
8448 19 000 0	- - other	- 0
8448 20 000 0	- parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	- 0(1s)
	- parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 31 000 0	- - card clothing	- 0
8448 32 000 0	- - of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	- 0
8448 33	- - spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:	
8448 33 100 0	- - - spindles and spindle flyers	- 0(1s)
8448 33 900 0	- - - spinning rings and ring travellers	- 0(1s)
8448 39 000 0	- - other	- 0

		- parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:
8448 42 000 0	-	- reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames 0(1s)
8448 49 000 0	-	- other 0(1s)
		- parts and accessories of machines of Heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:
8448 51		- - sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:
8448 51 100 0	-	- - - sinkers 0(1s)
8448 51 900 0	-	- - - other 0(1s)
8448 59 000 0	-	- - other 0(1s)
8449 00 000 0	-	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats 0(1s)
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:
		- machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:
8450 11		- - fully-automatic machines:
		- - - each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:

8450 11 110 0 - - - - front-loading machines pcs. 15
8450 11 190 0 - - - - top-loading machines pcs. 15
8450 11 900 0 - - - each of a dry linen capacity pcs. 15
exceeding 6 kg, but not exceeding 10 kg
8450 12 000 0 - - other machines, with built-in pcs. 15
centrifugal drier
8450 19 000 0 - - other pcs. 15
8450 20 000 0 - machines, each of a dry linen capacity pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 10 kg
8450 90 000 0 - parts
- 0

8451 Machinery (other than machines of Heading
8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing,
drying, ironing, pressing (including
fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing,
dressing, finishing, coating or
impregnating textile yarns, fabrics, or
made up textile articles and machines for
applying the paste to the base fabric or
other support used in the manufacture of
floor coverings such as linoleum;machines
for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting
or pinking textile fabrics:
8451 10 000 0 - dry-cleaning machines pcs. 0(1s)
- drying machines:

8451 21 - - each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:

8451 21 100 0 - - - each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg pcs. 5

8451 21 900 0 - - - each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg pcs. 0(1s)

8451 29 000 0 - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8451 30 - ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):

- - electrically heated, of a power:

8451 30 100 0 - - - not exceeding 2,500 W pcs. 5

8451 30 300 0 - - - exceeding 2,500 W pcs. 0(1s)

8451 30 800 0 - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8451 40 000 - washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:

8451 40 000 1 - - for washing pcs. 0(1s)

8451 40 000 2 - - for dyeing pcs. 0(1s)

8451 40 000 9 - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8451 50 000 0 - machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting, or pinking textile fabrics pcs. 0

8451 80 - other machinery:

8451 80 100 0 - - machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying paste to base fabric or other support pcs. 0(1s)

8451 80 300 - - machines for dressing or finishing:

8451 80 300 1 - - - cutting machines for pile cutting pcs. 0(1s)

8451 80 300 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8451 80 800 - - other:
8451 80 800 1 - - - gas-singling machine for finishing pcs. 0(1s)
fabrics of working width not less than
180 cm
8451 80 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8451 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)

8452 Sewing machines, other than book-sewing
machines of Heading 8440; furniture,
bases and covers specially designed for
sewing machines; sewing machine needles:
8452 10 - sewing machines of the household type:
- - sewing machines (lock-stitch only),
with heads of a weight not exceeding 16
kg without motor or 17 kg including the
motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch
only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg
without motor or 17 kg including the
motor:
8452 10 110 0 - - - sewing machines having a value (not pcs. 20
including frames, tables or furniture) of
more than 65 euros each
8452 10 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
8452 10 900 0 - - other sewing machines and other pcs. 20
sewing machine heads
- other sewing machines:

8452 21 000 0 - - automatic units
pcs. 0(1s)
8452 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0
8452 30 - sewing machine needles:
8452 30 100 0 - - with single flat shank
1000 5

pcs.
8452 30 900 0 - - other
1000 5

pcs.
8452 40 000 0 - furniture, bases and covers for
sewing - 0
machines and parts thereof
8452 90 000 0 - other parts of sewing machines
- 0
8453 Machinery for preparing, tanning
or
working hides, skins or leather or
for
making or repairing footwear or
other
articles of hides, skins or
leather,
other than sewing machines:
8453 10 000 0 - machinery for preparing, tanning,
or pcs. 0(1s)
working hides, skins or leather
8453 20 000 0 - machinery for making or
repairing pcs. 0(1s)
footwear
8453 80 000 0 - other machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8453 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)

8454 Converters, ladles, ingot moulds
and
casting machines, of kind used
in
metallurgy or in metal foundries:
8454 10 000 0 - converters
pcs. 0(1s)

8454 20 000 0 - ingot moulds and ladles
pcs. 15
8454 30 - casting machines:
8454 30 100 0 - - for casting under pressure
pcs. 0
8454 30 900 - - other:
8454 30 900 1 - - - machines for continuous
blank pcs. 0(1s)
casting
8454 30 900 2 - - - machines for continuous
slab pcs. 0(1s)
casting
8454 30 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 0
8454 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)

8455 Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:
8455 10 000 0 - tube mills
pcs. 0
- other rolling mills:
8455 21 000 - - hot or combination hot and cold:
8455 21 000 1 - - - hot-rolling mills of metal
products pcs. 0(1s)
of the brand PV (DR-direct reduction)
8455 21 000 2 - - - hot-rolling mill "2800"
pcs. 0(1s)
8455 21 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0
8455 22 000 - - cold:
8455 22 000 1 - - - equipment of the rolling
mill pcs. 5
"2000"
8455 22 000 2 - - - rolling mills of continuous
rolling pcs. 0
with 5 or more stands
8455 22 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
8455 30 - rolls for rolling mills:
8455 30 100 0 - - of cast iron
pcs. 0
- - of open-die forged steel:
8455 30 310 0 - - - hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-
rolling pcs. 0
and cold-rolling back-up rolls

8455 30 390 0 - - - cold-rolling work-rolls
pcs. 0
8455 30 900 0 - - of cast or wrought steel
pcs. 0
8455 90 000 0 - other parts
- 0

8456 Machine-tools for working any material
by
removal of material, by laser or
other
light or photon beam,
ultrasonic,
electro-discharge, electro-
chemical,
electron beam, ion-beam or plasma
arc
processes:
8456 10 00 - operated by laser or other light-
or
photon-beam processes:
8456 10 001 0 - - operated by laser beam processes
pcs. 0(1s)
8456 10 009 0 - - other
pcs. 0
8456 20 000 - operated by ultrasonic processes:
8456 20 000 1 - - for polishing parts surfaces with
the pcs. 0(1s)
main drive engine power rating
not
greater than 15 kW, for the
aircraft
industry
8456 20 000 8 - - other
pcs. 0
8456 30 - operated by electro-discharge
processes:
- - numerically controlled:
8456 30 110 - - - with a wire electrode:
8456 30 110 1 - - - - with an accuracy of
positioning pcs. 0
for any axis of not lower than 0.005 mm
8456 30 110 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0

8456 30 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 0
8456 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0
8456 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 0
8457 Machining centres, unit construction
machines (single station) and
multi-station transfer machines for
working metal:
8457 10 - machining centres:
8457 10 100 - - horizontal:
8457 10 100 1 - - - machine-tools for vortex-milling pcs. 0(1s)
machining of diesel engine crankshafts of
a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 100 2 - - - milling centres with a high-speed pcs. 0(1s)
drive (3,000 rpm and greater, however,not
greater than 15,000 rpm) and digital
control, for the aircraft industry
8457 10 100 8 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8457 10 900 - - other:
8457 10 900 1 - - - machine-tools for vortex-milling pcs. 0(1s)
machining of diesel engine crankshafts of
a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 900 2 - - - milling centres with a high-speed pcs. 0(1s)
drive (5,000 rpm and greater, however,
not greater than 15,000 rpm) and digital
control, for the aircraft industry
8457 10 900 8 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8457 20 000 0 - unit construction machines (single station) pcs. 10

8457 30 - multi-station transfer machines:

8457 30 100 0 - - numerically controlled pcs. 10

8457 30 900 0 - - other pcs. 10

8458 Lathes (including turning centers), for removing metal:

- horizontal lathes:

8458 11 - - numerically controlled:

8458 11 200 0 - - - turning centers pcs. 10

- - - automatic lathes:

8458 11 410 - - - - single spindle:

8458 11 410 1 - - - - - with a high-speed drive (6,000 rpm and greater, however, not greater than 8,000 rpm),for the aircraft industry pcs. 0(1s)

8458 11 410 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10(1s)

8458 11 490 0 - - - - multi-spindle pcs. 10

8458 11 800 0 - - - other pcs. 10

8458 19 -- other:

8458 19 200 0 - - - centre lathes (engine or tool-room) pcs. 10

8458 19 400 0 - - - automatic lathes pcs. 10

8458 19 800 0 - - - other pcs. 10

- other lathes:

8458 91 - - numerically controlled:

8458 91 200 - - - turning centres:

8458 91 200 1 - - - - high-speed (with the cutting speeds of 100 m/min and greater) turning carousel machine-tools, for the aircraft pcs. 0(1s)

industry
8458 91 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8458 91 800 - - - other:
8458 91 800 1 - - - - vertical turning machines
(with pcs. 0(1s)
the cutting speeds of 100 m/min
and
greater), for the aircraft industry
8458 91 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8458 99 000 - - other:
8458 99 000 1 - - - for metal cutting, for the
aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
industry
8458 99 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8459 Machine-tools (including way-type
unit
head machines) for drilling,
boring,
milling, threading or tapping by
removing
metal, other than lathes
(including
turning centres) of Heading 8458:
8459 10 000 0 - way-type unit head machines
pcs. 10
- other drilling machines:
8459 21 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8459 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- other boring-milling machines:
8459 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8459 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8459 40 - other boring machines:
8459 40 100 - - numerically controlled:
8459 40 100 1 - - - for turning out internal
surfaces pcs. 0(1s)
of "shaft" type parts of "bottle"
shape

with the main drive engine power rating
not greater than 45 kW, for the aircraft
industry
8459 40 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8459 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- milling machines, knee-type:
8459 51 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8459 59 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- other milling machines:
8459 61 - - numerically controlled:
8459 61 100 0 - - - tool-milling machines
pcs. 10
8459 61 900 - - - other:
8459 61 900 1 - - - - with positioning accuracy not pcs. 0(1s)
lower than 0.01 mm and working area: axis
X - 1,800 mm, axis Y - 2,000 mm, axis
Z - 1,100 mm
8459 61 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8459 69 - - other:
8459 69 100 0 - - - tool milling machines
pcs. 10
8459 69 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8459 70 000 - other threading or tapping machines:
8459 70 000 1 - - for the threading of couplings and pcs. 10
tubes used for the drilling of oil and
gas wells
8459 70 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10
8460 Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening,
grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or

	otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of Heading 8461:		
	- flat-surface grinding machines,in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460 11 000	- - numerically controlled:		
8460 11 000 1	- - - belt-type grinders for polishing and finishing precision parts of complex profiles with the drive engine power rating not greater than 20 kW, for the aircraft industry	pcs.	0(1s)
8460 11 000 9	- - - other	pcs.	10(1s)
8460 19 000 0	- - other	pcs.	10
	- other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460 21	- - numerically controlled:		
	- - - for cylindrical surfaces:		
8460 21 110 0	- - - - internal cylindrical grinding machines	pcs.	10
8460 21 150 0	- - - - centreless grinding machines	pcs.	10
8460 21 190 0	- - - - other	pcs.	0(1s)
8460 21 900	- - - other:		

8460 21 900 1 - - - - multi-axis, for polishing pcs. 0(1s)
profiles, with the drive engine power
rating of 10 kW and greater, however,
not greater than 100 kW, for the aircraft
industry
8460 21 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5(1s)
8460 29 - - other:
- - - for cylindrical surfaces:
8460 29 110 0 - - - - internal cylindrical grinding pcs. 10
machines
8460 29 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8460 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
- sharpening (tool or cutter-grinding)
machines:
8460 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 5
8460 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8460 40 - honing or lapping machines:
8460 40 100 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8460 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8460 90 - other:
8460 90 100 0 - - fitted with a micrometric adjusting pcs. 10
system, in which the positioning in any
one axis can be set up to an accuracy of
at least 0.01 mm
8460 90 900 - - other:
8460 90 900 1 - - - lapping and edging machine-tools pcs. 0(1s)
with the spindle rotation speed of 3,000

rpm and greater, however, not greater than 50,000 rpm, for the aircraft industry

8460 90 900 9 - - - other pcs. 10(1s)

8461 Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:

8461 20 000 - shaping or slotting machines:

8461 20 000 1 - - gear shaping, 6-axis machine-tools with digital control, for the aircraft industry pcs. 0(1s)

8461 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 10(1s)

8461 30 - broaching machines:

8461 30 100 - - numerically controlled:

8461 30 100 1 - - - with "globe" type turn-table and main drive engine power rating not greater than 80 kW, for the aircraft industry pcs. 0(1s)

8461 30 100 9 - - - other pcs. 10(1s)

8461 30 900 0 - - other pcs. 10

8461 40 - gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:

- - gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):

- - - for cutting cylindrical gears:
8461 40 110 - - - - numerically controlled:
8461 40 110 2 - - - - - with an accuracy of positioning pcs. 5
for any axis of not lower than 0.015 mm
8461 40 110 3 - - - - - for cutting tooth gears or pcs. 0(1s)
spline joints with the tooth module
range greater than 0.3 mm, however, not
greater than 15 mm, for the aircraft
industry
8461 40 110 7 - - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8461 40 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - for cutting other gears:
8461 40 310 0 - - - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8461 40 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - gear-finishing machines:
- - - fitted with a micrometric adjusting
system, in which the positioning in any
one axis can be set up to an accuracy of
at least 0,01 mm:
8461 40 710 0 - - - - numerically controlled
pcs. 5
8461 40 790 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
8461 40 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8461 50 - sawing or cutting-off machines:
- - sawing machines:
8461 50 110 0 - - - circular saws
pcs. 10
8461 50 190 - - - other:
8461 50 190 1 - - - - band saws with the main engine pcs. 0(1s)

power rating not greater than 2 kW, for the aircraft industry
8461 50 190 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8461 50 900 - - cutting-off machines:
8461 50 900 1 - - - for cutting samples for investigation of material structure with the main engine power rating not greater than 2 kW, for the aircraft industry
pcs. 0(1s)
8461 50 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 5(1s)
8461 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 10
8462 Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:
8462 10 - forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:
8462 10 100 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8462 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8462 21 - bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):
8462 21 - - numerically controlled:
8462 21 100 - - - for working flat products:

8462 21 100 1 - - - - for precision bending of brackets pcs. 0(1s)
of sheet material with the bending force
not greater than 2,000 kN, for the
aircraft industry
8462 21 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8462 21 800 - - - other:
8462 21 800 1 - - - - for precision bending of pipes to pcs. 0(1s)
mathematic models with the bending moment
not greater than 1,300 N.m, for the
aircraft industry
8462 21 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8462 29 - - other:
8462 29 100 0 - - - for working flat products
pcs. 10
- - - other:
8462 29 910 0 - - - - hydraulic
pcs. 10
8462 29 980 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- shearing machines (including presses),
other than combined punching and shearing
machines:
8462 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8462 39 - - other:
8462 39 100 0 - - - for working flat products
pcs. 10
- - - other:
8462 39 910 0 - - - - hydraulic
pcs. 10
8462 39 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
- punching or notching machines

(including presses), including combined
punching and shearing machines:
8462 41 - - numerically controlled:
8462 41 100 - - - for working flat products:
8462 41 100 1 - - - - for spline broaching in the rings pcs. 0(1s)
of guide units with the outer diameter
range of treated rings 200 mm and
greater, however, not greater than 1,300
mm, for the aircraft industry
8462 41 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8462 41 900 - - - other:
8462 41 900 1 - - - - press equipment for punching pcs. 0(1s)
printed circuit boards
8462 41 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10
8462 49 - - other:
8462 49 100 0 - - - for working flat products
pcs. 10
8462 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
- other:
8462 91 - - hydraulic presses:
8462 91 100 0 - - - presses for moulding metallic pcs. 0(1s)
powders by sintering or presses for
compressing scrap metal into bales
- - - other:
8462 91 500 0 - - - - numerically controlled
pcs. 10
8462 91 900 - - - - other:
8462 91 900 1 - - - - - for making rivets, bolts and pcs. 0(1s)
screws
8462 91 900 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8462 99 - - other:

8462 99 100 0 - - - presses for moulding metallic pcs. 0(1s)
powders by sintering or presses for
compressing scrap metal into bales
- - - other:
8462 99 500 0 - - - - numerically controlled pcs. 10
8462 99 900 - - - - other:
8462 99 900 1 - - - - - for making rivets, bolts and pcs. 10
screws
8462 99 900 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10
8463 Other machine-tools for working metal or
cermets, without removing material:
8463 10 - draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles,
wire or the like:
8463 10 100 0 - - draw-benches for wire pcs. 0(1s)
8463 10 900 0 - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8463 20 000 0 - thread rolling machines pcs. 0(1s)
8463 30 000 0 - machines for working wire pcs. 0(1s)
8463 90 000 0 - other pcs. 0(1s)
8464 Machine-tools for working stone,
ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or
like mineral materials or for cold
working glass:
8464 10 000 0 - sawing machines pcs. 0(1s)
8464 20 - grinding or polishing machines:
- - for working glass:
8464 20 110 0 - - - optical glass pcs. 0(1s)
8464 20 190 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

8464 20 200 0 - - for working ceramics
pcs. 0(1s)
8464 20 950 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8464 90 - other:
8464 90 200 0 - - for working ceramics
pcs. 0(1s)
8464 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8465 Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing, or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
8465 10 - machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without change between such operations:
8465 10 100 0 - - with manual transfer of workpiece pcs. 0(1s)
between each operation
8465 10 900 0 - - with automatic transfer of workpiece pcs. 0
between each operation
- other:
8465 91 - - sawing machines:
8465 91 100 0 - - - band saws
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 91 200 0 - - - circular saws
pcs. 0
8465 91 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 92 000 0 - - planing, milling or moulding (by pcs. 0(1s)
cutting) machines
8465 93 000 0 - - grinding, sanding or polishing pcs. 0(1s)
machines

8465 94 000 0 - - bending or assembling machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 95 000 0 - - drilling or morticing machines
pcs. 0
8465 96 000 0 - - splitting, slicing or paring
machines pcs. 0(1s)
8465 99 - - other:
8465 99 100 0 - - - lathes
pcs. 0(1s)
8465 99 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8466 Parts and accessories suitable for
use
solely or principally with the
machines
of Headings 8456 to 8465, including
work
or tool holders, self-opening die
heads,
dividing heads, and other
special
attachments for machine-tools;
tool
holders for any type of tool for
working
in the hand:
8466 10 - tool holders and self-opening
dieheads:
- - tool holders:
8466 10 150 0 - - - arbors, collets and sleeves
- 0(1s)
- - - other:
8466 10 310 0 - - - - for lathes
- 0(1s)
8466 10 380 0 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8466 10 900 0 - - self-opening die-heads
- 0(1s)
8466 20 - work holders:
8466 20 150 0 - - jigs and fixtures for
sprcific - 0(1s)
applications; sets of standard jig
and
fixture components
- - other:

8466 20 910 0 - - - for lathes
- 0(1s)
8466 20 950 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8466 30 000 0 - dividing heads and other special - 0(1s)
attachments for machine-tools
- other:
8466 91 - - for machines of Heading 8464:
8466 91 200 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8466 91 950 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8466 92 - - for machines of Heading 8465:
8466 92 200 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8466 92 800 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8466 93 000 0 - - for machines of Headings 8456 to 8461 - 0(1s)
8466 94 000 0 - - for machines of Heading 8462 or 8463
- 0(1s)
8467 Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic,
hydraulic or with self-contained electric
or non-electric motor:
- pneumatic:
8467 11 - - rotary type (including combined
rotary-percussion):
8467 11 100 0 - - - metal working
pcs. 15
8467 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8467 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- with self-contained electric motor:
8467 21 - - drills:
8467 21 100 0 - - - capable of operation without an pcs. 15
external source of power
- - - other:
8467 21 910 0 - - - - electropneumatic
pcs. 15

8467 21 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8467 22 - - saws:
8467 22 100 0 - - - chain saws
pcs. 15
8467 22 300 0 - - - circular saws
pcs. 15
8467 22 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8467 29 - - other:
8467 29 100 0 - - - of a kind used for working
textile pcs. 15
materials
- - - other:
8467 29 300 0 - - - - capable of operation without
an pcs. 15
external source of power
- - - - other:
- - - - - grinders and sanders:
8467 29 510 0 - - - - - - angle grinders
pcs. 15
8467 29 530 0 - - - - - - belt sanders
pcs. 15
8467 29 590 0 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8467 29 700 0 - - - - - planers
pcs. 15
8467 29 800 0 - - - - - hedge trimmers and lawn
edge pcs. 15
cutters
8467 29 900 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- other tools:
8467 81 000 0 - - chain saws
pcs. 15
8467 89 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- parts:
8467 91 000 0 - - of chain saws
- 5
8467 92 000 0 - - of pneumatic tools
- 15
8467 99 000 - - other:
8467 99 000 1 - - - tool with self-contained
electric - 5

motor
8467 99 000 9 - - - other
- 15
8468 Machinery and apparatus for soldering,
brazing or welding,whether or not capable
of cutting, other than those of Heading
8515; gas-operated surface tempering
machines and appliances:
8468 10 000 0 - hand-held blow pipes
pcs. 0(1s)
8468 20 000 0 - other gas-operated machinery and pcs. 0(1s)
apparatus
8468 80 000 0 - other machinery and apparatus
pcs. 0(1s)
8468 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8469 00 Typewriters other than printers of
Heading 8443; word-processing machines:
8469 00 100 0 - word-processing machines
pcs. 10
- other:
8469 00 500 0 - - electric
pcs. 10
8469 00 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8470 Calculating machines and pocket-size data
recording, reproducing and displaying
machines with calculating functions;
accounting machines, postage-franking
machines, ticket-issuing machines and
similar machines, incorporating a
calculating device; cash registers:

8470 10 000 - electronic calculators capable of operation without external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing, and displaying machines with calculating functions:

8470 10 000 1 - - electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power pcs. 20

8470 10 000 9 - - pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions pcs. 15

- other electronic calculating machines:

8470 21 000 0 - - incorporating a printing device pcs. 15

8470 29 000 0 - - other pcs. 15

8470 30 000 0 - other calculating machines pcs. 15

8470 50 000 0 - cash registers pcs. 20 but not less than 60 euros per piece

8470 90 000 0 - other pcs. 15

8471 Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:

8471 30 000 0 - portable digital automatic pcs. 0(1s)
data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display
- other automatic data-processing machines:
8471 41 000 0 - - comprising in the same housing at pcs. 0(1s)
least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined
8471 49 000 0 - - other, presented in the form of pcs. 0(1s)
systems
8471 50 000 0 - processing units other than those of pcs. 0(1s)
Subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit:
storage units, input units, output units
8471 60 - input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:
8471 60 600 0 - - keyboards pcs. 0(1s)
8471 60 900 0 - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8471 70 - storage units:
8471 70 200 0 - - central storage units pcs. 0(1s)
- - other:
- - - disk storage units:

8471 70 300 0 - - - - optical,including magneto-optical pcs. 0(1s)
- - - - other:
8471 70 500 0 - - - - - hard disk drives pcs. 0(1s)
8471 70 700 0 - - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8471 70 800 0 - - - magnetic-tape storage units pcs. 0(1s)
8471 70 980 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8471 80 000 0 - other units of automatic pcs. 0(1s)
data-processing machines
8471 90 000 0 - other pcs. 0(1s)
8472 Other office machines (for example,
hectograph or stencil duplicating
machines, addressing machines, automatic
banknote dispensers, coin-sorting
machines, coin-counting or wrapping
machines, pencil-sharpening machines,
perforating or stapling machines):
8472 10 000 0 - duplicating machines pcs. 0(1s)
8472 30 000 0 - machines for sorting or folding mail or pcs. 0(1s)
for inserting mail in envelopes or bands,
machines for opening, closing or sealing
mail and machines for affixing or
cancelling postage stamps
8472 90 - other:
8472 90 100 0 - - coin-sorting, coin-counting or pcs. 0(1s)
coin-wrapping machines

8472 90 300 0 - - automatic cashier
pcs. 0(1s)
8472 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8473 Parts and accessories (other than
covers,
carrying cases and the like)
suitable
for use solely or principally
with
machines of Headings 8469 to 8472:
8473 10 - parts and accessories of the
machines
of Heading 8469:
- - electronic modules:
8473 10 110 0 - - - of devices of Subheading 8469
11 - 0(1s)
000 0
8473 10 190 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 10 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
- parts and accessories of the
machines
of Heading 8470:
8473 21 - - of the electronic
calculating
machines of Subheadings 8470 10, 8470
21
or 8470 29:
8473 21 100 0 - - - electronic assemblies
- 0(1s)
8473 21 900 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 29 - - other:
8473 29 100 - - - electronic assemblies:
8473 29 100 1 - - - - for cash registers
- 15
8473 29 100 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 29 900 - - - other:
8473 29 900 1 - - - - for cash registers
- 15
8473 29 900 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)

8473 30 - parts and accessories of the machines
of Heading 8471:
8473 30 200 - - electronic assemblies:
8473 30 200 1 - - - for industrial assembly of - 0(1s)
calculating machines
- - - other:
8473 30 200 2 - - - - equipment permitting computers - 5
and their units to process audio signals
(sound cards); computer and unit upgrade
kits intended for retail trade,
consisting of at least the loudspeakers
and/or microphone and electronic module
permitting the computer and its units to
process audio signals (sound cards)
8473 30 200 9 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 30 800 - - other:
8473 30 800 1 - - - for industrial assembly of - 0(1s)
calculating machines
8473 30 800 9 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 40 - parts and accessories of the machines
of Heading 8472:
- - electronic assemblies:
8473 40 110 0 - - - of machines of Subheading 8472 90 - 0(1s)
300 0
8473 40 180 0 - - - other
- 5
8473 40 800 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8473 50 - parts and accessories equally suitable

		for use with machines of two or more of		
		Headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473 50 200		- - electronic assemblies:		
8473 50 200 1	-	- - - for industrial assembly of calculating machines	0(1s)	
8473 50 200 9	-	- - - other	0(1s)	
8473 50 800		- - other:		
8473 50 800 1	-	- - - for industrial assembly of calculating machines	0(1s)	
8473 50 800 9	-	- - - other	0(1s)	
8474		Machinery for sorting, washing, crushing, grinding,mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
8474 10 000 0	-	- sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0(1s)	pcs.
8474 20		- crushing or grinding machines:		
8474 20 100 0	-	- - for mineral substances of a kind used in producing ceramics	0(1s)	pcs.
8474 20 900 0	-	- - other	0(1s)	pcs.
		- mixing or kneading machines:		

8474 31 000 0 - - concrete or mortar mixers
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 32 000 0 - - machines for mixing
mineral pcs. 0(1s)
substances with bitumen
8474 39 - - other:
8474 39 100 - - - equipment for mixing
mineral
substances of a kind used in
producing
ceramics:
8474 39 100 1 - - - - equipment for the
medical pcs. 5
industry
8474 39 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 39 900 - - - other:
8474 39 900 1 - - - - equipment for the
medical pcs. 0(1s)
industry
8474 39 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 80 - other machinery:
8474 80 10 - - machinery for agglomerating,
shaping
or moulding ceramic paste:
8474 80 101 0 - - - machinery for the medical industry
pcs. 5
8474 80 108 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 80 90 - - other:
8474 80 901 0 - - - for the medical industry
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 80 908 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8474 90 - parts:
8474 90 100 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8474 90 900 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8475 Machines for assembling electric
or
electronic lamps, tubes or valves
or

flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines
for manufacturing or hot working of glass
or glassware:
8475 10 000 0 - machines for assembling electric or pcs. 0(1s)
electronic lamps, tubes or valves or
flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
- machines for manufacturing or hot
working of glass or glassware:
8475 21 000 0 - - machines for making optical fibres pcs. 0(1s)
and preforms thereof
8475 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8475 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8476 Automatic goods-vending machines (for
example, postage stamp,cigarette, food or
beverage machines), including
money-changing machines:
- automatic beverage-vending machines:
8476 21 000 0 - - incorporating heating or pcs. 15
refrigerating devices
8476 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- other machines:
8476 81 000 0 - - incorporating heating or pcs. 15
refrigerating devices
8476 89 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8476 90 000 0 - parts
- 15
8477 Machinery for working rubber or plastics
or for the manufacture of products from

these materials,not specified or included
elsewhere in this Chapter:
8477 10 000 0 - injection-moulding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 20 000 0 - extruders
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 30 000 0 - blow-moulding machines
pcs. 5
8477 40 000 0 - vacuum-moulding machines and other pcs. 0(1s)
thermoforming machines
- other machinery for moulding or
otherwise forming:
8477 51 000 0 - - for moulding or retreading pneumatic pcs. 0(1s)
tyres or for moulding or otherwise
forming inner tubes
8477 59 - - other:
8477 59 100 0 - - - presses
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 59 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 80 - other machinery:
- - machines for the manufacture of foam
products:
8477 80 110 0 - - - machines for the treatment of pcs. 0
reactive resin
8477 80 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- - other:
8477 80 910 0 - - - grinding machines
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 80 930 0 - - - mixing machines and mixers
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 80 950 0 - - - machines for the cutting, splitting pcs. 0(1s)
or stripping
8477 80 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8477 90 - parts:

8477 90 100 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 0(1s)
8477 90 800 0 - - other
- 0(1s)
8478 Machinery for preparing or making up
tobacco, not specified or included
elsewhere in this Chapter:
8478 10 000 0 - machinery
pcs. 0(1s)
8478 90 000 0 - parts
- 0(1s)
8479 Machines and mechanical appliances having
individual functions, not specified or
included elsewhere in this Chapter:
8479 10 000 0 - machinery for public works, building or pcs. 0(1s)
the like
8479 20 000 0 - machinery for the extraction or pcs. 0(1s)
preparation of animal or fixed vegetable
fats or oils
8479 30 - presses for the manufacture of particle
board or fibre building board of wood or
other ligneous materials and other
machinery for treating wood or cork:
8479 30 100 - - presses:
8479 30 100 1 - - - for the manufacture of fibreboards pcs. 0(1s)
of average density(MDF),of a productivity
of 50 m3 of finished products per hour,of
continuous operation
8479 30 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8479 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8479 40 000 0 - rope or cable-making machines pcs. 0(1s)
8479 50 000 0 - industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included pcs. 0
8479 60 000 0 - evaporative air coolers pcs. 0(1s)
- other machines and mechanical appliances:
8479 81 000 0 - - for treating metal,including electric wire coil winders pcs. 0(1s)
8479 82 000 0 - - mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines pcs. 0(1s)
8479 89 - - other:
8479 89 300 0 - - - mobile hydraulic powered mine roof supports pcs. 0(1s)
8479 89 600 - - - central greasing systems:
8479 89 600 1 - - - - for machinery of Heading 8439*(5) pcs. 0
8479 89 600 9 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8479 89 910 0 - - - machines for ceramics glazing and decoration pcs. 0(1s)
8479 89 970 - - - other:
8479 89 970 1 - - - - the following goods, for use in civil aircraft: hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servo-mechanisms, non-electric;non-electric starter motors; pcs. 5

	pneumatic starters for turbo-jets,
	turbo-propellers and other gas turbines;
	windscreen wipers, non-electric;propeller
	regulators, non-electric
8479 89 970 9	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
8479 90	- parts:
8479 90 930 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8479 90 960 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould
	bases; moulding patterns;moulds for metal
	(other than ingot moulds), metal
	carbides, glass, mineral materials,
	rubber or plastics:
8480 10 000 0	- moulding boxes for metal foundry
-	0(1s)
8480 20 000 0	- mould bases
-	0(1s)
8480 30	- moulding patterns:
8480 30 100 0	- - of wood
-	0(1s)
8480 30 900 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
	- moulds for metal or metal carbides:
8480 41 000 0	- - injection or compression types
-	0(1s)
8480 49 000 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8480 50 000 0	- moulds for glass
-	0(1s)
8480 60	- moulds for mineral materials:
8480 60 100 0	- - compression types
-	0(1s)
8480 60 900 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
	- moulds for rubber or plastics:

8480 71 000 0 - - injection or compression types
- 0(1s)
8480 79 000 0 - - other
- 0(1s)

8481 Taps, cocks, valves and similar
appliances for pipes, boiler shells,
tanks, vats or the like, including
pressure-reducing valves and
thermostatically controlled valves:
8481 10 - pressure-reducing valves:
8481 10 050 0 - - combined with filters or lubricators
- 15
- - other:
8481 10 190 - - - of cast iron or steel:
8481 10 190 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0(1s)
engines*(5)
8481 10 190 9 - - - - other
- 15
8481 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15
8481 20 - valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic
transmissions:
8481 20 100 - - valves for control of oleohydraulic
power transmission:
8481 20 100 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8481 20 100 9 - - - other
- 15
8481 20 900 - - valves for the control of pneumatic
power transmission:
8481 20 900 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8481 20 900 9 - - - other
- 15

8481 30 - check valves:
8481 30 910 - - of cast iron or steel:
8481 30 910 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) - 0
8481 30 910 9 - - - other
- 15
8481 30 990 0 - - other
- 15
8481 40 - safety or relief valves:
8481 40 100 0 - - of cast iron or steel
- 15
8481 40 900 0 - - other
- 15
8481 80 - other appliances:
- - taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:
8481 80 110 0 - - - mixing valves
- 15
8481 80 190 0 - - - other
- 15
- - central heating radiator valves:
8481 80 310 0 - - - thermostatic valves
- 15
8481 80 390 0 - - - other
- 15
8481 80 400 0 - - valves for pneumatic tyres
- 15
- - other:
- - - process control valves:
8481 80 510 0 - - - - temperature regulators
- 15
8481 80 59 - - - - other:
8481 80 591 0 - - - - - pressure regulators
- 0(1s)
8481 80 599 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - other:
- - - - gate valves:
8481 80 610 0 - - - - - of cast iron
- 15
8481 80 63 - - - - - of steel:

8481 80 631 0 - - - - - - - designed for operation at a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air of
-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or
higher in a medium containing hydrogen
sulphide (H2S)(2)
8481 80 632 0 - - - - - - - designed for operation at a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air of
-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or
higher(2)
8481 80 639 0 - - - - - - other
- 15
8481 80 690 0 - - - - - other
- 15
- - - - globe valves:
8481 80 710 0 - - - - - of cast iron
- 15
8481 80 73 - - - - - of steel:
8481 80 731 0 - - - - - - - designed for operation at a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air of
-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa or
higher in a medium containing hydrogen
sulphide (H2S)(2)
8481 80 732 0 - - - - - - - designed for operation at a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air of
-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa or
higher(2)
8481 80 739 - - - - - - - other:
8481 80 739 1 - - - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 5
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)
8481 80 739 9 - - - - - - - - other
- 15
8481 80 790 0 - - - - - other
- 15
8481 80 81 - - - - cocks:
8481 80 811 0 - - - - - designed for operation at
a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air
of
-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or
higher in a medium containing
hydrogen
sulphide (H2S)(2)
8481 80 812 0 - - - - - designed for operation at
a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air
of
-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or
higher(2)
8481 80 819 0 - - - - - other
- 15
8481 80 850 - - - - butterfly valves:
8481 80 850 1 - - - - - designed for operation at
a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air
of
-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or
higher in a medium containing
hydrogen
sulphide (H2S)(2)
8481 80 850 2 - - - - - designed for operation at
a - 0(1s)
temperature of the surrounding air
of
-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or
higher(2)
8481 80 850 9 - - - - - other
- 15
8481 80 870 0 - - - - diaphragm fittings
- 15

8481 80 990 - - - - other:
8481 80 990 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8481 80 990 9 - - - - - other - 15
8481 90 000 0 - parts - 15

8482 Ball or roller bearings:
8482 10 - ball bearings:
8482 10 100 - - with greatest external diameter not
exceeding 30 mm:
8482 10 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8482 10 100 2 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8482 10 100 9 - - - other - 10
8482 10 900 - - other:
8482 10 900 1 - - - of a value on the conditions of pcs. 10
free-on-border of the countries of
importation not exceeding 2.2 euros per
kg of the gross weight
- - - other:
8482 10 900 2 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 10 900 3 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8483 10 900 8 - - - - other pcs. 10
8482 20 000 - tapered roller bearings, including cone

and tapered roller assemblies:
8482 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)
8482 20 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8482 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
8482 30 000 - spherical roller bearings:
8482 30 000 1 - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8482 30 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
8482 40 000 - needle roller bearings:
8482 40 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8482 40 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
8482 50 000 - other cylindrical roller bearings:
8482 50 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)
8482 50 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8482 50 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
8482 80 000 - other, including combined ball/roller
bearings:
8482 80 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)

8482 80 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) pcs. 0
8482 80 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
- parts:
8482 91 - - balls, needles and rollers:
8482 91 100 0 - - - tapered rollers - 10
8482 91 900 0 - - - other - 10
8482 99 000 0 - - other - 10

8483 Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing;ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
8483 10 - transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
- - cranks and crank shafts:
8483 10 210 - - - of cast iron or cast steel:
8483 10 210 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) pcs. 0
8483 10 210 2 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) pcs. 0

8483 10 210 8 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8483 10 250 - - - of open-die forged steel:
8483 10 250 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 10 250 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8483 10 500 0 - - valve roller
pcs. 5
8483 10 950 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8483 20 - bearing housings, incorporating ball
or
roller bearings:
8483 20 100 0 - - of a kind used in aircraft
and pcs. 5
spacecraft
8483 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8483 30 - bearing housings, not
incorporating
ball or roller bearings; plain
shaft
bearings:
- - bearing housings:
8483 30 320 - - - for ball or roller bearings:
8483 30 320 1 - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8483 30 320 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8483 30 380 - - - other:
8483 30 380 1 - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8483 30 380 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8483 30 800 - - plain shaft bearing:
8483 30 800 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 30 800 2 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) pcs. 0
8483 30 800 8 - - - other pcs. 5
8483 40 - gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:
- - gears and gearing (other than friction gear or gearing):
8483 40 210 0 - - - with spur gear-wheel and helicoidal gear-wheel pcs. 5
8483 40 230 0 - - - with bevel gear-wheel and with bevel/spur gear-wheel pcs. 5
8483 40 250 0 - - - worm gears pcs. 5
8483 40 290 0 - - - other pcs. 5
8483 40 300 0 - - ball or roller screws pcs. 5
- - gear boxes and other speed changers:
8483 40 510 - - - gear boxes:
8483 40 510 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft engines*(5) pcs. 0
8483 40 510 9 - - - - other pcs. 5
8483 40 590 0 - - - other pcs. 5
8483 40 900 0 - - other pcs. 5
8483 50 - flywheels and pulleys, including pulley

		blocks:	
8483 50 200 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel		
pcs.		5	
8483 50 800 0	- - other		
pcs.		5	
8483 60	- clutches and shaft couplings (including		
		universal joints):	
8483 60 200 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel		
pcs.		5	
8483 60 800 0	- - other		
pcs.		5	
8483 90	- gear wheels, chain sprockets and other		
		transmission elements presented	
		separately; parts:	
8483 90 200 0	- - of bearing housings		
-		5	
		- - other:	
8483 90 810 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel		
-		5	
8483 90 890	- - - other:		
8483 90 890 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of	-	0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,	
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
8483 90 890 9	- - - - other		
-		5	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal		
		sheeting combined with other material or	
		of two or more layers of metal; sets or	
		assortments of gaskets and similar	
		joints, dissimilar in composition, put up	
		in pouches,envelopes or similar packings;	
		mechanical seals:	
8484 10 000 0	- gaskets and similar joints of metal	-	0(1s)

sheeting combined with other material or
of two or more layers of metal
8484 20 000 0 - mechanical seals
pcs. 0(1s)
8484 90 000 0 - other
- 0(1s)
[8485]

8486 Machines and apparatus of a kind used
solely or principally for the manufacture
of semiconductor boules or wafers,
semiconductor devices, electronic
integrated circuits or flat panel
displays;machines and apparatus specified
in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and
accessories:
8486 10 000 - machines and apparatus for the
manufacture of boules or wafers:
8486 10 000 1 - - operated by light or photon emission pcs. 0
proceses, other than by laser beam
processes
8486 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8486 20 - machines and apparatus for the
manufacture of semiconductor devices or
of electronic integrated circuits:
8486 20 100 0 - - machine-tools operated by ultrasonic pcs. 0
processes
8486 20 900 - - other:
8486 20 900 1 - - - operated by light or photon pcs. 0

emission proceses, other than by laser
beam processes, of a kind used for
producing semiconductors devices
8486 20 900 2 - - - for dry-etching patterns on pcs. 0
semiconductor materials
8456 20 900 3 - - - apparatus for stripping or cleaning pcs. 0
semiconductor wafers
8486 20 900 4 - - - bending, folding, straightening pcs. 10
machines (including presses), of a kind
used for producing semiconductors devices
8486 20 900 5 - - - apparatus for the projection or pcs. 5
drawing of mask patterns on sensitised
semiconductor materials
8486 20 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8486 30 - machines and apparatus for the
manufacture of flat panel displays:
8486 30 100 0 - - apparatus for chemical vapour pcs. 0(1s)
deposition on liquid crystal devices
(LCD) substrates
8486 30 300 0 - - apparatus for dry-etching patterns on pcs. 0
bases of liquid crystal devices
8486 30 600 0 - - apparatus for physical deposition by pcs. 0(1s)
sputtering on liquid crystal devices
(LCD) substrates
8486 30 900 - - other:
8486 30 900 1 - - - apparatus for the projection or pcs. 5
drawing of mask patterns on sensitised

	substrates of flat panel displays	
8486 30 900 9	- - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8486 40 000	- machines and apparatus specified in	
	Note 9(C) to this Chapter:	
8486 40 000 1	- - focused ion beam milling machines for	
pcs.	0	
	producing or repairing masks and reticles	
	for patterns on semiconductor devices	
8486 40 000 2	- - image-producing photocameras used for	
pcs.	15	
	making masks or phototemplates from	
	substrates covered with photoresist	
8486 40 000 3	- - layout tools producing an image, of a	
pcs.	15	
	kind used for making masks or	
	phototemplates from substrates covered	
	with photoresist	
8486 40 000 9	- - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8486 90	- parts and accessories:	
8486 90 100 0	- - tool holders and self-opening	-
	0(1s)	
	dieheads; workholders	
	- - other:	
8486 90 200 0	- - - parts of spinners for coating	-
	0(1s)	
	photographic emulsions on liquid crystal	
	devices (LCD) substrates	
8486 90 300 0	- - - parts of deflash machines for	-
	0(1s)	
	cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor	
	packages prior to the electroplating	
	process	
8486 90 400 0	- - - parts of apparatus for physical	-
	0(1s)	

		deposition by sputtering on liquid	
		crystal devices (LCD) substrates	
8486 90 500 0	- - - parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	-	0(1s)
8486 90 600 0	- - - parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	-	0(1s)
8486 90 900	- - - other:		
8486 90 900 1	- - - - for apparatus of Subheading 8486 40 000 2	-	5
8486 90 900 2	- - - - for apparatus of Subheading 8486 40 000 3	-	15
8486 90 900 3	- - - - for apparatus of Subheading 8486 20 900 5	-	5
8486 90 900 9	- - - - other	-	0(1s)
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8487 10	- ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:		
8487 10 100 0	- - of bronze	pcs.	5
8487 10 900 0	- - other	pcs.	5
8487 90	- other:		
8487 90 100 0	- - of non-malleable cast iron	-	0(1s)

8487 90 300 0		- - of malleable cast iron
-		0(1s)
		- - of iron or steel:
8487 90 510 0		- - - of cast steel
-		0(1s)
8487 90 530 0		- - - of open-die forged iron or steel
-		0(1s)
8487 90 550 0		- - - of closed-die forged iron or steel
-		0(1s)
8487 90 590 0		- - - other
-		0(1s)
8487 90 800 0		- - other
-		0(1s)

Chapter 85 Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

b) articles of glass of Heading 7011; or

c) machinery and equipment of Heading 8486;

d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medicine, surgery, dentistry or veterinary medicine (Chapter 90); or

e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in Headings 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The Heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters (Heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (Heading 8421), dish washing machines (Heading 8422), household washing machines (Heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines

(Heading 8452), electric scissors (Heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (Heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of Heading 8523:

a) "solid-state non-volatile data storage devices" (for example, "flash cards" or "electronic flash cards") are data storage devices with a connector containing in the same package one or several flash memory devices (for example, "flash EEPROMs") in the form of integrated circuits on a printed board. They can include a controller in the form of integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

b) the term "smart cards" means cards that have one or several electronic integrated circuits (microprocessor, random-access memory or read-only memory in the form of crystals. The given cards may have contacts, a magnetic strip or in-built antenna, but do not contain any other active or passive elements.

5. For the purposes of Heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by "the film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading 8542.

6. In Heading 8536, the term "connectors for optical fibre, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that connect mechanically the ends of the optical fibre in the digital line system. They do not fulfil any other functions, such as amplification, restoration or change of signal.

7. Heading 8537 does not include wireless infrared devices for remote control of TV sets or other electric equipment (Heading 8543).

8. For the purposes of Headings 8541 and 8542:

a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

b) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

iii) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function, other than Heading 8523.

9. For the purposes of Heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading note:

1. Subheading 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8519 20 100 0, 8519 30 000 0 and 8519 89 110 0 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.

2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable mutatis mutandis to Subheadings 8519 81 200 0 and 8519 81 530.

CC FEA	Description	
Supple- Code	Rate of import	
mentary unit	customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	

8501 Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):
8501 10 - motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:
8501 10 100 0 - - synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W pcs. 15
- - other:
8501 10 910 0 - - - universal AC/DC motors pcs. 15
8501 10 930 0 - - - AC motors pcs. 15
8501 10 990 0 - - - DC motors pcs. 15
8501 20 000 - universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:
8501 20 000 1 - - of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
8501 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 15
- other DC motors; DC generators:
8501 31 000 0 - - of an output not exceeding 750 W pcs. 0(1s)
8501 32 - - of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:
8501 32 200 0 - - - of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW pcs. 0(1s)
8501 32 800 - - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW:
- - - DC motors of an output of 50-75 kW:
8501 32 800 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 0(1s)

8501 32 800 2 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8501 32 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8501 33 000 - - of an output exceeding 75 kW but not
exceeding 375 kW:
8501 33 000 1 - - - motors of an output not exceeding
pcs. 0(1s)
150 kW and generators, for use in civil
aircraft
- - - other:
8501 33 000 2 - - - - DC motors of an output exceeding
pcs. 15
75 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
8501 33 000 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8501 34 - - of an output exceeding 375 kW:
8501 34 500 0 - - - traction motors
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - other, of an output:
8501 34 920 0 - - - - exceeding 375 kW but not
pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 750 kW
8501 34 980 0 - - - - exceeding 750 kW
pcs. 0(1s)
8501 40 - other AC motors, single-phase:
8501 40 200 - - of an output not exceeding 750 W:
8501 40 200 1 - - - of an output exceeding 735 W but
pcs. 0(1s)
not exceeding 750 W, for use in civil
aircraft
- - - other:
8501 40 200 2 - - - - asynchronous with the height of
pcs. 15
rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501 40 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0
8501 40 800 - - of an output exceeding 750 W:
8501 40 800 1 - - - of an output exceeding 150 kW, for
pcs. 0(1s)
use in civil aircraft
- - - other:

8501 40 800 2 - - - - asynchronous with the height of pcs. 15
rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501 40 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
- other AC motors, multi-phase:

8501 51 000 0 - - of an output not exceeding 750 W
pcs. 0(1s)
8501 52 - - of an output exceeding 750 W but not
exceeding 75 kW:
8501 52 200 0 - - - of an output exceeding 750 W but pcs. 0(1s)
not exceeding 7.5 kW
8501 52 300 0 - - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but pcs. 0(1s)
not exceeding 37 kW
8501 52 900 - - - of an output exceeding 37 kW but
not exceeding 75 kW:
8501 52 900 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - - other:
8501 52 900 2 - - - - - asynchronous with the height of pcs. 15
rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501 52 900 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8501 53 - - of an output exceeding 75 kW:
8501 53 500 0 - - - traction motors
pcs. 0(1s)
- - - other, of an output of:
8501 53 810 0 - - - - exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding pcs. 0(1s)
375 kW
8501 53 940 0 - - - - exceeding 375 kW but not pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 750 kW
8501 53 990 0 - - - - exceeding 750 kW
pcs. 0(1s)
- AC generators (alternators):
8501 61 - - of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8501 61 200 0 - - - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA
pcs. 0(1s)

8501 61 800 0 - - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8501 62 000 0 - - of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8501 63 000 0 - - of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8501 64 000 0 - - of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
- generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
8502 11 - - of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8502 11 200 0 - - - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 11 800 0 - - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 12 000 0 - - of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 13 - - of an output exceeding 375 kVA:
8502 13 200 0 - - - of output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 13 400 0 - - - of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2000 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 13 800 0 - - - of an output exceeding 2000 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 20 - generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:
8502 20 200 0 - - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs. 0(1s)

8502 20 400 0 - - of output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 375 kVA
8502 20 600 0 - - of output exceeding 375 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s)
exceeding 750 kVA
8502 20 800 0 - - of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
- other generating sets:
8502 31 000 0 - - wind-powered pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39 - - other:
8502 39 200 0 - - - turbo-generators pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39 800 0 - - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8502 40 000 0 - electric rotary converters pcs. 0(1s)
8503 00 Parts suitable for use solely or
principally with machines of Heading
8501 or 8502:
8503 00 100 0 - non-magnetic retaining rings - 0(1s)
- other:
8503 00 910 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel - 0(1s)
8503 00 990 0 - - other - 0(1s)
8504 Electrical transformers,static converters
(for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
8504 10 - ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:
8504 10 200 0 - - inductors, whether or not connected pcs. 10
with a capacitor
8504 10 800 0 - - other pcs. 10
- liquid dielectric transformers:
8504 21 000 0 - - having a power handling capacity not pcs. 15
exceeding 650 kVA
8504 22 - - having a power handling capacity

exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding
10,000 kVA:
8504 22 100 0 - - - exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding pcs. 15
1,600 kVA
8504 22 900 0 - - - exceeding 1,600 kVA but not pcs. 10
exceeding 10,000 kVA
8504 23 000 0 - - having a power handling capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 10,000 kVA
- other transformers:
8504 31 - - of a power handling capacity not
exceeding 1 kVA:
- - - measuring transformers:
8504 31 210 0 - - - - for voltage measurement pcs. 20
8504 31 290 0 - - - - other pcs. 20
8504 31 800 - - - other:
8504 31 800 1 - - - - power transformers and split pcs. 0(1s)
transformers for TV sets
8504 31 800 9 - - - - other pcs. 20
8504 32 - - having a power handling capacity
exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:
8504 32 200 0 - - - measuring transformers pcs. 15
8504 32 800 0 - - - other pcs. 15
8504 33 000 0 - - having a power handling capacity pcs. 15
exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500
kVA
8504 34 000 0 - - having a power handling capacity pcs. 15
exceeding 500 kVA
8504 40 - static converters:

8504 40 300 - - of a kind used with telecommunicational apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and blocks thereof:

8504 40 300 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

- - - other:

8504 40 300 2 - - - - for the industrial assembly pcs. 0(1s)

8504 40 300 9 - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

- - other:

8504 40 400 0 - - - polycrystalline semiconductors pcs. 15

- - - other:

8504 40 550 - - - - accumulator chargers:

8504 40 550 1 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

8504 40 550 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10

- - - - other:

8504 40 810 - - - - - rectifiers:

8504 40 810 1 - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

- - - - - - other:

- - - - - - - power supply units of a kind used with television sets:

8504 40 810 2 - - - - - - - - for the industrial assembly pcs. 0(1s)

8504 40 810 5 - - - - - - - - other pcs. 10

8504 40 810 9 - - - - - - - other pcs. 0(1s)

- - - - - inverters:

8504 40 840 - - - - - - having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA:

8504 40 840 1 - - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft pcs. 15

8504 40 840 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8504 40 880 - - - - - - - having a power handling
capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA:
8504 40 880 1 - - - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8504 40 880 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8504 40 900 - - - - - - other:
8504 40 900 1 - - - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 15
8504 40 900 9 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8504 50 - other inductors and chokes:
8504 50 200 0 - - of a kind used with pcs. 0(1s)
telecommunicational apparatus and for
power supply units of automatic
data-processing machines and blocks
thereof
8504 50 950 0 - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8504 90 - parts:
- - of transformers and inductors:
8504 90 050 0 - - - electronical module of
Subheading - 0(1s)
8504 50 200 0
- - - other:
8504 90 110 0 - - - - ferrite cores
- 0(1s)
8504 90 180 0 - - - - other
- 0(1s)
- - of static converters:
8504 90 910 0 - - - electronical module of
Subheading - 0(1s)
8504 40 200 0
8504 90 990 0 - - - other
- 0(1s)
8505 Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and

		articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
		- permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
8505 11 000 0		- - of metal	- 20
8505 19		- - other:	
8505 19 100 0		- - - permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	- 15
8505 19 900 0		- - - other	- 15
8505 20 000 0		- electro-magnetic couplings,clutches and brakes	- 15
8505 90		- other, including parts:	
8505 90 100 0		- - electro-magnets	- 15
8505 90 300 0		- - electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks,clamps and similar holding devices	- 15
8505 90 500 0		- - electro-magnetic lifting heads	- 15
8505 90 900 0		- - parts	- 5
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 10		- manganese dioxide:	
		- - alkaline:	
8506 10 110 0		- - - cylindrical cells	pcs. 15

8506 10 150 0 - - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 10 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
- - other:
8506 10 910 0 - - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 10 950 0 - - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 10 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8506 30 - mercury oxide:
8506 30 100 0 - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 30 300 0 - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8506 40 - silver oxide:
8506 40 100 0 - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 40 300 0 - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8506 50 - lithium:
8506 50 100 0 - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 50 300 0 - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 50 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8506 60 - air-zinc:
8506 60 100 0 - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 60 300 0 - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 60 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8506 80 - other primary cells and primary
batteries:
8506 80 050 0 - - dry zinc-carbon batteries of a 5.5 V pcs. 15
or more but not exceeding 6.5 V

- - other:
8506 80 110 0 - - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 80 150 0 - - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 80 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8506 90 000 0 - parts
- 15

8507 Electric accumulators, including
separators therefor, whether or not
rectangular (including square):
8507 10 - lead-acid, of a kind used for starting
piston engines:
- - of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 410 - - - working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 410 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 410 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 10 490 - - - other:
8507 10 490 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 490 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
- - of a weight exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 920 - - - working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 920 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 920 2 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,

		assembly units thereof*(5)
8507 10 920 9		- - - - other
pcs.	15 but not less	
than 3.3 euros		
per piece		
8507 10 980		- - - other:
8507 10 980 1		- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	5	
8507 10 980 9		- - - - other
pcs.	15 but not less	
than 3.3 euros		
per piece		
8507 20		- other lead-acid accumulators:
		- - traction accumulators:
8507 20 410 0		- - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs.	5	
8507 20 490 0		- - - other
pcs.	5	
		- - other:
8507 20 920 0		- - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs.	5	
8507 20 980 0		- - - other
pcs.	5	
8507 30		- nickel-cadmium:
8507 30 200 0		- - hermetically sealed
pcs.	5	
		- - other:
8507 30 810 0		- - - traction accumulators
pcs.	5	
8507 30 890 0		- - - other
pcs.	5	
8507 40 000 0		- nickel-iron
pcs.	5	
8507 80		- other accumulators:
8507 80 200 0		- - nickel-hydride
pcs.	0	
8507 80 300 0		- - lithium-ion
pcs.	0	
8507 80 800 0		- - other
pcs.	0	
8507 90		- parts:

8507 90 200 0 - - plates for accumulators
- 5
8507 90 300 0 - - separators
- 5
8507 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
8508 Vacuum cleaners:
- with self-contained electric motor:
8508 11 000 0 - - of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and pcs. 15
having a dust bag or other receptable
capacity not exceeding 20 l
8508 19 000 - - other:
8508 19 000 1 - - - of a power not exceeding 2,000 W pcs. 15
and having a dust bag or other receptable
capacity not exceeding 30 l
8508 19 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8508 60 000 0 - other vacuum cleaners
pcs. 0*(1s)
8508 70 000 - parts:
8508 70 000 1 - - of vacuum cleaners of Subheading 8508 - 15
11 000 0 and 8508 19 000 1
8508 70 000 9 - - other
- 0*(1s)
8509 Electromechanical domestic appliances,
with self-contained electric motor, other
than vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508:
8509 40 000 0 - food grinders and mixers; fruit or pcs. 15
vegetable extractors
8509 80 000 0 - other appliances
pcs. 15
8509 90 000 0 - parts
- 15
8510 Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing
appliances, with self-contained electric

motor:
8510 10 000 0 - shavers
pcs. 15
8510 20 000 0 - hair clippers
pcs. 15
8510 30 000 0 - hair-removing appliances
pcs. 15
8510 90 000 0 - parts
- 15

8511 Electrical ignition or starting equipment
of a kind used for spark-ignition or
compression-ignition internal combustion
engines (for example, ignition magnetos,
magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking
plugs and glow plugs, starter motors);
generators (for example, dynamos,
alternators), and cut-outs of a kind used
in conjunction with such engines:
8511 10 000 - sparking plugs:
8511 10 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable of pcs. 5
carrying at least 20 persons including
the driver
8511 10 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8511 10 000 8 - - other
pcs. 15
8511 20 000 - ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos;
magnetic flywheels:
8511 20 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable of pcs. 5
carrying at least 20 persons including

the driver
8511 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 15
8511 30 000 - distributors; ignition coils:
8511 30 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
of pcs. 5
carrying at least 20 persons
including
the driver
- - other:
8511 30 000 2 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8511 30 000 3 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8511 30 000 8 - - - other
pcs. 15
8511 40 000 - starter motors and dual-
purpose
starter-generators:
8511 40 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
of pcs. 5
carrying at least 20 persons
including
the driver
- - other:
8511 40 000 2 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 3
motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,
their units and assemblies*(5)
8511 40 000 3 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8511 40 000 8 - - - other
pcs. 15
8511 50 000 - other generators:
8511 50 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
of pcs. 5
carrying at least 20 persons
including
the driver

		- - other:		
8511 50 000 2		- - - for the industrial assembly of	pcs.	0
		motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,		
		their units and assemblies*(5)		
8511 50 000 9		- - - other	pcs.	15
8511 80 000		- other equipment:		
8511 80 000 1		- - for engines of buses capable of	pcs.	5
		carrying at least 20 persons including		
		the driver		
		- - other:		
8511 90 000 2		- - - for the industrial assembly of	-	5
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,		
		assembly units thereof*(5)		
8511 90 000 8		- - - other	-	15
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling		
		equipment (excluding articles of Heading		
		8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and		
		demisters, of a kind used for cycles or		
		motor vehicles:		
8512 10 000 0		- lighting or visual signalling equipment	pcs.	10
		of a kind used on bicycles		
8512 20 000		- other lighting or visual signalling		
		equipment:		
8512 20 000 1		- - for the industrial assembly of motor	pcs.	0
		vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their		
		units and assemblies*(5)		
8512 20 000 9		- - other	pcs.	10

8512 30 - sound signalling equipment:
8512 30 100 - - burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles:
8512 30 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) pcs. 0
8512 30 100 9 - - - other - 10
8512 30 900 - - other:
8512 30 900 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) - 0
8512 30 900 9 - - - other - 10
8512 40 000 - windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters:
8512 40 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) pcs. 0
8512 40 000 9 - - other pcs. 10
8512 90 - parts:
8512 90 100 0 - - of apparatus of Subheading 8512 30 - 15
100
8512 90 900 - - other:
8512 90 900 1 - - - lighting or visual signalling equipment, windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters of a kind used for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - 0

8512 90 000 9 - - - other
- 10
8513 Portable electric lamps designed to
function by their own source of energy
(for example,dry batteries, accumulators,
magnetos), other than lighting equipment
of Heading 8512:
8513 10 000 0 - lamps
pcs. 15
8513 90 000 0 - parts
- 15
8514 Industrial or laboratory electric
(including induction or dielectric)
furnaces and ovens; other industrial or
laboratory induction or dielectric
heating equipment:
8514 10 - resistance-heated furnaces and ovens:
8514 10 100 0 - - bakery and biscuit ovens
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 10 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 20 - - induction or dielectric furnaces and
ovens:
8514 20 100 0 - - induction furnaces and ovens
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 20 800 0 - - dielectric furnaces and ovens
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 30 - other furnaces and ovens:
8514 30 190 0 - - infra-red radiation ovens
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 30 990 0 - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8514 40 000 0 - other induction or dielectric heating pcs. 0*(1s)
equipment

8514 90 000 0 - parts
- 0*(1s)

8515 Electric (including electrically heated gas),laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:
- brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:
8515 11 000 0 - - soldering irons and guns
pcs. 10
8515 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 0
- machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:
8515 21 000 0 - - fully or partly automatic
pcs. 0
8515 29 - - other:
8515 29 100 0 - - - for butt welding
pcs. 0*(1s)
8515 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:
8515 31 000 0 - - fully or partly automatic
pcs. 0
8515 39 - - other:
- - - for manual welding with coated

	electrodes, complete with welding or	
	cutting devices, and consigned with:	
8515 39 130 0	- - - - transformers	
pcs.	5	
8515 39 180 0	- - - - generators or rotary converters	
pcs.	5	
	or static converters, rectifiers or	
	rectifying apparatus	
8515 39 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0	
8515 80	- other machines and apparatus:	
	- - for treating metals:	
8515 80 110 0	- - - for welding	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
8515 80 190 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
	- - other:	
8515 80 910 0	- - - for resistance welding of plastics	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
8515 80 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
8515 90 000 0	- parts	
-	0	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water	
	heaters and immersion heaters; electric	
	space heating apparatus and soil heating	
	apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing	
	apparatus (for example, hair dryers,	
	hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and	
	hand dryers; electric smoothing irons;	
	other electro-thermic appliances of a	
	kind used for domestic purposes; electric	
	heating resistors, other than those of	

Heading 8545:

8516 10 - electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:

- - water heaters:

8516 10 110 0 - - - instantaneous water heaters pcs. 15

8516 10 190 0 - - - other pcs. 15

8516 10 900 0 - - immersion heaters pcs. 15

- electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:

8516 21 000 0 - - storage heating radiators pcs. 15

8516 29 - - other:

8516 29 100 0 - - - liquid-filled radiators pcs. 15

8516 29 500 0 - - - convection heaters pcs. 15

- - - other:

8516 29 910 0 - - - - with built-in fan pcs. 15

8516 29 990 0 - - - - other pcs. 15

- electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:

8516 31 - - hair dryers:

8516 31 100 0 - - - drying hoods pcs. 15

8516 31 900 0 - - - other pcs. 15

8516 32 000 0 - - other hair-dressing apparatus pcs. 15

8516 33 000 0 - - hand-drying apparatus pcs. 15

8516 40 - electric smoothing irons:

8516 40 100 0 - - steam smoothing irons pcs. 15

8516 40 900 0 - - other pcs. 15

8516 50 000 0 - microwave ovens pcs. 20

8516 60 - other ovens; cookers, cooking plates,
boiling rings; grillers and roasters:
8516 60 10 - - cookers (incorporating at least an
oven and a hob):
8516 60 101 0 - - - stationary domestic cookers
pcs. 15
8516 60 109 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
- - cooking plates, boiling rings and
hobs:
8516 60 510 0 - - - hobs for building-in
pcs. 15
8516 60 590 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8516 60 700 0 - - grillers and roasters
pcs. 15
8516 60 800 0 - - ovens for building-in
pcs. 15
8516 60 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- other electro-thermic appliances:
8516 71 000 0 - - coffee or tea makers
pcs. 15
8516 72 000 0 - - toasters
pcs. 15
8516 79 - - other:
8516 79 200 0 - - - deep fat fryes
pcs. 15
8516 79 700 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8516 80 - electric heating resistors:
8516 80 200 - - mounted with an isolated framework:
8516 80 200 1 - - - assembled only with a
simple pcs. 15
insulated former and
electrical
connections, used for anti-icing
or
de-icing, for use in civil aircraft
- - - other:
8516 80 200 2 - - - - of a power of not less than
1,400 pcs. 5*(1s)

W but not more than 2000 W
8516 80 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15*(1s)
8516 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8516 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8517 Telephone sets, including telephones for
cellular networks or for other wireless
networks; other apparatus for the
transmission or reception of voice,
images or other data, including apparatus
for communication in a wired or wireless
network (such as a local or wide area
network), other than transmission or
reception apparatus of Heading 8443,
8525, 8527 or 8528:
- telephone sets, including telephones
for cellular networks or for other
wireless networks:
8517 11 000 0 - - line telephone sets with cordless pcs. 10
handsets
8517 12 000 0 - - telephones for cellular networks or pcs. 5
for other wireless networks
8517 18 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- other apparatus for the transmission or
reception of voice, images or other data,

including apparatus for communication in
a wired or wireless network (such as a
local or wide area network):
8517 61 000 - - base stations:
8517 61 000 1 - - - for digital line systems pcs. 0*(1s)
8517 61 000 9 - - - other pcs. 0
8517 62 000 - - machines for the reception,conversion
and transmission or regeneration of
voice, images or other data, including
switching and routing apparatus:
8517 62 000 1 - - - computer devices; switch boards for pcs. 0*(1s)
wired telephony and telegraphy
communication; equipment for wired
communication systems using a carrier
frequency or for wired digital
communication systems

8517 62 000 9 - - other pcs. 5
8517 69 - - other:
8517 69 100 0 - - - videophones pcs. 5
8517 69 200 0 - - - entry-phone systems pcs. 5
- - - reception apparatus for
radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:
8517 69 310 0 - - - - portable receivers for calling, pcs. 15
alerting or paging
8517 69 390 0 - - - - other pcs. 15

8517 69 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8517 70 - parts:
- - aerials and aerial reflectors of all
kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
8517 70 110 0 - - - aerials for radio-telegraphic or pcs. 10
radio-telephonic apparatus
8517 70 150 0 - - - telescopic and whip-type aerials pcs. 10
for portable apparatus or for apparatus
for fitting in motor vehicles
8517 70 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8517 70 900 - - other:
8517 70 900 1 - - - parts of computers of Subheading pcs. 0*(1s)
8517 62 0001
8517 70 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 0
8518 Microphones and stands therefor;
loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in
their enclosures; headphones, earphones
and combined microphone/speaker sets;
audio-frequency electric amplifiers;
electric sound amplifier sets:
8518 10 - microphones and stands therefor:
8518 10 300 0 - - microphones having bandwidth from 300 pcs. 10
Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of which do
not exceed 10 mm and the height dimension
do not exceed 3 mm; of kind used for
telecommunication
8518 10 950 0 - - other
pcs. 10

		- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in		
		their enclosures:		
8518 21 000 0		- - single loudspeakers, mounted in their	pcs.	10
		enclosures		
8518 22 000 0		- - multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the	pcs.	10
		same enclosure		
8518 29		- - other:		
8518 29 300 0		- - - loudspeakers having bandwidth from	pcs.	10
		300 Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of which		
		do not exceed 50 mm; of kind used for		
		telecommunication		
8518 29 950 0		- - - other	pcs.	10
8518 30		- headphones, earphones, whether or not		
		combined microphone, and combined		
		microphone/loudspeaker sets:		
8518 30		- headphones and earphones,whether or not		
		combined with a microphone, and sets		
		consisting of a microphone and one or		
		more loudspeakers:		
8518 30 200 0		- - line telephone handsets	pcs.	10
8518 30 950 0		- - other	pcs.	10
8518 40		- audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518 40 300 0		- - telephonic and measurement amplifiers	pcs.	10
		- - other:		
8518 40 810 0		- - - with only one channel	pcs.	10
8518 40 890 0		- - - other	pcs.	10
8518 50 000 0		- electric sound amplifier sets	pcs.	10

8518 90 000 0 - parts
- 10
8519 Sound recording or sound reproducing
apparatus:
8519 20 - apparatus operated by coins, banknotes,
bank cards, tokens or by other means of
payment:
8519 20 100 0 - - coin- or disc-operated record-players pcs. 15
- - other:
8519 20 500 0 - - - with laser reading system pcs. 10
8519 20 900 0 - - - other pcs. 15
8519 30 000 0 - turntables (record-decks) pcs. 15
8519 50 000 0 - telephone answering machines pcs. 15
- other apparatus:
8519 81 - - using magnetic, optical or
semiconductor media:
- - - sound reproducing apparatus
(including cassette-players), not
incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 81 100 0 - - - - transcribing machines pcs. 15
- - - - other sound reproducing apparatus:
8519 81 200 0 - - - - - pocket-size cassette-players pcs. 15
- - - - - other, cassette-type:
8519 81 310 0 - - - - - - with an analogue and digital pcs. 10
reading system
8519 81 330 0 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - with laser reading system:

8519 81 410 0 - - - - - - - - of a kind used in motor pcs. 10
vehicles, of a type using discs of a
diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm
8519 81 480 0 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8519 81 490 0 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other apparatus:
8519 81 500 0 - - - - dictating machines not capable of pcs. 15
operating without an external source of
power
- - - - other magnetic tape recorders
incorporating sound reproducing
apparatus:
- - - - - cassette-type:
- - - - - - with built-in amplifier and
one or more built-in loudspeakers:
8519 81 510 - - - - - - - capable of operating
without an external source of power:
8519 81 510 1 - - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 510 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 81 520 - - - - - - - other:
8519 81 520 1 - - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 520 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 81 530 - - - - - - pocket-size magnetic tape
recorders:
8519 81 530 1 - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 530 9 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 81 540 - - - - - - other:

8519 81 540 1 - - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 540 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
8519 81 560 - - - - - - - using magnetic tapes
on
reels, allowing sound recording
or
reproduction either at a single speed
of
19 cm per second or at several speeds
if
those comprise only 19 cm per second
and
lower speeds:
8519 81 560 1 - - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 560 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 81 580 - - - - - - - other:
8519 81 580 1 - - - - - - - - with digital audio type
pcs. 10
8519 81 580 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 81 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 89 - - other:
- - - sound reproducing apparatus,
not
incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 89 110 0 - - - - record-players, other than
those pcs. 15
of Subheading 8519 20
8519 89 150 0 - - - - transcribing machines
pcs. 15
8519 89 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8519 89 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
[8520]
8521 Video recording or reproducing
apparatus,
whether or not incorporating a
video

tuner:
8521 10 - magnetic tape type:
8521 10 200 0 - - using tape of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second pcs. 15
8521 10 950 0 - - other pcs. 15
8521 90 000 - other:
8521 90 000 1 - - DVD-player pcs. 10
8521 90 000 9 - - other pcs. 15
8522 Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with apparatus of Headings 8519 to 8521:
8522 10 000 0 - pick-up cartridges - 5
8522 90 - other:
8522 90 300 0 - - styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted - 5
- - other:
8522 90 400 0 - - - electronic assemblies - 5
8522 90 700 0 - - - single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus - 5
8522 90 800 0 - - - other - 5

8523 Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile
storage devices, 'smart cards' and other
media for the recording of sound or of
other phenomena, whether or not recorded,
including matrices and masters for the
production of discs, but excluding
products of Chapter 37:
- magnetic media:
8523 21 000 0 - - cards incorporating a magnetic stripe pcs. 15
8523 29 - - other:
- - - magnetic tapes; magnetic disks:
8523 29 100 - - - - unrecorded:
- - - - - magnetic tapes:
- - - - - - of a width not exceeding 4 mm:
8523 29 100 1 - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 100 2 - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 100 3 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 100 4 - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 4 mm pcs. 15
but not exceding 6.5 mm
- - - - - - of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
8523 29 100 5 - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.36 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 100 6 - - - - - - - - of a width not exceeding pcs. 15 but not less
100 mm, on rolls
than 1.45 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 100 7 - - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 100 pcs. 15 but not less
mm, on rolls
than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg
8523 29 100 8 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 100 9 - - - - - - - - magnetic discs
pcs. 5
- - - - other:
8523 29 210 - - - - - for reproducing phenomena other
than sound or image:
8523 29 210 1 - - - - - - magnetic tapes
pcs. 15
- - - - - - other:
8523 29 210 2 - - - - - - - bearing data or pcs. 10
instructions of a kind used in automatic
data-processing machines
8523 29 210 9 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 250 - - - - - for reproducing representations
of instructions, data, sound, and image
recorded in a machine-readable binary
form, and capable of being manipulated or
providing interactivity to a user, by
means of an automatic data-processing
machine:

- - - - - - magnetic tapes:
- - - - - - - - of a width not exceeding 4
mm:
8523 29 250 1 - - - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.23 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 250 2 - - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 4.5 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 250 3 - - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 250 4 - - - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceding 6.5 mm
pcs. 15
- - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 6.5
mm:
8523 29 250 5 - - - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 250 6 - - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs. 15 but not less

than 5.4 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 250 7 - - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 250 8 - - - - - - magnetic discs
pcs. 15
8523 29 290 - - - - - other:
- - - - - - magnetic tapes:
- - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 4 mm:
8523 29 290 1 - - - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.23 euro

per 1 piece
8523 29 290 2 - - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs.   15 but not less

than 4.5 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 290 3 - - - - - - - - - other
pcs.   15
8523 29 290 4 - - - - - - - - of a width exceeding 4
mm   pcs.   15
               but not exceeding 6.5 mm
               - - - - - - - - of a width exceeding
6.5
               mm:
8523 29 290 5 - - - - - - - - - in cassettes
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per piece
8523 29 290 6 - - - - - - - - - on rolls
pcs.   15 but not less

than 5.4 euros

per 1 kg
8523 29 290 7 - - - - - - - - - other
pcs.   15
8523 29 290 8 - - - - - - magnetic discs
pcs.   15
8523 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   15
8523 40   - optical media:
               - - unrecorded:
8523 40 110 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of   pcs.   15
               a recording capacity not exceeding
900
               megabytes, other than erasable
8523 40 120 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of   pcs.   15

a recording capacity exceeding 900
megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes,
other than erasable
8523 40 130 0 - - - other pcs. 15
- - other:
- - - discs for laser reading systems:
8523 40 200 0 - - - - for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image pcs. 15
- - - - for reproducing sound only:
8523 40 310 0 - - - - - of a diametre not exceeding 6.5 cm pcs. 15
8523 40 390 0 - - - - - of a diametre exceeding 6.5 cm pcs. 15
- - - - other:
8523 40 400 0 - - - - - for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
8523 40 510 0 - - - - - - digital universal disks (DVD) pcs. 15
8523 40 590 0 - - - - - - other pcs. 15
- - - other:
8523 40 700 - - - - for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:
8523 40 700 1 - - - - - bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic pcs. 10

data-processing machines
8523 40 700 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 40 910 0 - - - - for reproducing
representations pcs. 15
of instructions, data, sound, and
image
recorded in a machine-readable
binary
form, and capable of being manipulated
or
providing interactivity to a user,
by
means of an automatic data-
processing
machine
8523 40 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- semiconductor media:
8523 51 - - solid-state non-volatile
storage
devices:
8523 51 100 0 - - - unrecorded
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8523 51 700 - - - - for reproducing phenomena
other
than sound or image:
8523 51 700 1 - - - - - bearing data or instructions
of pcs. 10
of a kind used in
automatic
data-processing machines
8523 51 700 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 51 910 0 - - - - for reproducing
representations pcs. 15
of instructions, data, sound, and
image
recorded in a machine-readable
binary
form, and capable of being manipulated
or
providing interactivity to a user,
by

means of an automatic data-processing
machine
8523 51 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 52 - - 'smart cards':
8523 52 100 0 - - - with two or more electronic pcs. 0*(1s)
integrated circuits
8523 52 900 - - - other:
8523 52 900 1 - - - - proximity cards and tags
pcs. 5
8523 59 - - other:
8523 59 100 0 - - - unrecorded
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8523 59 910 - - - - for reproducing phenomena other
than sound or image:
8523 59 910 1 - - - - - bearing data or instructions of pcs. 10
of a kind used in automatic
data-processing machines
8523 59 910 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 59 950 0 - - - - for reproducing representations pcs. 15
of instructions, data, sound, and image
recorded in a machine-readable binary
form, and capable of being manipulated or
providing interactivity to a user, by
means of an automatic data-processing
machine
8523 59 990 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 80 - other:
8523 80 100 0 - - unrecorded
pcs. 15
- - other:

8523 80 910 - - - for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:

8523 80 910 1 - - - - bearing data or instructions of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines pcs. 10

8523 80 910 9 - - - - other pcs. 15

8523 80 950 0 - - - for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine pcs. 15

8523 80 990 0 - - - other pcs. 15

[8524]

8525 Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus;television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:

8525 50 000 0 - transmission apparatus pcs. 10

8525 60 000 0 - transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus pcs. 10

8525 80 - television cameras, digital cameras and
video camera recorders:
8525 80 110 0 - - - with 3 or more camera tubes
pcs. 5
8525 80 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8525 80 300 0 - - digital cameras
pcs. 0
- - video camera recorders:
8525 80 910 - - - only able to record sound and
images taken by the television camera:
8525 80 910 1 - - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs. 10
reproducing equipment, whether or not
combined with a TV tuner, with a tape
width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable of
recording or reproducing at tape speeds
not exceeding 50 mm per second, enclosed
in the same housing with a transmitting
TV camera
8525 80 910 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8525 80 990 - - - other:
8525 80 990 1 - - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs. 10
reproducing equipment, whether or not
combined with a TV tuner, with a tape
width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable of
recording or reproducing at tape speeds
not exceeding 50 mm per second, enclosed
in the same housing with a transmitting

		TV camera
8525 80 990 9		- - - - other
pcs.		5
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid
		apparatus and radio remote control
		apparatus:
8526 10 000		- radar apparatus:
8526 10 000 1		- - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.		10
8526 10 000 9		- - other
pcs.		5
		- other:
8526 91		- - radio navigational aid apparatus:
8526 91 200 0		- - - radio navigational receivers
pcs.		5
8526 91 800 0		- - - other
pcs.		5
8526 92 000		- - radio remote-control apparatus:
8526 92 000 1		- - - for the industrial assembly of
pcs.		0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
		assembly units thereof*(5)
8526 92 000 9		- - - other
pcs.		10
8527		Reception apparatus for
		radio-broadcasting, whether or not
		combined, in the same housing, with sound
		recording or reproducing apparatus or a
		clock:
		- radio-broadcast receivers capable of
		operating without an external source of
		power:
8527 12		- - pocket-size radio cassette-players:

8527 12 100 0 - - - with an analogue and digital pcs. 10
reading system
8527 12 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 13 - - other apparatus combined with sound
recording or reproducing apparatus:
8527 13 100 0 - - - with laser reading system
pcs. 10
- - - other:
8527 13 910 0 - - - - of the cassette-type with an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 13 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- radio-broadcast receivers not capable
of operating without an external source
of power, of a kind used in motor
vehicles:
8527 21 - - combined with sound recording or
reproducing apparatus:
- - - capable of receiving and decoding
digital Radio Data System signals:
8527 21 200 - - - - with laser reading system:
8527 21 200 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 200 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - - other:
8527 21 520 - - - - - of the cassette-type with an
analogue and digital reading system:
8527 21 520 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly pcs. 0

of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 520 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8527 21 590 - - - - - other:
8527 21 590 1 - - - - - - for the industrial
assembly pcs. 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 590 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8527 21 700 0 - - - - with laser reading system
pcs. 10
- - - - other:
8527 21 920 0 - - - - - of the cassette-type with
an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 980 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 29 000 - - other:
8527 29 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,
their units and assemblies*(5)
8527 29 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
- other:
8527 91 - - combined with sound recording
or
reproducing apparatus:
- - - with one or more loudspeakers
in
the same housing:
8527 91 110 0 - - - - of the cassette-type with
an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8527 91 910 0 - - - - with laser reading system
pcs. 10

- - - - other:
8527 91 930 0 - - - - - of the cassette-type with an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 980 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 92 - - not combined with sound recording or
reproducing apparatus but combined with a
clock:
8527 92 100 0 - - - alarm clock radios
pcs. 15
8527 92 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8528 Monitors and projectors,not incorporating
television reception apparatus; reception
apparatus for television, whether or not
incorporating radio-broadcast receivers
or sound or video recording or
reproducing apparatus:
- cathode-ray tube monitors:
8528 41 000 0 - - of a kind solely or principally used pcs. 0*(1s)
in an automatic data-processing system of
Heading 8471
8528 49 - - other:
8528 49 100 0 - - - black and white or other monochrome
pcs. 10
- - - colour:
8528 49 210 0 - - - - with a screen width/height ratio pcs. 10
less than 1.5
- - - - other:
8528 49 250 0 - - - - - with scanning parameters not pcs. 10
exceeding 625 lines

8528 49 900 0 - - - - - with scanning parameters pcs. 10
exceeding 625 lines
- other monitors:
8528 51 000 0 - - of a kind solely or principally used pcs. 0*(1s)
in an automatic data-processing system of
Heading 8471
8528 59 - - other:
8528 59 100 0 - - - black and white or other monochrome pcs. 10
8528 59 900 0 - - - colour pcs. 10
- projectors:
8528 61 000 0 - - of a kind solely or principally used pcs. 0*(1s)
in an automatic data-processing system of
Heading 8471
8528 69 - - other:
8528 69 050 0 - - - operating by means of flat panel pcs. 10
display (for example, a liquid crystal
device), capable of displaying digital
information generated by an automatic
data-processing machine
- - - other:
8528 69 200 0 - - - - black and white or other pcs. 20
monochrome
8528 69 800 0 - - - - colour pcs. 20
- reception apparatus for television,
whether or not incorporating
radio-broadcast receivers or sound or
video recording or reproducing apparatus:

8528 71 - - not designed to incorporate a video
display or screen:
- - - video tuners:
8528 71 200 0 - - - - electronic assemblies for pcs. 20
incorporation into automatic
data-processing machines
8528 71 300 0 - - - - apparatus with a pcs. 20
microprocessor-based device incorporating
a modem for gaining access to the
Internet, and having a function of
interactive information exchange, capable
of receiving television signals ('set-top
boxes with communication function')
8528 71 500 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20
8528 71 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 - - - - - - - other:
8528 72 - - other, colour:
8528 72 100 0 - - - television projection equipment
pcs. 10
8528 72 200 - - - apparatus incorporating a video
recorder or reproducer:
8528 72 200 1 - - - - with liquid crystal or plasma pcs. 10
screen
8528 72 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 51 euros

per piece
- - - other:
- - - - with integral tube:
- - - - - with a screen width/height

ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal
measurement of the screen:
8528 72 520 0 - - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm pcs. 20 but not less

than 21 euros

per piece
8528 72 540 0 - - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 52 cm
than 28 euros

per piece
8528 72 560 0 - - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 72 cm
than 34 euros

per piece
8528 72 580 0 - - - - - - exceeding 72 cm pcs. 20 but not less

than 84 euros

per piece
- - - - - other:
- - - - - - with scanning parameters not
exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal
measurement of the screen:
8528 72 620 - - - - - - - not exceeding 75 cm:
8528 72 620 1 - - - - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm pcs. 20 but not less

than 21 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 2 - - - - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 52 cm
than 28 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 3 - - - - - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 72 cm
than 34 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 9 - - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 660 0 - - - - - - - - exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 20 but not less

than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 700 - - - - - - - with scanning parameters
exceeding 625 lines:
8528 72 700 1 - - - - - - - - with a diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen not exceeding than 21 euros
42 cm
per piece
8528 72 700 2 - - - - - - - - with a diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding 42 than 28 euros
cm but not exceeding 52 cm
per piece
8528 72 700 3 - - - - - - - - with a diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding 52 than 34 euros
cm but not exceeding 72 cm
per piece
8528 72 700 9 - - - - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 84 euros

per piece
- - - - other:
8528 72 810 0 - - - - - with a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5 pcs. 10
8528 72 890 0 - - - - - other pcs. 10
8528 73 000 0 - - other, black and white or other monochrome pcs. 20
8529 Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 8525 to 8528:
8529 10 - aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
- - aerials:
8529 10 250 0 - - - telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles 10
- - - outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:
8529 10 310 0 - - - - for reception via satellite - 10
8529 10 390 0 - - - - other - 10
8529 10 650 0 - - - inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types 10
8529 10 700 0 - - - other 10
8529 10 800 0 - - aerial filters and separators - 10
8529 10 900 0 - - other - 10
8529 90 - other:

8529 90 450 0 - - parts of apparatus falling within - 10
Subheading 8525 80 300 0
8529 90 490 - - parts of apparatus falling within
Subheadings 8525 60 000 0, 8528 41 000 0,
8528 51 000 0 and 8528 61 000 0:
8529 90 490 1 - - - parts of apparatus falling within - 10
Subheading 8525 60 000 0
8529 90 490 9 - - - other
- 0*(1s)
- - other:
- - - cabinets and cases:
8529 90 520 0 - - - - of wood
- 10
8529 90 580 0 - - - - of other materials
- 10
8529 90 650 0 - - - electronic assemblies
- 10
- - - other:
8529 90 870 0 - - - - for television cameras of 10
Subheading 8525 80 110 0 and 8525 80 190
0 and for apparatus of Headings 8527 and
8528
8529 90 970 0 - - - - other
- 10
8530 Electrical signalling, safety or traffic
control equipment for railways, tramways,
roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or
airfields (other than those of Heading
8608):
8530 10 000 0 - equipment for railways or tramways
pcs. 0*(1s)

8530 80 000 0 - other equipment
pcs. 0*(1s)
8530 90 000 0 - parts
- 0*(1s)

8531 Electric sound or visual signalling
apparatus (for example, bells, sirens,
indicator panels,burglar or fire alarms),
other than those of Heading 8512 or 8530:
8531 10 - burglar or fire alarms and similar
apparatus:
8531 10 300 0 - - of a kind used for buildings
pcs. 5
8531 10 950 - - other:
8531 10 950 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 10 950 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8531 20 - indicator panels incorporating liquid
crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting
diodes (LED):
8531 20 200 - - incorporating light emitting diodes:
8531 20 200 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
- - incorporating liquid crystal devices:
8531 20 400 - - - incorporating active matrix liquid
crystal devices (LCD):
8531 20 400 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 400 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 20 800 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 20 950 - - - other:

8531 20 950 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 10
8531 20 950 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 80 - other apparatus:
8531 80 200 0 - - apparatus with flat visual display
pcs. 15
8531 80 950 - - other:
8531 80 950 1 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
8531 80 950 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
8531 90 - parts:
8531 90 200 0 - - of apparatus of Subheading 8531
20 - 15
and Subsubheading 8531 80 200 0
8531 90 850 - - other:
8531 90 850 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8531 90 850 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
8532 Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable
or
adjustable (pre-set):
8532 10 000 0 - fixed capacitors designed for use
in - 5
50/60 Hz circuits and having a
reactive
power handling capacity of not less
than
0.5 kvar (power capacitors)
- other fixed capacitors:
8532 21 000 0 - - tantalum
- 5
8532 22 000 0 - - aluminium electrolytic
- 5
8532 23 000 0 - - ceramic dielectric, single layer
- 5
8532 24 000 0 - - ceramic dielectric, multilayer
- 5

8532 25 000 0 - - dielectric of paper or plastics - 5
8532 29 000 0 - - other - 5
8532 30 000 0 - variable or adjustable (pre-set) - 5
capacitors
8532 90 000 0 - parts - 5

8533 Electrical resistors (including rheostats
and potentiometers), other than heating
resistors:
8533 10 000 0 - fixed carbon resistors, composition or - 10
film types
- other fixed resistors:
8533 21 000 0 - - for a power handling capacity not - 5
exceeding 20 W
8533 29 000 0 - - other - 5
- wirewound variable resistors, including
rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 31 000 0 - for a power handling capacity not - 5
exceeding 20 W
8533 39 000 0 - - other - 5
8533 40 - other variable resistors, including
rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 40 100 - - for a power handling capacity not
exceeding 20 W:
8533 40 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8533 40 100 9 - - - other - 5

8533 40 900 0 - - other
- 5
8533 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8534 00 Printed circuits:
- consisting only of conductor elements
and contacts:
8534 00 110 - - multiple circuits:
8534 00 110 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8534 00 110 9 - - - other
- 15
8534 00 190 0 - - other
- 15
8534 00 900 0 - with other passive elements
- 15
8535 Electrical apparatus for switching or
protecting electrical circuits, or for
making connections to or in electrical
circuits (for example, switches, fuses,
lightning arresters, voltage limiters,
surge suppressors, plugs,junction boxes),
for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:
8535 10 000 0 - fuses
- 15
- automatic circuit breakers:
8535 21 000 0 - - for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
- 15
8535 29 000 0 - - other
- 15
8535 30 - isolating switches and make-and-break
switches:

8535 30 100 0 - - for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV - 15
8535 30 900 0 - - other - 15
8535 40 000 0 - lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors - 15
8535 90 000 0 - other - 15

8536 Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:
8536 10 - fuses:
8536 10 100 0 - - for a current not exceeding 10 A - 15
8536 10 500 0 - - for a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A - 15
8536 10 900 0 - - for a current exceeding 63 A - 15
8536 20 - automatic circuit breakers:
8536 20 100 - - for a current not exceeding 63 A:
8536 20 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) - 0
8536 20 100 9 - - - other - 15

8536 20 900 - - for a current exceeding 63 A:
8536 20 900 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their units and assemblies*(5)
8536 20 900 9 - - - other
- 15
8536 30 - other apparatus for protecting
electrical circuits:
8536 30 100 0 - - for a current not exceeding 16 A
- 15
8536 30 300 0 - - for a current exceeding 16 A but not - 15
exceeding 125 A
8536 30 900 0 - - for a current exceeding 125 A
- 15
- relays:
8536 41 - - for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
8536 41 100 0 - - - for a current not exceeding 2 A
- 10
8536 41 900 0 - - - for a current exceeding 2 A
- 10
8536 49 000 0 - - other
- 15
8536 50 - other switches:
8536 50 030 0 - - electronic AC switches consisting of - 15
optically connected input and output
circuits (AC switches on insulated
thyristor)
8536 50 050 0 - - electronic switches including - 15
thermal-protection electronic switches
consisting of a transistor and a logical
chip (chip-on-chip technology)
8536 50 070 0 - - electromechanical room switches for - 15
less than 11 A
- - other:

- - - for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
8536 50 110 - - - - push-button switches:
8536 50 110 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 110 9 - - - - - other
- 15
8536 50 150 - - - - rotary switches:
8536 50 150 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 150 9 - - - - - other
- 15
8536 50 190 - - - - other:
8536 50 190 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 50 190 2 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8536 50 190 8 - - - - - other
- 15
8536 50 800 0 - - - other
- 15
- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
8536 61 - - lamp-holders:
8536 61 100 0 - - - Edison lamp-holders
- 15
8536 61 900 0 - - - other
- 10
8536 69 - - other:
8536 69 100 0 - - - for co-axial cables
- 10
8536 69 300 0 - - - for printed circuits
- 10
8536 69 900 - - - other:
8536 69 900 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)

8536 69 900 9 - - - - other
- 10
8536 70 000 - connectors for optical fibres, optical
fibre bundles or cables:
8536 70 000 1 - - of materials of Headings 3901 - 3914
- 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg
8536 70 000 2 - - of ceramics
- 10
8536 70 000 3 - - of iron
- 15
8536 70 000 4 - - of copper
- 5
8536 90 - other apparatus:
8536 90 010 0 - - prefabricated elements for electrical
- 10
circuits
8536 90 100 - - connections and contact elements for
wire and cables:
8536 90 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of
- 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8536 90 100 9 - - - other
- 10
8536 90 200 0 - - wafer probers
- 10
8536 90 850 0 - - other
- 0*(1s)
8537 Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets
and other bases, equipped with two or
more apparatus of Heading 8535 or 8536,
for electric control or distribution of
electricity,including those incorporating

	instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90,	
	and numerical control apparatus, other	
	than switching apparatus of Heading 8517:	
8537 10	- for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:	
8537 10 100 0	- - numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine	- 0*(1s)
	- - other:	
8537 10 910	- - - programmable memory controllers:	
8537 10 910 1	- - - - for machinery of Heading 8439(5)	- 0*(1s)
8537 10 910 9	- - - - other	- 0*(1s)
8537 10 990 0	- - - other	- 0*(1s)
8537 20	- for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:	
8537 20 910 0	- - for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV	- 0*(1s)
8537 20 990 0	- - for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	- 0*(1s)
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of Headings 8535, 8536 or 8537:	
8538 10 000 0	- boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of Heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	- 5
8538 90	- other:	
	- - wafer probers of Subheading 8536 90 200 0:	
8538 90 110 0	- - - electronic assemblies	- 5

8538 90 190 0 - - - other
- 5
- - other:
8538 90 910 0 - - - electronic assemblies
- 5
8538 90 990 0 - - - other
- 5

8539 Electric filament or discharge lamps,
including sealed-beam lamp units and
ultra-violet or infra-red lamps;
arc-lamps:
8539 10 000 - sealed-beam lamp units:
8539 10 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8539 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
- other filament lamps, excluding
ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:
8539 21 - - tungsten halogen:
8539 21 300 - - - of a kind used for motorcycles or
other motor vehicles:
8539 21 300 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8539 21 300 9 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
- - - other, for a voltage:
8539 21 920 0 - - - - exceeding 100 V
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
8539 21 980 0 - - - - not exceeding 100 V
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
8539 22   - - other, of a power not exceeding 200 W
               for a voltage exceeding 100 V:
8539 22 100 0 - - - reflector lamps
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per piece
8539 22 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per piece
8539 29   - - other:
8539 29 300   - - - of   a kind used for motorcycles or
               other motor vehicles:
8539 29 300 1 - - - - for   the industrial assembly of   pcs.   0
               motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
               assembly units thereof*(5)
8539 29 300 9 - - - - other
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
               - - - other, for a voltage:
8539 29 920 0 - - - - exceeding 100 V
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
8539 29 980 0 - - - - not exceeding 100 V
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
               - discharge lamps,other than ultra-
violet
               lamps:
8539 31   - - fluorescent, hot cathode:
8539 31 100 0 - - - with double ended cap
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per piece
8539 31 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per piece
8539 32   - - mercury or sodium vapor lamps;
metal
               halide lamps:
8539 32 100 0 - - - mercury vapor lamps
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.35 euro

per piece
8539 32 500 0 - - - sodium vapor lamps
pcs.   15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per piece*(1s)
8539 32 900 0 - - - metal halide lamps
pcs. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece*(1s)

8539 39 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- ultra-violet or infra-red lamps;
arc-lamps:
8539 41 000 0 - - arc-lamps
pcs. 20
8539 49 - - other:
8539 49 100 0 - - - ultra-violet lamps
pcs. 20
8539 49 300 0 - - - infra-red lamps
pcs. 20
8539 90 - parts:
8539 90 100 0 - - lamp bases
- 5
8539 90 900 0 - - other
- 5
8540 Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode
valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or
vapour or gas filled valves and tubes,
mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes,
cathode ray tubes, television camera
tubes):
- cathode-ray television picture tubes,
including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:
8540 11 - - colour:
- - - with a screen width/height ratio
less than 1.5 and with a diagonal
measurement of the screen:
8540 11 110 0 - - - - not exceeding 42 cm
pcs. 5 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per piece

8540 11 130 0 - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm
pcs. 5 but not less than 2.3 euros per piece

8540 11 150 0 - - - - exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm
pcs. 5 but not less than 2.7 euros per piece

8540 11 190 0 - - - - exceeding 72 cm
pcs. 5 but not less than 3.8 euros per piece

- - - other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:

8540 11 910 0 - - - - not exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 5 but not less than 4.5 euros per piece

8540 11 990 0 - - - - exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 5 but not less than 6 euros per piece

8540 12 000 0 - - black and white or other monochrome
pcs. 5

8540 20 - television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:

8540 20 100 0 - - television camera tubes
pcs. 10

8540 20 800 0 - - other
pcs. 10

8540 40 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes, colour, pcs. 10
with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller
than 0.4 mm
8540 50 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes, black and pcs. 10
white or other monochrome
8540 60 000 0 - other cathode-ray tubes
pcs. 10
- microwave tube (for example,magnetrons,
klystrons, travelling wave tubes,
carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled
tubes:
8540 71 000 0 - - magnetrons
pcs. 10
8540 72 000 0 - - klystrons
pcs. 10
8540 79 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- other valves and tubes:
8540 81 000 0 - - receiver or amplifier valves and pcs. 10
tubes
8540 89 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
- parts:
8540 91 000 0 - - of cathode-ray tubes
- 5
8540 99 000 0 - - other
- 10

8541 Diodes, transistors and similar
semiconductor devices; photosensitive
semiconductor devices, including
photovoltaic cells, whether or not
assembled in modules or made up into

panels; light emitting diodes;
mounted
piezo-electric crystals:
8541 10 000 - diodes, other than photosensitive
or
light emitting diodes:
8541 10 000 1 - - wafers not yet cut into chips
pcs. 10
8541 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 5
- transistors, other than
photosensitive
transistors:
8541 21 000 0 - - of a dissipation rate of less than
1W pcs. 5
8541 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8541 30 000 - thyristors, diacs and triacs,
other
than photosensitive devices:
8541 30 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly
of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8541 30 000 9 - - other
- 10
8541 40 - photosensitive semiconductor
devices,
including photovoltaic cells whether
or
not assembled in modules or made up
into
panels; light emitting diodes:
8541 40 100 0 - - light emitting diodes,including
laser pcs. 10
diodes
8541 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8541 50 000 0 - other semiconductor devices
pcs. 10
8541 60 000 0 - mounted piezo-electric crystals
pcs. 10
8541 90 000 0 - parts
- 10

8542 Electronic integrated circuits:
- electronic integrated circuits:
8542 31 - - processors and controllers, whether
or not combined with memories,converters,
logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and
timing circuits, or other circuits:
8542 31 100 0 - - - goods specified in Note 8(b) (iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
8542 31 900 - - - other:
- - - - monolithic integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 1 - - - - - digital pcs. 0
- - - - - other:
8542 31 900 2 - - - - - wafers not yet cut into chips; pcs. 10
chips
8542 31 900 3 - - - - - - other pcs. 5
- - - - hybrid integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 4 - - - - - microcomputers and pcs. 10
microprocessors for controlling the
operation of a TV set permitting to
control: frequency; teletext more than
4-pages long; "frame-in-frame" processor
8542 31 900 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5
8542 32 - - memories:
8542 32 100 0 - - - goods specified in Note 8(b) (iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
- - - other:
- - - - dynamic random-access memories
(D-RAMs):
8542 32 110 0 - - - - - with a storage capacity not pcs. 10

exceeding 4 Mbits
8542 32 130 0 - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16
Mbits
8542 21 150 0 - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64
Mbits
8542 21 170 0 - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 64 Mbits
8542 21 200 0 - - - - static random-access memories pcs. 10
(S-RAMs), including cache random-access
memories (cache-RAMs)
8542 21 250 0 - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read pcs. 10
only memories (EPROMs)
- - - - electrically erasable,
programmable,read only memories (EEPROM),
including FLASH EEPROM:
- - - - - FLASH EEPROMs:
8542 32 310 0 - - - - - - with a storage capacity not pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits
8542 32 330 0 - - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16
Mbits
8542 32 350 0 - - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32
Mbits
8542 32 370 0 - - - - - - with a storage capacity pcs. 10
exceeding 32 Mbits

8542 32 390 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8542 32 410 - - - - other memories:
8542 32 410 1 - - - - - random-access memories
pcs. 5
8542 32 410 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8542 33 000 - - amplifiers:
8542 33 000 1 - - - wafers not yet cut into
chips;chips pcs. 10
8542 33 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
8542 39 - - other:
8542 39 100 0 - - - goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
8542 39 900 - - - other:
- - - - monolithic integrated circuits:
8542 39 900 1 - - - - - wafers not yet cut into
chips; pcs. 10
chips
- - - - hybrid integrated circuits:
- - - - - other:
8542 39 900 4 - - - - - - for the industrial
assembly pcs. 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8542 39 900 5 - - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8542 39 900 7 - - - - - - photoreceivers on a
single pcs. 0
chip and IR transmitters operating
in
IR-60 encoding at frequencies of 30,
33,
36 KHz; synchronisation LSI circuit
with
quartz stabilisation without adjustment
8542 39 900 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 5
8542 90 000 0 - parts
- 5

8543 Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8543 10 000 0 - particle accelerators pcs. 0*(1s)

8543 20 000 0 - signal generators pcs. 0*(1s)

8543 30 000 0 - machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis pcs. 0

8543 70 - other machines and apparatus:

8543 70 150 0 - - electric machines with translator or dictionary functions pcs. 5

8543 70 200 - - aerial amplifiers:

8543 70 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) pcs. 0

8543 70 200 9 - - - other pcs. 5

- - sunbeds and similar suntanning equipment:

- - - for fluorescent tubes using ultraviolet A rays:

8543 70 510 - - - - with a maximum tube length of 100 cm:

8543 70 510 1 - - - - - solaria pcs. 10

8543 70 510 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5

8543 70 550 - - - - other:

8543 70 550 1 - - - - - solaria pcs. 10

8543 70 550 9 - - - - - other pcs. 5

8543 70 590 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8543 70 600 0 - - electric fence energizers
pcs. 0*(1s)
8543 70 900 - - - other:
8543 70 900 1 - - - - equipment permitting computers and their units to process audio signals (sound cards); computer and unit upgrade kits intended for retail trade, consisting of at least the loudspeakers and/or microphone and electronic module permitting the computer and its units to process audio signals (sound cards)
pcs. 5
8543 70 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
8543 90 000 - parts:
8543 90 000 1 - - electronic microassemblies
- 5
8543 90 000 9 - - other
- 0*(1s)

8544 Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
- winding wire:
8544 11 - - of copper:

8544 11 100 0 - - - lacquered or enamelled
- 10
8544 11 900 0 - - - other
- 20
8544 19 - - other:
8544 19 100 0 - - - lacquered or enamelled
- 15
8544 19 900 0 - - - other
- 20
8544 20 000 - co-axial cable and other co-axial
electric conductors:
8544 20 000 1 - - with a nominal diameter by - 15
insulation of 9 mm or more but not more
than 50 ohms, with a dielectric of a
polymer material, an external conductor
in the form of a corrugated or
non-corrugated metal tube, with a cover
of a polymer material
8544 20 000 9 - - other
- 5
8544 30 000 - ignition wiring sets and other wiring
sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft
or ships:
8544 30 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 3
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
8544 30 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8544 30 000 8 - - other
- 20
- other electric conductors,for a voltage
not exceeding 1 000 V:

8544 42 - - fitted with connectors:
8544 42 100 0 - - - of a kind used for - 15
telecommunications
8544 42 900 - - - other:
- - - - for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
8544 42 900 2 - - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
8544 42 900 8 - - - - - other - 20
8544 42 900 9 - - - - other - 15
8544 49 - - other:
8544 49 200 0 - - - of a kind used for - 15
telecommunications, for a voltage not
exceeding 80 V
- - - other:
8544 49 300 0 - - - - wire and cables, with individual - 15
conductor wires of a diameter exceeding
0.51 mm
8544 49 800 - - - - other:
- - - - - for a voltage not exceeding 80
V:
8544 49 800 2 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 10
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8544 49 800 3 - - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0
aircraft engines*(5)
8544 49 800 8 - - - - - - other - 20
8544 49 800 9 - - - - - other - 15
8544 60 - other electric conductors, for a
voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:

8544 60 100 0 - - with copper conductors - 20
8544 60 900 - - with other conductors:
8544 60 900 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - 10
8544 60 900 9 - - - other - 20
8544 70 000 0 - optical fibre cables - 15
8545 Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
- electrodes:
8545 11 00 - - of a kind used for furnaces:
8545 11 001 0 - - - carbon electrodes of circular cross-section with a diameter not exceeding 1,000 mm or of other cross-section with an area not exceeding 8,000 cm2 - 0*(1s)
8545 11 002 0 - - - graphite electrodes of circular cross-section with a diameter exceeding 520 mm but not exceeding 650 mm or of other cross-section with an area exceeding 2,700 cm2 but not exceeding 3,300 cm2 - 0*(1s)
8545 11 009 0 - - - other - 15

8545 19 - - other:
8545 19 100 0 - - - electrodes for electrolysis - 5*(1s)
installations
8545 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5*(1s)
8545 20 000 0 - brushes
- 15
8545 90 - other:
8545 90 100 0 - - heating resistors
- 15
8545 90 900 0 - - other
- 15
8546 Electrical insulators of any material:
8546 10 000 0 - of glass
- 10
8546 20 - of ceramics:
8546 20 100 0 - - with no metal parts
- 10
- - with metal parts:
8546 20 910 0 - - - for overhead power transmission or - 10
traction lines
8546 20 990 0 - - - other
- 10
8546 90 - other:
8546 90 100 0 - - of plastics
- 10
8546 90 900 0 - - other
- 10

8547 Insulating fittings for electrical
machines, appliances or equipment, being
fittings wholly of insulating material
apart from any minor components of metal
(for example, threaded sockets)
incorporated during moulding solely for
purposes of assembly, other than

		insulators of Heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	
8547 10		- insulating fittings of ceramics:	
8547 10 100 0	-	- - containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	10
8547 10 900 0	-	- other	10
8547 20 000		- insulating fittings of plastics:	
8547 20 000 1	-	- for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	0
8547 20 000 9	-	- other	10
8547 90 000 0	-	- other	10
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8548 10		- waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	

8548 10 100 0 - - spent primary cells, spent primary batteries pcs. 5

8548 10 210 0 - - - lead accumulators pcs. 5

8548 10 290 0 - - - other pcs. 5

8548 10 910 0 - - - lead-containing - 5

8548 10 990 0 - - - other - 5

8548 90 - other:

8548 90 200 0 - - memories in multicombinational forms - such as stack D-RAMs and modules 5

8548 90 900 0 - - other - 5

Section XVII Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels, and Associated Transport Equipment

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover articles of Headings 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);

b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

d) articles of Heading 8306;

e) machines or apparatus of Headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of Headings 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 8483;

f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

g) articles of Chapter 90;

h) articles of Chapter 91;

ij) arms (Chapter 93);

k) lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 9405;

l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or the accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional note:

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

2. By the statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification are also applicable to articles of Headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported as separate batches.

Chapter 86 Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of All Kinds

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Heading 4406 or 6810);

b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 7302; or

c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment of Heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies inter alia to:

a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;

c) axle boxes; brake gear;

d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

e) coachwork.

3. Subject to provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 8608 applies inter alia to:

a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CC FEA Supplementary unit	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

8601 Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:

8601 10 000 0 - powered from an external source of electricity pcs. 10

8601 20 000 0 - powered by electric accumulators pcs. 10

8602 Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:

8602 10 000 0 - diesel-electric locomotives pcs. 10

8602 90 000 0 - other pcs. 10

8603 Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of Heading 8604:

8603 10 000 0 - powered from an external source of electricity pcs. 5

8603 90 000 0 - other pcs. 5

8604 00 000 0 Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) pcs. 10

8605 00 000 0 Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway pcs. 10

or tramway coaches, not self-propelled
(excluding those of Heading 8604)
8606 Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons,
not self-propelled:
8606 10 000 0 - tank wagons and the like
pcs. 10
8606 30 000 0 - self-discharging vans and wagons, pcs. 10
other than those of Subheading 8606 10
- other:
8606 91 - - covered and closed:
8606 91 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 10
transport of highly radioactive materials
8606 91 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8606 92 000 0 - - open, with non-removable sides of a pcs. 10
height exceeding 60 cm
8606 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8607 Parts of railway or tramway locomotives
or rolling-stock:
- bogies, bissel-bogies,axles and wheels,
and parts thereof:
8607 11 000 0 - - driving bogies and bissel-bogies
- 5
8607 12 000 0 - - other bogies and bissel-bogies
- 5
8607 19 - - other, including parts:
- - - axles, assembled or not; wheels and
parts thereof:
8607 19 010 - - - - of cast iron or cast steel:
8607 19 010 1 - - - - - used
- 5
8607 19 010 9 - - - - - other
- 5
8607 19 110 - - - - of closed-die forged steel:

8607 19 110 1 - - - - - used
- 5
8607 19 110 9 - - - - - other
- 5
8607 19 180 - - - - other:
8607 19 180 1 - - - - - used
- 5
8607 19 180 9 - - - - - other
- 5
- - - parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and
the like:
8607 19 910 0 - - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
- brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21 - - air brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 21 900 0 - - - other
- 5
8607 29 - - other:
8607 29 100 0 - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 29 900 0 - - - other
- 5
8607 30 - hooks and other coupling devices,
buffers and parts thereof:
8607 30 010 0 - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 30 990 0 - - other
- 5
- other:
8607 91 - - of locomotives:
8607 91 100 0 - - - axle-boxes and parts thereof
- 5
- - - other:
8607 91 910 0 - - - - of cast iron or cast steel
- 5
8607 91 990 0 - - - - other
- 5
8607 99 - - other:

8607 99 100 0 - - - axle-boxes and parts thereof
- 5
8607 99 300 0 - - - bodies and parts thereof
- 5
8607 99 500 0 - - - chassis and parts thereof
- 5
8607 99 900 0 - - - other
- 5
8608 00 Railway or tramway track fixtures and
fittings; mechanical (including
electromechanical) signalling, safety or
traffic control equipment for railways,
tramways,roads, inland waterways, parking
facilities, port installations or
airfields; parts of the foregoing:
8608 00 100 0 - equipment for railways or tramways
- 5
8608 00 300 0 - other equipment
- 0*(1s)
8608 00 900 0 - parts
- 0*(1s)
8609 00 Containers (including containers for the
transport of fluids) specially designed
and equipped for carriage by one or more
modes of transport:
8609 00 100 0 - containers with anti-radiation lead pcs. 5
covering,for the transport of radioactive
materials
8609 00 900 - other:
8609 00 900 1 - - containers of an inner capacity from pcs. 20
42 m3 to 43 m3
8609 00 900 9 - - other
pcs. 15

Chapter 87 Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis outfitted with cabs fall in Headings 8702 to 8704, and not within Heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 9503.

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In Headings 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704 and 8716 the term "used" shall be applicable to vehicles from the moment of whose output three or more years has passed irrespective of the value of the run of a vehicle.

In the absence of a documentary confirmation of the date of the manufacture of a vehicle the year of the output shall be determined by the code of manufacture indicated in the identification number of the vehicle, while the full year of output shall be calculated from July 1 of the year of the manufacture.

2. For the purpose of Headings 8702 and 8703, "motor vehicles specially designed for medical purposes" means motor vehicles having special identification signs, equipment of sound and light signalling, a litter for the transportation of a patient, devices for the fixation of the litter in the process of the carriage and ensuring the transportation of the patient on the litter placed therein.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8704, "a gross vehicle weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacture as the maximum rated weight of a vehicle equal to the sum of the vehicle's own weight, the maximum weight of the cargo, the driver's weight and the weight of the full fuel tank.

4. For the purpose of Subheadings 8716 39 300 1, 8716 39 590 1 and 8716 39 800 3 and 8716 39 800 6, "full weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacturer as the maximum rated weight of a semi-

trailer or a trailer equal to the sum of the semi-trailer's or trailer's own weight and the maximum weight of the cargo.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import
Code		mentary	customs duty
		unit	(as a percentage
			of the customs
			value or in euros,
			or in USA dollars)
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of Heading 8709):		
8701 10 000 0	- pedestrian-controlled tractors	pcs.	15
8701 20	- road tractors for semi-trailers:		
8701 20 10	- - new:		
8701 20 101	- - - truck tractors:		
8701 20 101 2	- - - - truck tractors for a weight falling on the seat coupler of not less than 9 tonnes and corresponding to the technical requirements on the content of noxious substances in exhaust gases: of carbon oxides - not more than 2 g/kWh; of hydrocarbons - not more than 0,66 g/kWh; of nitrogen oxides - not more than 5 g/kWh	pcs.	5
8701 20 101 9	- - - - other	pcs.	15

8701 20 109 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8701 20 90 - - used:
8701 20 901 - - - truck tractors:
8701 20 901 3 - - - - from the moment of whose output pcs. 2.2 euros per
more than five years has passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity*(1s)
8701 20 901 7 - - - - other
pcs. 15*(1s)
8701 20 909 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8701 30 - track-laying tractors:
8701 30 100 0 - - for making pistes
pcs. 15
8701 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8701 90 - other:
- - agricultural tractors (excluding
pedestrian-controlled tractors) and
forestry tractors, wheeled:
- - - new, of an engine power:
8701 90 110 0 - - - - not exceeding 18 kW
pcs. 5
8701 90 200 0 - - - - exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding pcs. 15
37 kW
8701 90 250 0 - - - - exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding pcs. 15
59 kW
8701 90 310 0 - - - - exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding pcs. 15
75 kW
8701 90 350 0 - - - - exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding pcs. 15
90 kW
8701 90 390 - - - - exceeding 90 kW:
8701 90 390 1 - - - - - forestry logging tractors pcs. 5
(skidders), wheeled, new, of an engine

power exceeding 90 kW
8701 90 390 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8701 90 500 0 - - - used
pcs. 15
8701 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15

8702 Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10 - with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3:
8702 10 11 - - - new:
8702 10 111 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes pcs. 5
8702 10 112 0 - - - - buses for the transport exceeding 120 persons, including the driver pcs. 10
8702 10 119 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 10 19 - - - used:
8702 10 191 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for medical purposes pcs. 5
8702 10 192 - - - - buses for the transport of exceeding 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 10 192 1 - - - - - from the moment of manufacture of which more than 7 years has passed pcs. 3 euros per cm3 of cylinder capacity
8702 10 192 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8702 10 199 - - - - other:

8702 10 199 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 3 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7 years cm3 of cylinder
has passed capacity
8702 10 199 2 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 0.7 euro per
manufacture of which more than 5 years cm3 of cylinder
but not exceeding 7 years has passed capacity
8702 10 199 8 - - - - - other pcs. 20
- - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
2,500 cm3:
8702 10 91 - - - new:
8702 10 911 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 10 912 0 - - - - buses for the transport of more pcs. 10
than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 10 919 0 - - - - other pcs. 20
8702 10 99 - - - used:
8702 10 991 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 10 992 - - - - buses for the transport of more
than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 10 992 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 10
manufacture of which more than 7 years
has passed
8702 10 992 9 - - - - - other pcs. 10
8702 10 999 - - - - other:
8702 10 999 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 20
manufacture of which more than 7 years

has passed
8702 10 999 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 90 - other:
- - with spark-ignition internal
combustion piston engine:
- - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
2,800 cm3:
8702 90 11 - - - - new:
8702 90 111 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 90 112 0 - - - - - buses for the transport of more pcs. 10
than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 90 119 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 90 19 - - - - used:
8702 90 191 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 90 192 - - - - - buses for the transport of more
than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 90 192 1 - - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 3 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7 years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8702 90 192 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8702 90 199 - - - - - other:
8702 90 199 1 - - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 3 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7 years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8702 90 199 2 - - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 0.7 euro per
manufacture of which more than 5 years cm3 of cylinder

but not exceeding 7 years has passed
capacity
8702 90 199 8 - - - - - - other
pcs. 20
- - - of a cylinder capacity
not
exceeding 2,800 cm3:
8702 90 31 - - - - new:
8702 90 311 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 90 312 0 - - - - - buses for the transport of
more pcs. 10
than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 90 319 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 90 39 - - - - used:
8702 90 391 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 90 392 - - - - - buses for the transport of
more
than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 90 392 1 - - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 10
manufacture of which more than 7
years
has passed
8702 90 392 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8702 90 399 - - - - - other:
8702 90 399 1 - - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 20
manufacture of which more than 7
years
has passed
8702 90 399 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 20
8702 90 90 - - with other engines:
8702 90 901 0 - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8702 90 902 0 - - - buses for the transport of
more pcs. 10
than 120 persons, including the driver

8702 90 909 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
8703 Motor cars and other motor vehicles
principally designed for the transport of
persons (other than those of Heading
8702), including station wagons and
racing cars:
8703 10 - vehicles specially designed for
travelling on snow; golf cars and similar
vehicles:
8703 10 110 0 - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
travelling on snow
8703 10 180 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- other vehicles, with spark-ignition
internal combustion reciprocating piston
engine:
8703 21 - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
1,000 cm3:
8703 21 10 - - - new:
8702 21 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 21 109 0 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.0 euro per

cm3 of cylinder

capacity
8703 21 90 - - - used:
8703 21 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes

8703 21 909 - - - - other:
8703 21 909 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 1.4 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7 years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8703 21 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.45 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 22 - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
1,000 cm3 but not exceeding 1,500 cm3:
8703 22 10 - - - new:
8703 22 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 22 109 - - - - other:
8703 22 109 1 - - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 22 109 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 22 90 - - - used:
8703 22 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 22 909 - - - - other:

8703 22 909 1 - - - - - from the moment of the pcs. 1.5 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7 years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8703 22 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.5 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3:
- - - new:
8703 23 110 0 - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.27 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 19 - - - - other:
8703 23 191 0 - - - - - of a cylinder capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not exceeding than 1.25 euros
1,800 cm3
per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 - - - - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding 1800 cm3 but not exceeding
3000 cm3:
8703 23 192 1 - - - - - - of a cylinder capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding pieces 1800 cm3 but not
than 1.8 euros

exceeding 2,300 cm3
per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 2 - - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 199 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 23 90 - - - used:
8703 23 901 - - - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 1,800 cm3:
8703 23 901 1 - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 1.6 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7
years cm3 of cylinder
has passed
capacity
8703 23 901 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.45 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 902 - - - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
1,800 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3:
- - - - - of a cylinder
capacity
exceeding pieces 1800 cm3 but
not
exceeding 2,300 cm3:
8703 23 902 2 - - - - - - motor cars from the
moment pcs. 2.2 euros per
of whose output more than 7 years
has cm3 of a

passed
cylinder capacity
8703 23 902 3 - - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
- - - - - other:
8703 23 902 7 - - - - - - motor cars from the moment of pcs. 2.2 euros per
whose output more than 7 years has passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity
8703 23 902 8 - - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 909 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 24 - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
3,000 cm3:
8703 24 10 - - - new:
8703 24 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 24 109 0 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 24 90 - - - used:

8703 24 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 24 909 - - - - other:
8703 24 909 1 - - - - - motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 3.2 euros per
the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder
years has passed capacity
8703 24 909 9 - - - - - other pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
- other vehicles, with
compression-ignition internal-combustion
piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
8703 31 - - of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
1,500 cm3:
8703 31 10 - - - new:
8703 31 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 31 109 0 - - - - other pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 31 90 - - - used:
8703 31 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 31 909 - - - - other:
8703 31 909 1 - - - - - motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 1.5 euros per

the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder years has passed capacity
8703 31 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 32 - - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 2,500 cm3:
- - - new:
8703 32 110 0 - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.27 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 32 19 - - - - other:
8703 32 191 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 32 199 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 32 90 - - - used:
8703 32 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 32 909 - - - - other:
8703 32 909 1 - - - - - motor cars, from the moment of pcs. 2.2 euros per
the manufacture of which more than 7 cm3 of cylinder

years has passed
capacity
8703 32 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
2,500 cm3:
- - - new:
8703 33 110 0 - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.68 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 19 - - - - other:
8703 33 191 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 33 199 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 90 - - - used:
8703 33 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 33 909 - - - - other:
8703 33 909 1 - - - - - motor cars, from the moment
of pcs. 3.2 euros per
the manufacture of which more than
7 cm3 of cylinder
years has passed
capacity

8703 33 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 90 - other:
8703 90 10 - - with electric motors:
8703 90 101 0 - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 90 109 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
8703 90 90 - - other:
8703 90 901 0 - - - vehicles specially designed for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 90 909 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
8704 Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:
8704 10 - dumpers designed for off-highway use:
8704 10 10 - - with compression-ignition
internal-combustion piston engine (diesel
or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition
internal-combustion piston engine:
8704 10 101 0 - - - with compression-ignition pcs. 5
internal-combustion piston engine (diesel
or semi-diesel), and of a cylinder
capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with
spark-ignition internal-combustion piston
engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding
2,800 cm3 and of a total weight not

		exceeding 50 t		
8704 10 102 0		- - - other, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), and of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3	pcs.	5
8704 10 108 0		- - - other	pcs.	5
8704 10 900 0		- - other	pcs.	5
		- other, with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704 21		- - of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704 21 100 0		- - - specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials	pcs.	10
		- - - other:		
		- - - - with engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3:		
8704 21 310 0		- - - - - new	pcs.	10
8704 21 390		- - - - - used:		
8704 21 390 1		- - - - - - from the moment of whose output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder capacity	pcs.	1 euro per cm3

8704 21 390 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
- - - - with engines of a cylinder
capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3:
8704 21 910 0 - - - - - new
pcs. 10
8704 21 990 - - - - - used:
8704 21 990 1 - - - - - - from the moment of whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder

capacity
8704 21 990 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8704 22 - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5
tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
8704 22 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15
transport of highly radio-active
materials
- - - other:
8704 22 910 - - - - new:
8704 22 910 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of the pcs. 10
forwarder type) equipped with a
loading-unloading device and designed for
the transfer of timber from the place of
the felling of trees to the timber
loading point or the timber carrying road
8704 22 910 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8704 22 990 - - - - used:
8704 22 990 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of the pcs. 10
forwarder type) equipped with a

loading-unloading device and designed for
the transfer of timber from the place of
the felling of trees to the timber
loading point or the timber carrying road
- - - - - other:
8704 22 990 3 - - - - - - from the moment of whose pcs. 2.2 euro per
output more than 5 years has passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity*(1s)
8704 22 990 7 - - - - - - other
pcs. 10*(1s)
8704 23 - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding
20 tonnes:
8704 23 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15
transport of highly radio-active
materials
- - - other:
8704 23 910 - - - - new:
8704 23 910 1 - - - - - 4-track vehicles with two drive pcs. 5
bogies for the transport of large cargo
measuring of a length exceeding 24 m in
boggy or snowy areas
8704 23 910 2 - - - - - 4-track vehicles with two drive pcs. 5
bogies designed to carry mountable
lifting or ground-working machines,
intended for operation in boggy or snowy
areas
8704 23 910 4 - - - - - corresponding to the technical

requirements on the content of noxious
substances in exhaust gases: of carbon
oxides - not more than 2 g/kWh; of
hydrocarbons - not more than 0.66 g/kWh;
of nitrogen oxides- not more than 5 g/kWh
8704 23 910 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8704 23 990 - - - - used:
8704 23 990 3 - - - - - from the moment of whose output pcs. 2.2 euros per
more than 5 years has passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity*(1s)
8704 23 990 7 - - - - - other
pcs. 15*(1s)
- other, with compression-ignition
internal-combustion piston engine:
8704 31 - - of a gross vehicle weight not
exceeding 5 tonnes:
8704 31 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15
transport of highly radio-active
materials
- - - other:
- - - - with engine of a cylinder
capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3:
8704 31 310 0 - - - - - new
pcs. 15
8704 31 390 - - - - - used:
8704 31 390 1 - - - - - - from the moment of whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder

capacity

8704 31 390 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - with engine of a cylinder
capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3:
8704 31 910 0 - - - - - new
pcs. 15
8704 31 990 - - - - - used:
8704 31 990 1 - - - - - - - from the moment of whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
output more than 7 years has passed of cylinder

capacity
8704 31 990 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8704 32 - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5
tonnes:
8704 32 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15
transport of highly radio-active
materials
- - - other:
8704 32 910 - - - - new:
8704 32 910 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of the pcs. 10
forwarder type) equipped with a
loading-unloading device and designed for
the transfer of timber from the place
of the felling of trees to the timber
loading point or the timber carrying
road
8704 32 910 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8704 32 990 - - - - used:
8704 32 990 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of the pcs. 10

forwarder type) equipped with a loading-unloading device and designed for the transfer of timber from the place of the felling of trees to the timber loading point or the timber carrying road

- - - - - other:

8704 32 990 2 - - - - - - from the moment of output more than 7 years has passed whose cylinder capacity pcs. 1 euro per cm3 of

8704 32 990 8 - - - - - - other pcs. 15

8704 90 000 0 - other pcs. 15

8705 Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example,breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road-sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):

8705 10 00 - crane lorries

8705 10 001 0 - - hydraulic crane trucks of a lifting capacity of 90 t or more,with two or more drive axles, designed for operation at 40°C or lower ambient temperatures pcs. 5

8705 10 009 0 - - other pcs. 10

8705 20 000 0 - mobile drilling derricks
pcs. 15
8705 30 000 0 - fire fighting vehicles
pcs. 5
8705 40 000 0 - concrete-mixer lorries
pcs. 15
8705 90 - other:
8705 90 100 0 - - breakdown lorries
pcs. 15
8705 90 300 0 - - concrete-pumping vehicles
pcs. 10
8705 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8706 00 Chassis fitted with engines, for the
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
- chassis for tractors falling within
Heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles
falling within Heading 8702, 8703 or 8704
with either a compression-ignition
internal-combustion piston engine (diesel
or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity
exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a
spark-ignition internal-combustion piston
engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding
2,800 cm3:
8706 00 11 - - for vehicles of Heading 8702 or 8704:
8706 00 111 0 - - - chassis fitted with engines, for pcs. 5
buses for the transport of not less than
20 persons, including the driver,
classified under Heading 8702

8706 00 119 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8706 00 190 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- other:
8706 00 910 - - for vehicles of Heading 8703:
8706 00 910 1 - - - for industrial assembly purposes*(5) pcs. 0
8706 00 910 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
8706 00 990 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8707 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
8707 10 - bodies for vehicles of Heading 8703:
8707 10 100 0 - - for industrial assembly purposes*(5)
pcs. 0
8707 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8707 90 - other:
8707 90 100 0 - - for the industrial assembly of: pcs. 15
pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; special purpose motor vehicles of Heading 8705
8707 90 900 - - other:
8707 90 900 1 - - - cab for the assembly of trucks of a pcs. 15

		gross weight exceeding 20 tons	
8707 90 900 9	pcs.	- - - other	15
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:	
8708 10		- bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708 10 100 0	pcs.	- - for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion with piston engine of a capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; special-purpose vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	0
8708 10 900 0	-	- - other	5
		- other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708 21		- - safety seat belts:	
8708 21 100 0	pcs.	- - - for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of	0

	a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3;vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	
8708 21 900 0	- - - other	pcs. 5
8708 29	- - other:	
8708 29 100 0	- - - for the industrial assembly of: - pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	0
8708 29 900 0	- - - other	- 5
8708 30	- brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708 30 100 0	- - for the industrial assembly of: - pedestrian-controlled tractors falling	0

	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	
8708 30 910	- - - for disc brakes:	
8708 30 910 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, other than vehicles falling within Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)	0
8708 30 910 9	- - - - other	5
8708 30 990	- - - other:	
8708 30 990 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, other than vehicles falling within Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)	0

8708 30 990 9 - - - - other
- 5
8708 40 - gear boxes and parts thereof:
8708 40 200 - - for industrial assembly of:
pedestrian-controlled tractors falling
within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles
of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704
with either a compression-ignition
internal combustion piston engine (diesel
or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity
not exceeding 2,500 cm3 or with a
spark-ignition internal combustion piston
engine of a cylinder capacity not
exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading
8705*(5):
8708 40 200 1 - - - gear boxes*(5)
- 0
8708 40 200 9 - - - parts*(5)
- 5
- - other:
8708 40 500 0 - - - gear boxes
- 5
- - - parts:
8708 40 600 0 - - - - of closed-die forged steel
- 5
8708 40 800 - - - - other:
8708 40 800 1 - - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
except for the motor vehicles of
Subheading 8708 40 200; for the

	industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 40 800 9 -	- - - - - other	5
8708 50	- drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:	
8708 50 200	- - for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3;vehicles of Heading 8705*(5):	
8708 50 200 1 differential, -	- - - drive-axles with whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts of non-driving axles*(5)	0
8708 50 200 9 -	- - - other*(5)	5
	- - other:	
8708 50 300 0 differential, -	- - - drive-axles with	5

	whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles		
	- - - parts:		
8708 50 500 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel	-	5
	- - - - other:		
8708 50 700 0	- - - - - for non-driving axles	-	5
8708 50 800	- - - - - other:		
8708 50 800 1	- - - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 50 200; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	-	0
8708 50 800 9	- - - - - - other	-	5
8708 70	- road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
8708 70 100 0	- - for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity	-	0

	not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	
	- - other:	
8708 70 500 0	- - - wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	- 5
8708 70 910 0	- - - wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	- 5
8708 70 990 0	- - - other	- 5
8708 80	- suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):	
8708 80 150	- - for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705:	
8708 80 150 1	- - - suspension absorbers*(5)	- 0
8708 80 150 9	- - - other*(5)	- 5
	- - other:	
8708 80 300	- - - suspension shock-absorbers:	
8708 80 300 1	- - - - for economy cars having the following characteristics: maximum forces N (kg): contraction 235-280,decontraction 15 but not less than 0.89 euro	- per piece

		1150-1060
8708 80 300 9	- - - - other	-
		5
8708 80 400	- - - anti roll bars; other torsion bars:	
	- - - - anti roll bars:	
8708 80 400 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of	-
		0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 80 150; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 80 400 2	- - - - - other	-
		5
8708 80 400 9	- - - - other	-
		5
	- - - other:	
8708 80 500 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel	-
		5
8708 80 800	- - - - other:	
8708 80 800 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of	-
		0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 80 150; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 80 800 2	- - - - - other	-
		5
	- other parts and accessories:	
8708 91	- - radiators and parts thereof:	

8708 91 200 - - - for the industrial assembly of:
pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705*(5):
8708 91 200 1 - - - - radiators*(5) - 0
8708 91 200 9 - - - - parts*(5) - 5
- - - other:
8708 91 300 0 - - - - radiators - 5
- - - - parts:
8708 91 500 0 - - - - - of closed-die forged steel - 5
8708 91 800 - - - - - other:
8708 91 800 1 - - - - - - for the industrial assembly - 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 91 200; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of

	the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 91 800 9	- - - - - - other	- 5
8708 92	- - silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:	
8708 92 200	- - - for the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705:	
8708 92 200 1	- - - - silencers and exhaust pipes*(5)	- 0
8708 92 200 9	- - - - parts*(5)	- 5
8708 92 300 0	- - - - silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	- 5
	- - - - parts:	
8708 92 500 0	- - - - - of closed-die forged steel	- 5
8708 92 800	- - - - - other:	
8708 92 800 1	- - - - - - for the industrial assembly	- 0

		of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 92 200; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)
8708 92 800 9	- - - - - - other	- 5
8708 93	- - clutches and parts thereof:	
8708 93 100 0	- - - for the industrial assembly of:	- 0
		pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705 *(5)
8708 93 900	- - - other:	
8708 93 900 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of	- 0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, other than motor vehicles falling within

	Subheading 8708 93 100 0; for industrial assembly of units of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 93 900 9	- - - - other	-
	5	
8708 94	- - steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:	
8708 94 200	- - - for the industrial assembly of:	
	vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3;vehicles of Heading 8705:	
8708 94 200 1	- - - - steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes*(5)	- 0
8708 94 200 9	- - - - parts*(5)	- 5
	- - - other:	
8708 94 300 0	- - - - steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	- 5
	- - - - parts:	
8708 94 500 0	- - - - - of closed-die forged steel	- 5
8708 94 800	- - - - - other:	
8708 94 800 1	- - - - - - for the industrial assembly	- 0

	of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 94 200; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705*(5)	
8708 94 800 9 -	- - - - - - other	5
8708 95	- - safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:	
8708 95 100 0 -	- - - for the industrial assembly of: vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3;vehicles of Heading 8705	0
	- - - other:	
8708 95 500 0 -	- - - - of closed-die forged steel	5
8708 95 900	- - - - other:	
8708 95 900 1 -	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, except for the motor vehicles of	0

		Subheading 8708 95 100 0; for the industrial assembly of units and sets of the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)
8708 95 900 9	- - - - - other	-
8708 99	- - other:	
8708 99 100 0	- - - for the industrial assembly of: - pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within Subheading 8701 10 000 0; vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of Heading 8705	0
	- - - other:	
8708 99 910 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel	-
8708 99 990	- - - - other:	
8708 99 990 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -8705, except for the motor vehicles of Subheading 8708 99 100 0; for the	- 0

	industrial assembly of units and sets of	
	the motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
	8705*(5)	
8708 99 990 9	- - - - - other	-
	5	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted	
	with lifting or handling equipment, of	
	the type used in factories, warehouses,	
	dock areas or airports for short-distance	
	transport of goods; tractors of the type	
	used on railway station platforms; parts	
	of the foregoing vehicles:	
	- vehicles:	
8709 11	- - electrical:	
8709 11 100 0	- - - specially designed for the	pcs.
	15	
	transport of highly radioactive materials	
8709 11 900 0	- - - other	pcs.
	15	
8709 19	- - other:	
8709 19 100 0	- - - specially designed for the	pcs.
	15	
	transport of highly radioactive materials	
8709 19 900 0	- - - other	pcs.
	10	
8709 90 000 0	- parts	pcs.
	15	
8710 00 000 0	Tanks and other armoured fighting	pcs.
	20	
	vehicles, motorised,whether or not fitted	
	with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles	

		fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or	
		without side-cars; side-cars:	
8711 10 000 0		- with reciprocating internal combustion	
	pcs.	piston engine of a cylinder capacity	20
		not exceeding 50 cm3	
8711 20		- with reciprocating internal combustion	
		piston engine of a cylinder capacity	
		exceeding 50 cm3 but not exceeding 250	
		cm3:	
8711 20 100 0		- - scooters	
	pcs.		20
		- - other, of a cylinder capacity:	
8711 20 910 0		- - - exceeding 50 cm3 but not exceeding	
	pcs.	80 cm3	20
8711 20 930 0		- - - exceeding 80 cm3 but not exceeding	
	pcs.	125 cm3	20
8711 20 980 0		- - - exceeding 125 cm3 but not exceeding	
	pcs.	250 cm3	20
8711 30		- with reciprocating internal combustion	
		piston engine of a cylinder capacity	
		exceeding 250 cm3 but not exceeding 500	
		cm3:	
8711 30 100 0		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250	
	pcs.	cm3 but not exceeding 380 cm3	20
8711 30 900 0		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380	
	pcs.	cm3 but not exceeding 500 cm3	20
8711 40 000 0		- with reciprocating internal combustion	
	pcs.	piston engine of a cylinder capacity	20

	exceeding 500 cm3 but not exceeding 800 cm3	
8711 50 000 0	- with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm3	pcs. 20
8711 90 000 0	- other	pcs. 20
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:	
8712 00 100 0	- without ball bearings	pcs. 20
	- other:	
8712 00 300 0	- - bicycles	pcs. 20
8712 00 800 0	- - other	pcs. 20
8713	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	
8713 10 000 0	- not mechanically propelled	pcs. 0
8713 90 000 0	- other	pcs. 0
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of Headings 8711 to 8713:	
	- of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714 11 000 0	- - saddles	pcs. 10
8714 19 000 0	- - other	- 10
8714 20 000 0	- of invalid carriages	- 0
	- other:	
8714 91	- - frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714 91 100 0	- - - frames	pcs. 10

8714 91 300 0 - - - front forks
pcs. 5
8714 91 900 0 - - - parts
- 5
8714 92 - - wheel rims and spokes:
8714 92 100 0 - - - rims
pcs. 10
8714 92 900 0 - - - spokes
- 5
8714 93 - - hubs, other than coaster braking hubs
and hub brakes, and free-wheel
sprocket-wheels:
8714 93 100 0 - - - hubs without free-wheel or braking
pcs. 5
device
8714 93 900 0 - - - free-wheel sprocket-wheels
- 5
8714 94 - - brakes,including coaster braking hubs
and hub brakes, and parts thereof:
8714 94 100 0 - - - coaster braking hubs and hub brakes
pcs. 5
8714 94 300 0 - - - other brakes
- 5
8714 94 900 0 - - - parts
- 5
8714 95 000 0 - - saddles
pcs. 5
8714 96 - - pedals and crank-gear, and parts
thereof:
8714 96 100 0 - - - pedals
pr. 5
8714 96 300 0 - - - crank-gear
- 5
8714 96 900 0 - - - parts
- 5
8714 99 - - other:
8714 99 100 0 - - - handlebars
pcs. 5
8714 99 300 0 - - - luggage carriers
pcs. 5

8714 99 500 0 - - - derailleur gears
- 5
8714 99 900 0 - - - other; parts
- 5

8715 00 Baby carriages and parts thereof:
8715 00 100 0 - baby carriages
pcs. 5
8715 00 900 0 - parts
- 5

8716 Trailers and semi-trailers; other
vehicles, not mechanically propelled;
parts thereof:
8716 10 - trailers and semi-trailers of the
caravan type, for housing or camping:
8716 10 100 0 - - folding caravans
pcs. 15
- - other, of a weight:
8716 10 910 0 - - - not exceeding 750 kg
pcs. 15
8716 10 940 0 - - - exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding pcs. 15
1,600 kg
8716 10 960 0 - - - exceeding 1,600 kg but not pcs. 15
exceeding 3,500 kg
8716 10 990 0 - - - exceeding 3,500 kg
pcs. 15
8716 20 000 0 - self-loading or self-unloading trailers pcs. 5
and semi-trailers for agricultural
purposes
- other trailers and semi-trailers for
the transport of goods:
8716 31 000 0 - - tanker trailers and tanker pcs. 15
semi-trailers
8716 39 - - other:

8716 39 100 0 - - - specially designed for the pcs. 15
transport of highly radioactive materials
- - - other:
- - - - new:
8716 39 300 - - - - - semi-trailers:
8716 39 300 1 - - - - - - for motor vehicles,of a gross pcs. 10
weight exceeding 15 tonnes and a
clearance length of not less than 13.6 m
8716 39 300 2 - - - - - - for motor vehicles, of a pcs. 10
refrigerator type, with an internal body
volume of not less than 76 cu.m.
8716 39 300 9 - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - - - other:
8716 39 510 0 - - - - - - with a single axle
pcs. 15
8716 39 590 - - - - - - other:
8716 39 590 1 - - - - - - - trailers for motor pcs. 10
vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding 15
tonnes
8716 39 590 9 - - - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8716 39 800 - - - - used:
- - - - - from the moment of whose output
more than 7 years has passed:
8716 39 800 3 - - - - - - semi-trailers for motor pcs. 126 euros per tonne
vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding 15 of a gross weight
tonnes and a clearance length of not
less than 13.6 m
8716 39 800 4 - - - - - - semi-trailers for motor pcs. 70 euros per m3 of
vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with an internal body volume

		internal body volume of not less than 76 cu.m		
8716 39 800 5		- - - - - - other	pcs.	15
		- - - - - other:		
8716 39 800 6		- - - - - - semi-trailers for motor vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding 15 tonnes and a clearance length of not less than 13.6 m	pcs.	10
8716 39 800 7		- - - - - - semi-trailers for motor vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with an internal body volume of not less than 76 cu.m	pcs.	10
8716 39 800 8		- - - - - - other	pcs.	15
8716 40 000 0		- other trailers and semi-trailers	pcs.	15
8716 80 000 0		- other vehicles	pcs.	15
8716 90		- parts:		
8716 90 100 0		- - chassis	-	5
8716 90 300 0		- - bodies	-	5
8716 90 500 0		- - axles	-	5
8716 90 900 0		- - other parts	-	5

Chapter 88 Aircraft, Spacecraft and Parts Thereof

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders, and other non-powered aircraft:		
8801 00 500 0		- balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	pcs.	20
8801 00 900 0		- other	pcs.	20
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
8802 11 000 0		- - helicopters: - - of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	pcs.	20
8802 12 000 0		- - of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	pcs.	20
8802 20 000 0		- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	pcs.	20
8802 30 000 0		- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an	pcs.	20

		unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not			
		exceeding 15,000 kg			
8802 40 000		- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an			
		unladen weight over 15,000 kg:			
8802 40 000 2	- - civil aeroplanes with a number of	pcs.		20	
		seats for more than 200 persons but not			
		more than 300 persons			
8802 40 000 3	- - civil aeroplanes with a number of	pcs.		20	
		seats for more than 19 persons but not			
		more than for 200 persons			
8802 40 000 4	- - civil aeroplanes of an unladen weight	pcs.		10	
		not exceeding 20 000 kg and with a number			
		of seats for not more than 19 persons			
8802 40 000 5	- - civil aeroplanes with a number of	pcs.		0	
		seats for more than 300 persons			
8802 40 000 7	- - other	pcs.		20	
8802 60		- spacecraft (including satellites) and			
		suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:			
8802 60 100 0	- - spacecraft (including satellites)	pcs.		20	
8802 60 900 0	- - suborbital and spacecraft launch	pcs.		20	
		vehicles			
8803		Parts of goods of Heading 8801 or 8802:			
8803 10 000 0	- propellers and rotors and parts thereof	-		5	
8803 20 000 0	- under-carriages and parts thereof	-		5	
8803 30 000 0	- other parts of aeroplanes or	-		5	
		helicopters			
8803 90		- other:			

8803 90 100 0 - - of kites - 5
8803 90 200 0 - - spacecraft (including satellites) - 5
8803 90 300 0 - - suborbital and spacecraft launch - 5 vehicles
8803 90 900 0 - - other - 5
8804 00 000 0 Parachutes (including dirigible - 20 parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
8805 Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:
8805 10 - aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:
8805 10 100 0 - - aircraft launching gear and parts - 20 thereof
8805 10 900 0 - - other - 20
- ground flying trainers and parts thereof:
8805 21 000 0 - - air combat simulator and parts - 20 thereof
8805 29 900 0 - - other - 20

Chapter 89 Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

Note:

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or

disassembled, is to be classified in Heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8901 10 100 0, 8901 20 100 0, 8901 30 100 0, 8901 90 100 0, 8902 00 120 0, 8902 00 180 0, 8903 91 100 0, 8903 92 100 0, 8904 00 910 0 and 8906 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 100 0 and 8905 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:

spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition;

movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc) showing clear evidence of use.

CC	FEA	Description	Rate of import
Supple-mentary unit	Code		customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	

8901 10 - cruise ships, excursion boats and
similar vessels principally designed for
the transport of persons; ferry-boats of
all kinds:
8901 10 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
8901 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8901 20 - tankers:
8901 20 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
8901 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8901 30 - refrigerated vessels, other than those
of Subheading 8901 20:
8901 30 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
8901 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8901 90 - other vessels for the transport of
goods and other vessels for the transport
of both persons and goods:
8901 90 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
- - other:
8901 90 910 0 - - - not mechanically propelled
pcs. 5
8901 90 990 0 - - - mechanically propelled
pcs. 5
8902 00 Fishing vessels; factory ships and other
vessels for processing or preserving
fishery products:
- sea-going:
8902 00 120 0 - - of a gross tonnage exceeding 250
pcs. 5
8902 00 180 0 - - of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250
pcs. 5

8902 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 5
8903 Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or
sports; rowing boats and canoes:
8903 10 - inflatable:
8903 10 100 0 - - of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each pcs. 20
8903 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20
- other:
8903 91 - - sailboats, with or without auxiliary
motor:
8903 91 100 0 - - - sea-going
pcs. 20
- - - other:
8903 91 920 0 - - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 91 990 0 - - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 92 - - motorboats, other than outboard
motorboats:
8903 92 100 0 - - - sea-going
pcs. 20
- - - other:
8903 92 910 0 - - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 92 990 0 - - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 99 - - other:
8903 99 100 0 - - - of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each pcs. 20
- - - other:
8903 99 910 0 - - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8903 99 990 0 - - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m
pcs. 20
8904 00 Tugs and pusher craft:
8904 00 100 0 - tugs
pcs. 5
- pusher craft:

8904 00 910 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
8904 00 990 0 - - other
pcs. 20
8905 Light-vessels, fire-floats,
dredgers,
floating cranes, and other vessels
the
navigability of which is subsidiary
to
their main function; floating
docks;
floating or submersible drilling
or
production platforms:
8905 10 - dredgers:
8905 10 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 5
8905 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
8905 20 000 0 - floating or submersible drilling
or pcs. 20
production platforms
8905 90 - other:
8905 90 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 15
8905 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
8906 Other vessels, including warships
and
lifeboats other than rowing boats:
8906 10 000 0 - warships
pcs. 10
8906 90 - other:
8906 90 100 0 - - sea-going
pcs. 10
- - other:
8906 90 910 0 - - - of a weight not exceeding 100
kg pcs. 10
each
8906 90 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 10
8907 Other floating structures (for
example,

```
                rafts, tanks, coffer-dams,landing-
stages,
                buoys and beacons):
8907 10 000 0   - inflatable rafts
pcs.            5
8907 90 000 0   - other
pcs.           20
8908 00 000 0   Vessels and other floating structures
for     pcs.          20
                breaking up
```

Section XVIII Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus, Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 90 Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of textile material (Heading 5911);

b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

c) refractory goods of Heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 6909;

d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 8306 or Chapter 71);

e) goods of Heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (Headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in

themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances (Heading 8481); machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of mask patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of Heading 8486;

h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 8512); portable electric lamps of Heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 8519); sound-heads (Heading 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (Heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (Heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (Heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of Heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of Heading 8539; optical fibre cables of Heading 8544;

ij) searchlights or spotlights of Heading 9405;

k) articles of Chapter 95;

l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

m) spools, reels, or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than Heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument, or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 9033.

3. Provisions of Note 3 and Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 9013 and in Heading 9031 are to be classified in Heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of Heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9015 10 100 0, 9015 20 100 0, 9015 30 100, 9015 40 100 0, 9015 80 110 0, 9015 80 190 0, 9024 10 100 0, 9024 80 100, 9025 19 200 0, 9025 80 400 0, 9026 10 210, 9026 10 290, 9026 20 200, 9026 80 200, 9027 10 100 0, 9027 80 110 0, 9027 80 130 0, 9027 80 170 0, 9030 20 500 0, 9030 33 300, 9030 89 300 0, 9031 80 320 0, 9031 80 340 0, 9031 80 380 0 and 9032 10 200 0 the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing no account shall be taken of articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import

Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of Heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms,mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9001 10	- optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001 10 100 0	- - image conductor cables	15
9001 10 900	- - other:	
9001 10 900 1	- - - optical fiber	5
9001 10 900 9	- - - other	15
9001 20 000 0	- sheets and plates of polarising material	15
9001 30 000 0	- contact lenses	5
9001 40	- spectacle lenses of glass:	
9001 40 200 0	- - not for the correction of vision	15

- - for the correction of vision:
- - - both sides finished:
9001 40 410 0 - - - - single focal
pcs. 5
9001 40 490 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
9001 40 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
9001 50 - spectacle lenses of other materials:
9001 50 200 0 - - not for the correction of vision
pcs. 15
- - for correction of vision:
- - - both sides finished:
9001 50 410 0 - - - - single focal
pcs. 5
9001 50 490 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5
9001 50 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
9001 90 000 0 - other
- 15
9002 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical
elements, of any material, mounted, being
parts of or fittings for instruments or
apparatus, other than such elements of
glass not optically worked:
- objective lenses:
9002 11 000 0 - - for cameras, projectors or pcs. 15
photographic enlargers or reducers
9002 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9002 20 000 0 - filters
pcs. 15
9002 90 000 0 - other
- 15
9003 Frames and mountings for spectacles,
goggles or the like and parts thereof:
- frames and mountings:

9003 11 000 0 - - of plastics
pcs. 15
9003 19 - - of other materials:
9003 19 100 0 - - - of precious metal or of rolled pcs. 20
precious metal
9003 19 300 0 - - - of base metal
pcs. 15
9003 19 900 0 - - - of other materials
pcs. 15
9003 90 000 0 - parts
- 15
9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like,
corrective, protective or other:
9004 10 - sunglasses:
9004 10 100 0 - - with lenses optically worked
pcs. 5
- - other:
9004 10 910 0 - - - with lenses of plastics
pcs. 5
9004 10 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
9004 90 - other:
9004 90 100 0 - - with lenses of plastics
pcs. 5
9004 90 900 - - other:
9004 90 900 1 - - - of a value on conditions of franco pcs. 0.6 euro
border of the importation country not
exceeding 2 US dollars per piece
9004 90 900 9 - - - of a value on conditions of franco pcs. 5
border of the importation country
exceeding 2 US dollars per piece
9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical
telescopes, and mountings therefor; other
astronomical instruments and mountings
therefor, but not including instruments

for radio-astronomy:
9005 10 000 0 - binoculars
pcs. 15
9005 80 000 0 - other instruments
pcs. 15
9005 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
(including - 15
mountings)
9006 Photographic (other than
cinematographic)
cameras;photographic flashlight
apparatus
and flashbulbs other than discharge
lamps
of Heading 8539:
9006 10 000 0 - cameras of a kind used for
preparing pcs. 15
printing plates or cylinders
9006 30 000 0 - cameras specially designed
for pcs. 5
underwater use, for aerial survey or
for
medical or surgical examination
of
internal organs; comparison cameras
for
forensic or criminological purposes
9006 40 000 0 - instant-print cameras
pcs. 15
- other cameras:
9006 51 000 0 - - with a through-the-lens
viewfinder, pcs. 15
for roll film of a width not exceeding
35
mm
9006 52 000 - - other, for roll film of a width
less
than 35 mm:
9006 52 000 1 - - - cameras of a kind used
for pcs. 5
recording documents on
microfilm,
microfiche or other microforms
9006 52 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 15

9006 53 - - other, for roll film of a width of
35 mm:
9006 53 100 0 - - - disposable cameras
pcs. 15
9006 53 800 - - - other:
9006 53 800 1 - - - - cameras of a kind used for pcs. 5
recording documents on microfilm,
microfiche or other microforms
9006 53 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
9006 59 000 - - other:
9006 59 000 1 - - - cameras of a kind used for pcs. 5
recording documents on microfilm,
microfiche or other microforms
9006 59 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
- photographic flashlight apparatus and
flashbulbs:
9006 61 000 0 - - discharge lamp ("electronic") pcs. 15
flashlight apparatus
9006 69 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- parts and accessories:
9006 91 000 0 - - for cameras
- 5
9006 99 000 0 - - other
- 15
9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors,
whether or not incorporating sound
recording or reproducing apparatus:
- cameras:
9007 11 000 0 - - for film of less than 16 mm width or pcs. 15
for double 8-mm film
9007 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15

9007 20 000 0 - projectors
pcs. 15
- parts and accessories:
9007 91 000 0 - - for cameras
- 5
9007 92 000 0 - - for projectors
- 5
9008 Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
9008 10 000 0 - slide projectors
pcs. 15
9008 20 000 0 - microfilm,microfiche or other microform pcs. 15
readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9008 30 000 0 - other image projectors
pcs. 15
9008 40 000 0 - photographic (other than pcs. 15
cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
9008 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 5
[9009]
9010 Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:
9010 10 000 0 - apparatus and equipment for pcs. 0*(1s)
automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic

paper
9010 50 000 0 - other apparatus and equipment for pcs. 5
photographic (including cinematographic)
laboratories; negatoscopes
9010 60 000 0 - projection screens
pcs. 5
9010 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 5
9011 Compound optical microscopes, including
those for photomicrography,
cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
9011 10 - stereoscopic microscopes:
9011 10 100 0 - - fitted with equipment specifically pcs. 0*(1s)
designed for the handing and transport of
semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9011 20 - other microscopes for photomicrography,
cinephotomicrography or microprojection:
9011 20 100 0 - - photomicrographic microscopes fitted pcs. 0*(1s)
with equipment specifically designed for
the handing and transport of
semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9011 80 000 0 - other microscopes
pcs. 0*(1s)
9011 90 - parts and accessories:
9011 90 100 0 - - of apparatus of Subheading 9011 10 - 0*(1s)
100 0 or 9011 20 100 0
9011 90 900 0 - - other
- 0*(1s)
9012 Microscopes other than optical

	microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10	- microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10 100 0	- - electron microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handing and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	pcs. 0*(1s)
9012 10 900 0	- - other	pcs. 0*(1s)
9012 90	- parts and accessories:	
9012 90 100 0	- - of apparatus of Subheading 9012 10 - 100 0	0*(1s)
9012 90 900 0	- - other	- 0*(1s)
9013	Liquid-crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9013 10 000 0	- telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines,appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	pcs. 5
9013 20 000 0	- lasers, other than laser diodes	pcs. 0
9013 80	- other devices, appliances, and instruments:	

	- - liquid-crystal devices:	
9013 80 200 0	- - - liquid-crystal devices with active matrix	pcs. 5
9013 80 300 0	- - - other	pcs. 0
9013 80 900 0	- - other	pcs. 0
9013 90	- parts and accessories:	
9013 90 100 0	- - for liquid-crystal devices (LCD)	- 0
9013 90 900 0	- - other	- 0
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014 10 000 0	- direction finding compasses	pcs. 5
9014 20	- instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
9014 20 200 0	- - inertial navigation systems	pcs. 5
9014 20 800 0	- - other	pcs. 5
9014 80 000 0	- other instruments and appliances	pcs. 5
9014 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	- 5
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
9015 10	- rangefinders:	
9015 10 100 0	- - electronic	pcs. 15

9015 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9015 20 - theodolites and tacheometers:
9015 20 100 0 - - electronic
pcs. 15
9015 20 900 - - other:
9015 20 900 1 - - - optico-mechanical thedolites
pcs. 15
9015 20 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
9015 30 - levels:
9015 30 100 - - electronic:
9015 30 100 1 - - - laser levels
pcs. 15
9015 30 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
9015 30 900 - - other:
9015 30 900 1 - - - optico-mechanical levels
pcs. 15
9015 30 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
9015 40 - photogrammetrical,surveying instruments
and appliances:
9015 40 100 0 - - electronic
pcs. 0
9015 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0
9015 80 - other instruments and appliances:
- - electronic:
9015 80 110 0 - - - meteorological, hydrological and
pcs. 0
geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015 80 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 0
- - other:
9015 80 910 0 - - - instruments and appliances used in
pcs. 0
geodesy, topography, surveying or
levelling; hydrographic instruments
9015 80 930 0 - - - meteorological, hydrological and
pcs. 0
geophysical instruments and apparatus

9015 80 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 0
9015 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 0

9016 00 Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or
better, with or without weights:
9016 00 100 0 - balances
pcs. 10
9016 00 900 0 - parts and accessories
- 0
9017 Drawing, marking-out or mathematical
calculating instruments (for example,
drafting machines, pantographs,
protractors, drawing sets, slide rules,
disc calculators); instruments for
measuring length, for use in the hand
(for example, measuring rods and tapes,
micrometers, callipers), not specified or
included elsewhere in this Chapter:
9017 10 - drafting tables and machines, whether
or not automatic:
9017 10 100 0 - - plotters
pcs. 15
9017 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9017 20 - other drawing, marking-out or
mathematical calculating instruments:
9017 20 050 0 - - plotters
pcs. 15
- - other drawing instruments:
9017 20 110 0 - - - drawing sets
pcs. 15

9017 20 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
9017 20 300 0 - - marking-out instruments
pcs. 15
9017 20 900 0 - - mathematical calculating
instruments pcs. 15
(including slide rules, disc
calculators
and the like)
9017 30 - micrometers, callipers and gauges:
9017 30 100 0 - - micrometers and callipers
pcs. 15
9017 30 900 0 - - other (excluding gauges
without pcs. 15
adjustable devices of Subheading 9031)
9017 80 - other instruments:
9017 80 100 0 - - measuring rods and tapes and
divided pcs. 15
scales
9017 80 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9017 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 15

9018 Instruments and appliances used
in
medical, surgical, dental or
veterinary
sciences, including
scintigraphic
apparatus,other electro-medical
apparatus
and sight-testing instruments:
- electro-diagnostic apparatus
(including
apparatus for functional
exploratory
examination or for checking
physiological
parameters):
9018 11 000 0 - - electro-cardiographs
pcs. 5
9018 12 000 0 - - ultrasonic scanning apparatus
pcs. 0

9018 13 000 0 - - magnetic resonance imaging apparatus pcs. 0
9018 14 000 0 - - scintigraphic apparatus pcs. 0
9018 19 - - other:
9018 19 100 0 - - - monitoring apparatus for pcs. 5
simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters
9018 19 900 0 - - - other pcs. 0
9018 20 000 0 - ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus pcs. 0
- syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
9018 31 - - syringes, with or without needles:
9018 31 100 - - - of plastics:
9018 31 100 1 - - - - for insulin of a volume not pcs. 5
exceeding 2 ml
9018 31 100 9 - - - - other pcs. 15
9018 31 900 - - - other:
9018 31 900 1 - - - - for insulin of a volume not pcs. 5
exceeding 2 ml
9018 31 900 9 - - - - other pcs. 15
9018 32 - - tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:
9018 32 100 0 - - - tubular metal needles - 5
9018 32 900 0 - - - needles for sutures - 5
9018 39 000 0 - - other pcs. 5
- other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
9018 41 000 0 - - dental drill engines, whether or not pcs. 5

combined on a single base with other
dental equipment
9018 49 - - other:
9018 49 100 0 - - - burrs, discs, drills and brushes, pcs. 5
for use in dental drills
9018 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
9018 50 - other ophthalmic instruments and
appliances:
9018 50 100 0 - - non-optical
- 5
9018 50 900 0 - - optical
- 5
9018 90 - other instruments and appliances:
9018 90 100 0 - - instruments and apparatus for pcs. 0
measuring blood-pressure
9018 90 200 0 - - endoscopes
pcs. 5
9018 90 300 0 - - renal dialysis equipment (artificial pcs. 0
kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)
- - diathermic apparatus:
9018 90 410 0 - - - ultrasonic
pcs. 0
9018 90 490 0 - - - other
pcs. 0
9018 90 500 - - transfusion apparatus:
9018 90 500 1 - - - systems for the taking and pcs. 15
transfusion of blood, blood substitutes
and infusion solutions
9018 90 500 9 - - - other
pcs. 0
9018 90 600 0 - - anaesthetic apparatus and instruments pcs. 0
9018 90 700 0 - - ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments
pcs. 5
9018 90 750 0 - - apparatus for nerve stimulation
pcs. 0

9018 90 850 0 - - other
pcs. 0

9019 Mechano-therapy appliances;
massage
apparatus; psychological aptitude-
testing
apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen
therapy,
aerosol therapy, artificial
respiration
or other therapeutic
respiration
apparatus:
9019 10 - mechano-therapy appliances;
massage
apparatus; psychological aptitude-
testing
apparatus:
9019 10 100 0 - - electrical vibratory-
massage - 0
apparatus
9019 10 900 - - other:
9019 10 900 1 - - - hydro-massage baths and
shower - 10
cubicles
9019 10 900 9 - - - other
- 0
9019 20 000 0 - ozone therapy, oxygen therapy,
aerosol - 0
therapy, artificial respiration or
other
therapeutic respiration apparatus
9020 00 000 0 Other breathing appliances and gas
masks, - 0*(1s)
excluding protective masks having
neither
mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
9021 Orthopaedic appliances,
including
crutches, surgical belts and
trusses;
splints and other fracture
appliances;

		artificial parts of the body;hearing aids	
		and other appliances which are worn or	
		carried, or implanted in the body, to	
		compensate for a defect or disability:	
9021 10		- orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021 10 100 0		- - orthopaedic appliances	
-		5	
9021 10 900 0		- - splints and other fracture appliances	
-		5	
		- artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021 21		- - artificial teeth:	
9021 21 100 0		- - - of plastics	
100 pcs.		5	
9021 21 900 0		- - - of other materials	
100 pcs.		5	
9021 29 000 0		- - other	
-		5	
		- other artificial parts of the body:	
9021 31 000 0		- - artificial joints	
-		5	
9021 39		- - other:	
9021 39 100 0		- - - ocular prostheses	
-		5	
9021 39 900 0		- - - other	
-		5	
9021 40 000 0		- hearing aids, excluding parts and	
pcs.		5	
		accessories	
9021 50 000 0		- pacemakers for stimulating heart	
pcs.		5	
		muscles, excluding parts and accessories	
9021 90		- other:	
9021 90 100 0		- - parts and accessories of hearing aids	
-		5	
9021 90 900 0		- - other	
-		5	
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or	
		of alpha, beta or gamma radiations,	

		whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high-tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
		- apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 12 000 0	pcs.	- - computed tomography apparatus 0*(1s)
9022 13 000 0	pcs.	- - other, for dental uses 5
9022 14 000 0	pcs.	- - other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses 5
9022 19 000 0	pcs.	- - for other uses 5
		- apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 21 000 0	pcs.	- - for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses 0
9022 29 000 0	pcs.	- - for other uses 0*(1s)
9022 30 000 0	pcs.	- X-ray tubes 5

9022 90 - other, including parts and accessories:
9022 90 100 0 - - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray - 5
intensifying screens;anti-scatter shields and grids
9022 90 900 0 - - other - 5
9023 00 Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:
9023 00 100 0 - of a type used for teaching physics, - 0*(1s)
chemistry or technical subjects
9023 00 800 0 - other - 0*(1s)
9024 Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):
9024 10 - machines and appliances for testing metals:
9024 10 100 0 - - electronic pcs. 0*(1s)
- - other:
9024 10 910 0 - - - universal or for tensile tests pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 10 930 0 - - - for hardness tests pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 10 990 0 - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 80 - other machines and appliances:
9024 80 100 - - electronic:

9024 80 100 1 - - - for testing textiles
pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 80 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- - other:
9024 80 910 0 - - - for testing textiles, paper
or pcs. 0*(1s)
paperboard
9024 80 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9024 90 000 0 - parts and accessories
- 0*(1s)

9025 Hydrometers and similar
floating
instruments, thermometers,
pyrometers,
barometers,hygrometers and
psychrometers,
recording or not and any combination
of
these instruments:
- thermometers and pyrometers,
not
combined with other instruments:
9025 11 - - liquid-filled, for direct reading:
9025 11 200 - - - clinical or veterinary
thermometers:
9025 11 200 1 - - - - clinical
pcs. 10
9025 11 200 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
9025 11 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
9025 19 - - other:
9025 19 200 0 - - - electronic
pcs. 5
9025 19 800 - - - other:
9025 19 800 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9025 19 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5

9025 80 - other instruments:
9025 80 200 0 - - barometers, not combined with other pcs. 5
other instruments
- - other:
9025 80 400 0 - - - electronic pcs. 5
9025 80 800 0 - - - other pcs. 5
9025 90 000 - parts and accessories:
9025 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9025 90 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
9025 90 000 9 - - other - 5

9026 Instruments and apparatus for measuring
or checking the flow, level, pressure or
other variables of liquids or gases (for
example, flow meters, level gauges,
manometers, heat meters), excluding
instruments and apparatus of Heading
9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:
9026 10 - for measuring or checking the flow or
level of liquids:
- - electronic:
9026 10 210 - - - flow meters:
9026 10 210 1 - - - - designed for operation in medium pcs. 0*(1s)
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 210 9 - - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
9026 10 290 - - - other:

9026 10 290 1 - - - - designed for operation in medium pcs. 0*(1s)
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 290 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- - other:
9026 10 810 - - - flow meters:
9026 10 810 1 - - - - designed for operation in medium pcs. 0*(1s)
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
9026 10 810 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9026 10 890 - - - other:
9026 10 890 1 - - - - designed for operation in medium pcs. 0*(1s)
containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
- - - - other:
9026 10 890 2 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0*(1s)
9026 10 890 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
9026 20 - for measuring or checking pressure:
9026 20 200 - - electronic:
9026 20 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 20 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 10
- - other:
9026 20 400 0 - - - spiral or metal diaphragm type pcs. 10
pressure gauges
9026 20 800 - - - other:
9026 20 800 1 - - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
9026 20 800 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10
9026 80 - other instruments or apparatus:
9026 80 200 - - electronic:
9026 80 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0

motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 80 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 10
9026 80 800 - - other:
9026 80 800 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
9026 80 800 9 - - - other
pcs. 10
9026 90 000 - parts and accessories:
9026 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 90 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
9026 90 000 9 - - other
- 10
9027 Instruments and apparatus for physical or
chemical analysis (for example,
polarimeters, refractometers,
spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis
apparatus); instruments and apparatus
for measuring or checking viscosity,
porosity, expansion, surface tension or
the like; instruments and apparatus for
measuring or checking quantities of heat,
sound or light (including exposure
meters); microtomes:
9027 10 - gas or smoke analysis apparatus:

9027 10 100 0 - - electronic
pcs. 0*(1s)
9027 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9027 20 000 0 - chromatographs and
electrophoresis pcs. 5
instruments
9027 30 000 0 - spectrometers, spectrophotometers
and pcs. 0
spectrographs using optical
radiations
(UV, visible, IR)
9027 50 000 0 - other instruments and apparatus
using pcs. 0*(1s)
optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
9027 80 - other instruments and apparatus:
9027 80 100 0 - - exposure meters
pcs. 10
- - other:
- - - electronic:
9027 80 110 0 - - - - pH meters, rH meters and
other pcs. 0*(1s)
apparatus for measuring conductivity
9027 80 130 0 - - - - apparatus for
performing pcs. 0*(1s)
measurements of the physical
properties
of semiconductor materials or of
LCD
substrates or associated insulating
and
conducting layers during
the
semiconductor wafer production process
or
the LCD production process
9027 80 170 0 - - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
- - - other:
9027 80 910 0 - - - - viscometers, porosimeters
and pcs. 0*(1s)
expansion meters
9027 80 930 - - - - apparatus for
performing

		measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process:	
9027 80 930 1	pcs.	- - - - - apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process	10
9027 80 930 9	pcs.	- - - - - other	5
9027 80 970 0	pcs.	- - - - other	5
9027 90		- microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027 90 100 0	pcs.	- - microtomes	10
		- - parts and accessories:	
9027 90 500 0	-	- - - of apparatus of Subheading 9027 20 to 9027 80	5
9027 90 800 0	-	- - - of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	5
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
9028 10 000 0	pcs.	- gas meters	5
9028 20 000 0	pcs.	- liquid meters	5

9028 30 - electricity meters:
- - for alternating current:
9028 30 110 0 - - - for single-phase
pcs. 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per piece
9028 30 190 0 - - - for multi-phase
pcs. 5
9028 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
9028 90 - parts and accessories:
9028 90 100 0 - - for electricity meters
- 20
9028 90 900 0 - - other
- 5

9029 Revolution counters, production counters,
taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and
the like; speed indicators and
tachometers, other than those of Heading
9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:
9029 10 000 - revolution counters, production
counters, taximeters, mileometers,
pedometers and the like:
9029 10 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor - 5
vehicles of Headings 8701-8705, assembly
units thereof*(5)
9029 10 000 9 - - other
- 15
9029 20 - speed indicators and tachometers;
stroboscopes:
- - speed indicators and tachometers:
9029 20 310 - - - speed indicators for vehicles:

9029 20 310 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 3
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9029 20 310 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
9029 20 380 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
9029 20 900 0 - - stroboscopes
pcs. 15
9029 90 000 - parts and accessories:
9029 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor - 5
vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly
units thereof*(5)
9029 90 000 2 - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
9029 90 000 9 - - other
- 15
9030 Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and
other instruments and apparatus for
measuring or checking electrical
quantities, excluding meters of Heading
9028; instruments and apparatus for
measuring or detecting alpha, beta,gamma,
X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing
radiations:
9030 10 000 0 - instruments and apparatus for measuring pcs. 5
or detecting ionising radiations
9030 20 - oscilloscopes and oscillographs:
9030 20 100 0 - - cathode ray
pcs. 15
9030 20 200 - - other, with a recording device:

9030 20 200 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0*(1s)
9030 20 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
- - other:
9030 20 500 0 - - electronic
pcs. 5
9030 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
- other instruments and apparatus, for
measuring or checking voltage, current,
resistance or power:
9030 31 000 0 - - multimeters, without a recording
pcs. 10
device
9030 32 000 - - multimeters, with a recording device:
9030 32 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0*(1s)
9030 32 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
9030 33 - - other, without a recording device:
9030 33 300 - - - electronic:
9030 33 300 1 - - - - specilised for TV-set tuning
pcs. 5
9030 33 300 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other:
9030 33 910 0 - - - - voltmeters
pcs. 15
9030 33 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
9030 39 000 - - other, with a recording device:
9030 39 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 0*(1s)
9030 39 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 5
9030 40 000 0 - other instruments and apparatus,
specially designed for telecommunications
(for example, cross-talk meters, gain

	measuring instruments, distortion factor	
	meters, psophometers):	
	- other instruments and apparatus:	
9030 82 000 0	- - for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	pcs. 5
9030 84 000	- - other, with a recording device:	
9030 84 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	pcs. 0*(1s)
9030 84 000 9	- - - other	pcs. 5
9030 89	- - other:	
9030 89 300 0	- - - electronic	pcs. 5
9030 89 900 0	- - - other	pcs. 5
9030 90	- parts and accessories:	
9030 90 200 0	- - for apparatus of Subheading 9030 82 - 000 0	5
9030 90 850 0	- - other	- 5
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter;	
	profile projectors:	
9031 10 000 0	- machines for balancing mechanical parts	pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 20 000 0	- test benches	pcs. 0*(1s)
	- other optical instruments and appliances:	
9031 41 000 0	- - for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 49	- - other:	

9031 49 100 0 - - - profile projectors pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 49 900 0 - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 80 - other instruments, appliances and machines:
- - electronic:
- - - for measuring or checking geometrical quantities:
9031 80 320 0 - - - - for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 80 340 0 - - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 80 380 0 - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
- - other:
9031 80 910 0 - - - for measuring or checking geometrical quantities pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 80 990 0 - - - other pcs. 0*(1s)
9031 90 - parts and accessories:
9031 90 200 0 - - for apparatus of Subheading 9031 41 000 0 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of Subheading 9031 49 000 0 - 0*(1s)
9031 90 300 0 - - of apparatus of Subheading 9031 80 320 0 - 0*(1s)
9031 90 850 0 - - other - 0*(1s)

9032 Automatic regulating or controlling
instruments and apparatus:
9032 10 - thermostats:
9032 10 200 0 - - electronic
pcs. 5
- - other:
9032 10 810 0 - - - with electrical trigger device
pcs. 5
9032 10 890 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
9032 20 000 0 - manostats
pcs. 5
- other instruments and apparatus:
9032 81 000 - - hydraulic or pneumatic:
9032 81 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
9032 81 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0*(1s)
9032 89 000 - - other:
9032 89 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)
9032 89 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 0
9032 90 000 - parts and accessories:
9032 90 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor - 0
vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly
units thereof*(5)
9032 90 000 9 - - other
- 5
9033 00 000 0 Parts and accessories (not specified
or - 5
included elsewhere in this Chapter)
for
machines, appliances, instruments
or
apparatus of Chapter 90

Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) clocks or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

b) watch chains (Heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);

c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 9114);

d) bearing balls (Heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);

e) articles of Heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;

f) ball bearings (Heading 8482); or

g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros,

```
              |
|         |or in USA dollars)
-------------------------------------------------------
-----------------------------
9101            Wrist-watches, pocket-watches  and
other
                watches,including stop-watches, with
case
                of precious metal or of  metal  clad
with
                precious metal:
                - wrist-watches,   electrically
operated,
                whether or not incorporating a stop-
watch
                facility:
9101 11 000 0   - - with mechanical display only
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
9101 19 000 0   - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
                - other  wrist-watches,  whether  or
not
                incorporating a stop-watch facility:
9101 21 000 0   - - with automatic winding
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
9101 29 000 0   - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
                - other:
```

9101 91 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
9101 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece
9102 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other
watches, including stop-watches, other
than those of Heading 9101:
- wrist-watches, electrically operated,
whether or not incorporating a stop-watch
facility:
9102 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9102 12 000 0 - - with opto-electronic display only
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9102 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
- other wrist-watches, whether or not
incorporating a stop-watch facility:
9102 21 000 0 - - with automatic winding
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9102 29 000 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
               - other:
9102 91 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9102 99 000 0 - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9103   Clocks with   watch movements,
excluding
               clocks of Heading 9104:
9103 10 000 0 - electrically operated
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece
9103 90 000 0 - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 3 euros

9104 00 000   Instrument panel clocks and clocks of
a
               similar   type for vehicles,
aircraft,
               spacecraft or vessels:
9104 00 000 1 - for the industrial assembly of
motor   pcs.   0

vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
9104 00 000 9 - other
pcs. 20
9105 Other clocks:
- alarm clocks:
9105 11 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9105 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
- wall clocks:
9105 21 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9105 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
- other:
9105 91 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9105 99 - - other:
9105 99 100 0 - - - table-top or mantelpiece clocks
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9105 99 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9106 Time of day recording apparatus and
apparatus for measuring, recording, or
otherwise indicating intervals of time,
with clock or watch movement or with
synchronous motor (for example,
time-registers, time-recorders):
9106 10 000 0 - time-registers; time-recorders
pcs. 20
9106 90 - other:
9106 90 100 0 - - process-timers, stop-clocks, and the pcs. 20
like
9106 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9107 00 000 0 Time switches, with clock or watch pcs. 20
movement or with synchronous motor
9108 Watch movements, complete and assembled:
- electrically operated:
9108 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only or with pcs. 20
a device to which a mechanical display
can be incorporated
9108 12 000 0 - - with opto-electronic display only
pcs. 20
9108 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9108 20 000 0 - with automatic winding
pcs. 20
9108 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20

9109 Clock movements, complete and assembled:
- electrically operated:
9109 11 000 0 - - of alarm clocks
pcs. 20
9109 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9109 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20
9110 Complete watch or clock movements,
unassembled or partly assembled (movement
sets); incomplete watch or clock
movements, assembled;rough watch or clock
movements:
- of watches:
9110 11 - - complete movements, unassembled or
partly assembled (movement sets):
9110 11 100 0 - - - with balance wheel and hairspring
pcs. 20
9110 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20
9110 12 000 0 - - incomplete movements, assembled
- 20
9110 19 000 0 - - rough movements
- 20
9110 90 000 0 - other
- 20
9111 Watch cases and parts thereof:
9111 10 000 0 - cases of precious metal or of metal pcs. 20
clad with precious metal
9111 20 000 0 - cases of base metal, whether or not pcs. 10
gold- or silver-plated
9111 80 000 0 - other cases
pcs. 10
9111 90 000 0 - parts
- 10
9112 Clock cases and cases of a similar type

			for other goods of this Chapter, and	
			parts thereof:	
9112	20	000 0	- cases	
pcs.			15	
9112	90	000 0	- parts	
-			15	
9113			Watch straps, watch bands and watch	
			bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113	10		- of precious metal or of metal clad with	
			precious metal:	
9113	10	100 0	- - of precious metal	
-			20	
9113	10	900 0	- - of metal clad with precious metal	
-			20	
9113	20	000 0	- of base metal, whether or not gold- or -	20
			silver-plated	
9113	90		- other:	
9113	90	100 0	- - of leather or of composition leather	
-			20	
9113	90	800 0	- - other	
-			20	
9114			Other clock or watch parts:	
9114	10	000 0	- springs, including hair-springs	
-			20	
9114	20	000 0	- jewels	
-			20	
9114	30	000 0	- dials	
-			20	
9114	40	000 0	- plates and bridges	
-			20	
9114	90	000 0	- other	
-			20	

Chapter 92 Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

c) toy instruments and apparatus (Heading 9503);

d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (Heading 9603); or

e) collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CC	FEA Supple- mentary unit	Description	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201 10		- upright pianos:	
9201 10 100 0		- - new	15 pcs.
9201 10 900 0		- - used	15 pcs.
9201 20 000 0		- grand pianos	5 pcs.
9201 90 000 0		- other	5 pcs.

9202 Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
9202 10 - played with a bow:
9202 10 100 0 - - violins
pcs. 5
9202 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
9202 90 - other:
9202 90 300 0 - - guitars
pcs. 5
9202 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 5
[9203]
[9204]
9205 Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
9205 10 000 0 - brass-wind instruments
pcs. 5
9205 90 - other:
9205 90 100 0 - - accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs
pcs. 5
9205 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
9206 00 000 0 Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas)
pcs. 5
9207 Musical instruments,the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):
9207 10 - keyboard instruments, other than accordions:
9207 10 100 0 - - organs
pcs. 15
9207 10 300 0 - - digital pianos
pcs. 15

9207 10 500 0 - - synthesizers
pcs. 15
9207 10 800 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9207 90 - other:
9207 90 100 0 - - guitars
pcs. 15
9207 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9208 Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:
9208 10 000 0 - musical boxes
pcs. 5
9208 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 5
9209 Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
9209 30 000 0 - musical instrument strings
- 5
- other:
9209 91 000 0 - - parts and accessories for pianos
- 5

9209 92 000 0	- - parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9202	-	5
9209 94 000 0	- - parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9207	-	5
9209 99	- - other:		
9209 99 200 0	- - - parts and accessories for the musical instruments of Heading 9205	-	5
	- - - other:		
9209 99 400 0	- - - - metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	-	5
9209 99 500 0	- - - - mechanisms for musical boxes	-	5
9209 99 700 0	- - - - other	-	5

Section XIX Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93 Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

c) armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 8710);

d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

f) collectors' pieces or antiques (Headings 9705 or 9706).

2. In Heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 8526.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-mentary Rate of import customs duty

	unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of Heading 9307: - artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):
9301 11 000 0	pcs.	- - self-propelled 20
9301 19 000 0	pcs.	- - other 20
9301 20 000 0	pcs.	- rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors 20
9301 90 000 0	pcs.	- other 20
9302 00 000 0	pcs.	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of Heading 9303 or 9304 20
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares,pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition,

captive-bolt humane killers,line-throwing
guns):
9303 10 000 0 - muzzle-loading firearms
pcs. 20
9303 20 - other sporting, hunting or
target-shooting shotguns, including
combination shotgun-rifles:
9303 20 100 0 - - single-barrelled, smooth bore
pcs. 20
9303 20 950 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9303 30 000 0 - other sporting, hunting
or pcs. 20
target-shooting rifles
9303 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20
9304 00 000 0 Other arms (for example, spring, air
or pcs. 20
gas guns and pistols,
truncheons),
excluding those of Heading 9307
9305 Parts and accessories of articles
of
Headings 9301 to 9304:
9305 10 000 0 - of revolvers or pistols
- 20
- of shotguns or rifles of Heading 9303:
9305 21 000 0 - - shotgun barrels
pcs. 20
9305 29 000 0 - - other
- 20
- other:
9305 91 000 0 - - for military weapons falling
within - 20
Heading 9301
9305 99 000 0 - - other
- 20
9306 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes,
mines,
missiles and similar munitions of war
and

parts thereof; cartridges and other
ammunition and projectiles and parts
thereof, including shot and cartridge
wads:
- shotgun cartridges and parts thereof;
air gun pellets:
9306 21 000 0 - - cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 29 - - other:
9306 29 400 0 - - - cases
1000 pcs 20
9306 29 700 0 - - - other
- 20
9306 30 - other cartridges and parts thereof:
9306 30 100 0 - - for revolvers and pistols
falling - 20
within Heading 9302 and for
sub-machine-guns falling within Heading
9301
- - other:
9306 30 300 0 - - - for military weapons
- 20
- - - other:
9306 30 910 0 - - - - centrefire cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 30 930 0 - - - - rimfire cartridges
1000 pcs 20
9306 30 970 0 - - - - other
- 20
9306 90 - other:
9306 90 100 0 - - for military purposes
- 20
9306 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
9307 00 000 0 Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances
and - 20
similar arms and parts thereof and
scabbards and sheaths therefor

Section XX Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94 Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;

b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 7009;

c) articles of Chapter 71;

d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of Heading 8303;

e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating of freezing equipment of Heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 8452);

f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;

g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 8518 (Heading 8518), of Headings 8519 to 8521 (Heading 8522) or of Headings 8525 to 8528 (Heading 8529);

h) articles of Heading 8714;

ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 9018);

k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (Heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (Heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands), such as Chinese lanterns (Heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in Headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;

b) seats and beds.

3A. In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

3B. Goods described in Heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of Heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Additional note of the Russian Federation:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9403 50 000 1, 9403 60 100 1 and 9403 60 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all types of packing materials and tare ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of the packing materials or the tare which are quite obviously fit for repeated use.

CC FEA	Description	Supple-mentary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
9401	Seats (other than those of Heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401 10 000 0	- seats of a kind used for aircraft	pcs.	20 but not less than 0.7 euro per kg

9401 20 000 - seats of a kind used for motor
vehicles:
9401 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 5
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their
units and assemblies*(5)
9401 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 30 - swivel seats with variable height
adjustment:
9401 30 100 0 - - upholstered, with backrest and fitted pcs. 20 but not less
with castors or glides
than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 40 000 0 - seats other than garden seats or pcs. 20 but not less
camping equipment, convertible into beds
than 0.7 euro

per kg
- seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar
materials:
9401 51 000 0 - - of bamboo or rattan
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 59 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
              - other seats, with wooden frames:
9401 61 000 0 - - upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.4 euros

per kg
9401 69 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
              - other seats, with metal frames:
9401 71 000 0 - - upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 79 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 80 000 0 - other seats
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 90   - parts:
9401 90 100 0 - - of seats of a kind used for aircraft
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

		- - other:	
9401 90 300 0		- - - of wood	
-	20	but not less than 0.7 euro per kg	
9401 90 800		- - - other:	
9401 90 800 1		- - - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)	- 0
9401 90 800 9		- - - - other	
-	20	but not less than 0.7 euro per kg	
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402 10 000		- dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:	
9402 10 000 1		- - dentists' chairs and parts thereof	- 5 thereof
9402 10 000 9		- - other	
-	20	but not less than 0.7 euro per kg	

per kg
9402 90 000 0 - other
- 5
9403 Other furniture and parts thereof:
9403 10 - metal furniture of a kind used in
offices:
9403 10 100 0 - - drawing tables (other than those of - 20 but not less
Heading 9017)
than 0.5 euro

per kg
- - other:
- - - not exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 10 510 0 - - - - desks
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 10 590 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
- - - exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 10 910 0 - - - - cupboards with doors, shutters or - 20 but not less
flaps
than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 10 930 0 - - - - filing, card-index and other - 20 but not less
cabinets
than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 10 990 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 20 - other metal furniture:
9403 20 200 0 - - beds
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 20 800 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 30 - wooden furniture of a kind used in
offices:
- - not exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 30 110 0 - - - desks
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
9403 30 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
- - exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 30 910 0 - - - cupboards with doors, shutters or
pcs. 20 but not less
flaps; filing, card-index and other
than 0.6 euro
cabinets
per kg
9403 30 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg

9403 40 - wooden furniture of a kind used in the
kitchen:
9403 40 100 0 - - fitted kitchen units
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 50 000 - wooden furniture of a kind used in the
bedroom:
9403 50 000 1 - - of a value on the
conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the
import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg
of
gross weight
9403 50 000 9 - - other
pcs. 20
9403 60 - other wooden furniture:
9403 60 100 - - wooden furniture of a kind used
in
the dining room and the living room:
9403 60 100 1 - - - of a value on the
conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the
import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg
of
gross weight
9403 60 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
9403 60 300 0 - - wooden furniture of a kind used
in pcs. 20 but not less
shops
than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 60 900 - - other wooden furniture:
9403 60 900 1 - - - of a value on the conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg franco-border of the countries of the import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg of gross weight
9403 60 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
9403 70 000 0 - furniture of plastics
- 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
- furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:
9403 81 000 0 - - of bamboo or rattan
- 20 but not less

than 1.3 euros

per kg
9403 89 000 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.3 euros

per kg
9403 90 - parts:
9403 90 100 0 - - of metal
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 90 300 0 - - of wood
- 20 but not less

than 0.75 euro

per kg
9403 90 900 0 - - of other materials
-      20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9404   Mattress supports; articles of
bedding
               and similar furnishing (for
example,
               mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns,
cushions,
               pouffes, and pillows) fitted with
springs
               or stuffed or internally fitted with
any
               material or of cellular rubber
or
               plastics, whether or not covered:
9404 10 000 0 - mattress supports
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
               - mattresses:
9404 21   - - of cellular rubber or
plastics,
               whether or not covered:
9404 21 100 0 - - - of rubber
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 21 900 0 - - - of plastics
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29   - - of other materials:

9404 29 100 0 - - - spring interior
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 30 000 0 - sleeping bags
pcs.   20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90   - other:
9404 90 100 0 - - filled with feathers or down
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90 900 0 - - other
-      20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9405   Lamps and lighting fittings, including
               searchlights and spotlights and parts
               thereof, not elsewhere specified or
               included; illuminated signs, illuminated
               name-plates and the like, having a
               permanently fixed light source, and parts
               thereof not elsewhere specified or

		included:
9405 10		- chandeliers and other electric ceiling
		or wall lighting fittings,excluding those
		of a kind used for lighting public open
		spaces or thoroughfares:
		- - of plastics:
9405 10 210		- - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 10 210 1		- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 210 9		- - - - other
-		20
9405 10 290		- - - other:
9405 10 290 1		- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 290 9		- - - - other
-		20
9405 10 300		- - of ceramic materials:
9405 10 300 1		- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 300 9		- - - other
-		20
9405 10 500		- - of glass:
9405 10 500 1		- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 500 9		- - - other
-		20
		- - of other materials:
9405 10 910		- - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 10 910 1		- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 910 9		- - - - other
-		20
9405 10 980		- - - other:
9405 10 980 1		- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5
9405 10 980 9		- - - - other
-		20
9405 20		- electric table, desk, bedside, or floor
		standing lamps:

- - of plastics:
9405 20 110 - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 20 110 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 110 9 - - - - other - 20
9405 20 190 - - - other:
9405 20 190 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 190 9 - - - - other - 20
9405 20 300 - - of ceramic materials:
9405 20 300 1 - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 300 9 - - - other - 20
9405 20 500 - - of glass:
9405 20 500 1 - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 500 9 - - - other - 20
- - of other materials:
9405 20 910 - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405 20 910 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 910 9 - - - - other - 20
9405 20 990 - - - other:
9405 20 990 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 20 990 9 - - - - other - 20
9405 30 000 0 - lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees - 20
9405 40 - other electric lamps and lighting fittings:
9405 40 100 - - searchlights and spotlights:
9405 40 100 1 - - - spotlights for medical purposes*(4) - 5
9405 40 100 9 - - - other - 20

	- - other:	
	- - - of plastics:	
9405 40 310	- - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 40 310 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 310 9	- - - - - other	- 20
9405 40 350	- - - - of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:	
9405 40 350 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 350 9	- - - - - other	- 20
9405 40 390	- - - - other:	
9405 40 390 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 390 9	- - - - - other	- 20
	- - - of other materials:	
9405 40 910	- - - - of a kind used with filament lamps:	
9405 40 910 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 910 9	- - - - - other	- 20
9405 40 950	- - - - of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps:	
9405 40 950 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 950 9	- - - - - other	- 20
9405 40 990	- - - - other:	
9405 40 990 1	- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)	- 5
9405 40 990 9	- - - - - other	- 20
9405 50 000 0	- non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	- 20
9405 60	- illuminated signs, illuminated	

name-plates, and the like:
9405 60 200 0 - - of plastics
- 20
9405 60 800 0 - - of other materials
- 20
- parts:
9405 91 - - of glass:
- - - articles for electrical lighting
fittings (excluding searchlights and
spotlights):
9405 91 110 0 - - - - faceted glass, plates, balls, - 20
pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces,
pendants and similar articles for
trimming chandeliers
9405 91 190 0 - - - - other (for example, diffusers, - 20
ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades,
globes, tulip-shaped pieces)
9405 91 900 - - - other:
9405 91 900 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
- 5
9405 91 900 9 - - - - other
- 20
9405 92 000 - - of plastics:
9405 92 000 1 - - - for medical purposes*(4)
- 5
9405 92 000 9 - - - other
- 20
9405 99 000 - - other:
9405 99 000 1 - - - for medical purposes*(4)
- 5
9405 99 000 9 - - - other
- 20

9406 00 Prefabricated buildings:
9406 00 110 0 - mobile homes
- 20
- other:

```
9406 00 200 0  - - of wood
-              20
                - - of iron or steel:
9406 00 310 0  - - - greenhouses
-              20
9406 00 380     - - - other:
9406 00 380 1  - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
5
9406 00 380 9  - - - - other
20
9406 00 800     - - of other materials:
9406 00 800 1  - - - for medical purposes*(4)
5
9406 00 800 9  - - - other
20
```

Chapter 95 Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) Christmas-tree candles (Heading 3406);

b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604;

c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, Heading 4206 or Section XI;

d) sports bags or other containers of Heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;

e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;

f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;

g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;

h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 6602), or parts thereof (Heading 6603);

ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 7018;

k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

l) bells, gongs or the like of Heading 8306;

m) pumps for liquids (Heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (Heading 8421), electric motors (Heading 8501), electric transformers (Heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 8526);

n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

o) children's bicycles (Heading 8712);

p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 9004);

r) decoy calls or whistles (Heading 9208);

s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

t) electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 9405);

u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material); or

v) tableware and kitchenware, carpets and other textile floor coverings, clothing, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like for common use (classified according to their constituent material)

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to Note 1 above, Heading 9503 covers inter alia, articles of this Heading combined with one or several items which cannot be regarded as sets according to the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 3(b) and that, while being present separately, might have been classified in other headings, provided they are packed together for retail trade and combination thereof possesses the main property of toys.

5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "per toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

CC FEA Code	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

[9501]
[9502]
9503 00 Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and
similar toys; dolls' carriages; dolls;
other toys; reduced-size (scale) models
and similar recreational models, working
or not; puzzles of all kinds:
9503 00 100 0 - tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and - 15
similar toys; dolls' carriages
- dolls representing only human beings
and parts and accessories thereof:
9503 00 210 0 - - dolls
- 15
9503 00 290 0 - - parts and accessories
- 15
9503 00 310 0 - electric trains, including tracks, - 15
signals and other accessories therefor;
reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits
- other construction sets and
constructional toys:
9503 00 320 0 - - of plastics
- 15
9503 00 390 0 - - of other materials
- 15
- toys representing animals or non-human
creatures:
9503 00 410 0 - - stuffed
pcs. 15
9503 00 490 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9503 00 500 0 - toy musical instruments and apparatus
- 15
- puzzles:

9503 00 616 0 - - of wood
pcs. 15
9503 00 690 0 - - other
pcs. 15
9503 00 700 0 - other toys, put up in sets or outfits
pcs. 15
- other toys and models, incorporating a
motor:
9503 00 810 0 - - of plastics
pcs. 15
9503 00 890 0 - - of other materials
pcs. 15
- other:
9503 00 910 0 - - toy weapons
pcs. 15
9503 00 920 0 - - die-cast miniature models of metal
pcs. 15
- - other:
9503 00 930 0 - - - of plastics
pcs. 15
9503 00 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 15

9504 Articles for funfair, table or parlour
games, including pintables, billiards,
special tables for casino games and
automatic bowling alley equipment:
9504 10 000 0 - video games of a kind used with a - 10
television receiver
9504 20 - articles and accessories for billiards:
9504 20 100 0 - - billiard tables (with or without legs) - 20
9504 20 900 0 - - other
- 20
9504 30 - other games, operated by coins,
banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other

			means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment:		
9504	30	100 0	- - games with screen	pcs.	20
			- - other games:		
9504	30	300 0	- - - flipper	pcs.	20
9504	30	500 0	- - - other	pcs.	20
9504	30	900 0	- - parts	-	20
9504	40	000 0	- playing cards	pcs.	20
9504	90		- other:		
9504	90	100 0	- - electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	pcs.	5
9504	90	900	- - other:		
9504	90	900 1	- - - special tables and articles for casinos	pcs.	20
9504	90	900 2	- - - electronic games	pcs.	20
9504	90	900 9	- - - other	pcs.	15
9505			Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		
9505	10		- articles for Christmas festivities:		
9505	10	100 0	- - of glass	-	15
9505	10	900 0	- - of other materials	-	15
9505	90	000 0	- other	-	15
9506			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis), or		

	outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
	- snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506 11	- - skis:	
9506 11 100 0	- - - cross-country skis	
prs.		15
	- - - downhill skis:	
9506 11 210 0	- - - - monoskis and snowboards	
pcs.		5
9506 11 290 0	- - - - other	
prs.		5
9506 11 800 0	- - - other skis	
prs.		15
9506 12 000 0	- - ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	
-		5
9506 19 000 0	- - other	
-		15
	- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506 21 000 0	- - sailboards	
pcs.		15
9506 29 000 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
	- golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506 31 000 0	- - clubs, complete	
pcs.		15
9506 32 000 0	- - balls	
pcs.		15
9506 39	- - other:	
9506 39 100 0	- - - parts of golf clubs	
-		15
9506 39 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
9506 40	- articles and equipment for table tennis:	
9506 40 100 0	- - bats, balls and nets	
-		5
9506 40 900 0	- - other	
-		15

		- tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506 51 000 0	pcs.	- - lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5
9506 59 000 0	pcs.	- - other	15
		- balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506 61 000 0	pcs.	- - lawn-tennis balls	5
9506 62		- - inflatable:	
9506 62 100 0	pcs.	- - - of leather	5
9506 62 900 0	pcs.	- - - other	5
9506 69		- - other:	
9506 69 100 0	pcs.	- - - cricket and polo balls	15
9506 69 900 0	pcs.	- - - other	15
9506 70		- ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:	
9506 70 100 0	prs.	- - ice skates	5
9506 70 300 0	prs.	- - roller skates	5
9506 70 900 0	-	- - parts and accessories	5
		- other:	
9506 91		- - articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	
9506 91 100 0	-	- - - exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	5
9506 91 900 0	-	- - - other	5
9506 99		- - other:	

9506 99 100 0 - - - cricket and polo equipment, other pcs. 15
than balls
9506 99 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
9507 Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line
fishing tackle; fish landing nets,
butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy
"birds" (other than those of Heading 9208
or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting
requisites:
9507 10 000 0 - fishing rods
pcs. 15
9507 20 - fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:
9507 20 100 0 - - fish-hooks, not snelled
- 15
9507 20 900 0 - - other
- 15
9507 30 000 0 - fishing reels
pcs. 15
9507 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 15
9508 Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries,
and other fair-ground amusements;
travelling circuses, travelling
menageries, and travelling theaters:
9508 10 000 0 - travelling circuses and travelling - 15
menageries
9508 90 000 0 - other
- 15

Chapter 96 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

c) imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);

d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; Heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;

f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (Heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (Heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (Heading 9018));

g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);

ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In Heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In Heading 9603, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of Headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, Headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CC	FEA	Description	Supple-	Rate of import

Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		
9601 10 000 0	- worked ivory and articles of ivory	-	20
9601 90	- other:		
9601 90 100 0	- - worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	-	20
9601 90 900 0	- - other	-	20
9602 00 000 0	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of Heading 3503)	-	20

	and articles of unhardened gelatin	
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes making	
	part of machines,appliances or vehicles),	
	hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers,	
	not motorised, mops and feather dusters;	
	prepared knots and tufts for broom or	
	brush making; paint pads and rollers;	
	squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
9603 10 000 0	- brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs	pcs. 20
	or other vegetable materials bound	
	together, with or without handles	
	- tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair	
	brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes	
	and other toilet brushes for use on the	
	person, including such brushes making	
	part of appliances:	
9603 21 000 0	- - tooth brushes, including dental-plate	pcs. 20
	brushes	
9603 29	- - other:	
9603 29 300 0	- - - hair brushes	pcs. 20
9603 29 800 0	- - - other	pcs. 20
9603 30	- artists' brushes, writing brushes and	
	similar brushes for application of	
	cosmetics:	
9603 30 100 0	- - artists' and writing brushes	pcs. 20

9603 30 900 0 - - brushes for application of cosmetics pcs. 20
9603 40 - paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of Subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:
9603 40 100 0 - - paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes pcs. 20
9603 40 900 0 - - paint pads and rollers pcs. 20
9603 50 000 - other brushes constituting part of machines, appliances or vehicles:
9603 50 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their units and assemblies*(5) pcs. 0
9603 50 000 9 - - other pcs. 20
9603 90 - other:
9603 90 100 0 - - hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised pcs. 20
- - other:
9603 90 910 0 - - - road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals pcs. 20
9603 90 990 0 - - - other pcs. 20
9604 00 000 0 Hand sieves and hand riddles pcs. 20
9605 00 000 0 Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning pcs. 20
9606 Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other

		parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606	10 000 0	- press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	- 20
		- buttons:	
9606	21 000 0	- - of plastics, not covered with textile material	- 20
9606	22 000 0	- - of base metal, not covered with textile material	- 20
9606	29 000 0	- - other	- 20
9606	30 000 0	- button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	- 20
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
		- slide fasteners:	
9607	11 000 0	- - fitted with chain scoops of base metal	- 20
9607	19 000 0	- - other	- 20
9607	20	- parts:	
9607	20 100 0	- - of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	- 20
9607	20 900 0	- - other	- 20
9608		Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles,	

other than those of heading 9609:
9608 10 - ball point pens:
9608 10 100 0 - - with liquid ink (rolling-ball pens) pcs. 20
- - other:
9608 10 300 0 - - - with body or cap of precious metal pcs. 20
or rolled precious metal
- - - other:
9608 10 910 0 - - - - with replaceable refill pcs. 20
9608 10 990 0 - - - - other pcs. 20
9608 20 000 0 - felt tipped and other porous-tipped pcs. 20
pens and markers
- fountain pens, stylograph pens and
other pens:
9608 31 000 0 - - Indian-ink drawing pens pcs. 20
9608 39 - - other:
9608 39 100 0 - - - with body or cap of precious metal pcs. 20
metal or rolled precious metal
9608 39 900 0 - - - other pcs. 20
9608 40 000 0 - propelling or sliding pencils pcs. 20
9608 50 000 0 - sets of articles from two or more of pcs. 20
the foregoing subheadings
9608 60 - refills for ball point pens, comprising
the ball point and ink-reservoir:
9608 60 100 0 - - with liquid ink (for rolling ball pcs. 20
pens)
9608 60 900 0 - - other pcs. 20
- other:
9608 91 000 0 - - pen nibs and nib points pcs. 20
9608 99 - - other:

9608 99 200 0 - - - of metal
- 20
9608 99 800 0 - - - other
- 20
9609 Pencils (other than pencils of Heading
9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels,
drawing charcoals, writing or drawing
chalks and tailors' chalks:
9609 10 - pencils and crayons, with leads encased
in a rigid sheath:
9609 10 100 0 - - with "leads" of graphite
- 20
9609 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
9609 20 000 0 - pencil leads, black or coloured
- 20
9609 90 - other:
9609 90 100 0 - - pastels and drawing charcoals
- 20
9609 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
9610 00 000 0 Slates and boards,with writing or drawing - 20
surfaces, whether or not framed
9611 00 000 0 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and - 20
the like (including devices for printing
or embossing labels), designed for
operating in the hand; hand-operated
composing sticks and hand printing sets
incorporating such composing sticks
9612 Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or
otherwise prepared for giving
impressions, whether or not on spools or

	in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not	
	inked, with or without boxes:	
9612 10	- ribbons:	
9612 10 100 0	- - of plastics	
pcs.	5	
9612 10 200 0	- - of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in	pcs. 5
	plastic or metal cartridges of a kind	
	used in automatic typewriters, automatic	
	data-processing equipment and other	
	machines	
9612 10 800 0	- - other	
pcs.	5	
9612 20 000 0	- ink-pads	
pcs.	5	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters,	
	whether or not mechanical or electrical,	
	and parts thereof other than flints and	
	wicks:	
9613 10 000 0	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	pcs. 5 euros per 1000 pieces
9613 20	- pocket lighters, gas fuelled,	
	refillable:	
9613 20 100 0	- - with electrical ignition system	
pcs.	20	
9613 20 900 0	- - with other ignition system	
pcs.	20	
9613 80 000 0	- other lighters	
pcs.	20	
9613 90 000 0	- parts	
-	20	
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and	

cigar or cigarette holders, and parts
thereof:
9614 00 100 0 - roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, pcs. 20
for the manufacture of pipes
9614 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 20
9615 Combs, hair-slides and the like;
hairpins, curling pins, curling grips,
hair-curlers and the like, other than
those of Heading 8516, and parts thereof:
- combs, hair-slides and the like:
9615 11 000 0 - - of hard rubber or plastics
- 20
9615 19 000 0 - - other
- 20
9615 90 000 0 - other
- 20
9616 Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays,
and mounts and heads therefor;
powder-puffs and pads for the application
of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9616 10 - scent sprays and similar toilet sprays,
and mounts and heads therefor:
9616 10 100 0 - - toilet sprays
- 20
9616 10 900 0 - - mounts and heads
- 20
9616 20 000 0 - powder-puffs and pads for the - 20
application of cosmetics or toilet
preparations
9617 00 Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels,

		complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:
		- vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:
9617 00 110 0		- - not more than 0.75 liter
-	20	
9617 00 190 0		- - more than 0.75 liter
-	20	
9617 00 900 0		- parts (other than glass inners)
-	20	
9618 00 000 0		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for window-shop dressing
-	20	

Section XXI Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97 Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of Heading 4907;

b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 5907) except if they may be classified in Heading 9706; or

c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7101 to 7103).

2. For the purposes of Heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.

4a. Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other chapter of the Nomenclature.

4b. Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified

with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

CC	FEA	Description	Supplementary unit	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of Heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		
9701 10 000 0		- paintings, drawings and pastels	pcs.	0
9701 90 000 0		- other	-	0
9702 00 000 0		Original engravings, prints and lithographs	pcs.	0
9703 00 000 0		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	pcs.	0
9704 00 000 0		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal	-	0

		stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of Heading 4907	
9705 00 000 0	-	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0
9706 00 000 0	-	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	0

Notes:

*(1) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S) must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the certificate of factory tests.

*(2) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing H2S must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the passport for the machines and equipment.

*(3) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designed purpose of the imported commodity.

*(4) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

*(5) Upon the confirmation by the Ministry of Industry and Energy of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

***(1s)** Rate of import customs duty shall apply till June 30, 2007 inclusive.